







1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5



1.8



2.0



2.5



3.2



4.0



5.0



6.3

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY REPRODUCTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

308

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 308

Sixth Infantry (Third Infantry), A - Ce



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text on a narrow strip of paper.]*

# Co. A, 6 Texas Inf.

Co. M into C. S. Service Sept. 27/61 for the War

Phillips, Alex. H. Jr. --- C. 1. Major Mar. 3/62

Sutton, R. E. --- 1. C. R. 28/62

Phillips, Wm. W. --- 2. 1. C. 1 Feb. 10/63

Longnecker, Simon K. 2. C.

Breeden, David F. --- 2, 7 ad. Mar. 4/62.

Harrell, Jno. E. --- 2, 1,

Carlyle, Wm. T. --- 2.

Haynes, C. C. --- 2.

Kennard, Inc. of Co. A 10 Tex Inf. 2nd Co.

Cos. A (of the 6 + 10 Tex Inf. + 15 Tex Cav (Dismt)) were consolidated in May 63.

Cos. H + K, 6 Tex Inf. were consolidated in Mch 64.

# Co. B 6 Texas Inf.

"Lone Star Rifles" (See Certif. on my in Roll)  
+ Oct. 11/61 M.R.

\*Rupley, James A. --- C. T. Oct. 5/62  
\*Silverstine, L. --- 1, R. June 8/62.  
\*Cunningham, A. P. --- 2, I. C.  
\*Zaham, Hermann, - 2 R. Sept. 20/62  
Biederman, P. H. --- 2, I. Dist. Oct. 20/63  
Marks, Ernest --- 2, I.  
\*Gibson, John --- 2, I. Sept. 2/64  
Carter, W. H. --- 2.

*Rupley*



Co. C. 6 Texas Inf.

\* Bass, Alonzo T. --- C. - 11. 2. 62  
\* McCorkle, Eli, A. --- 1. C.  
\* Flynt, Thos. L. --- 2. 1.  
Tuton, James L. --- 2. 11. 2. 62  
Barnett, J. A. --- 2.  
\* Branch, J. L. --- 2.  
McVea, Jno. J. --- 2. (See list for 67/68)  
McCaughan, Jno. D. --- 2. "

Index

Co D 6 Texas Inf.

\*Pearson, E. A. --- C. F. May 3/62.  
\*Selkirk, James --- I. C.  
\*Stewart Greenberg. L. 2.1.  
\*Pearson, Philip E. --- 2.  
\*Dale, Jno. F. --- 2, Died Jan 1/64.  
Holt, Jno. F. --- 2.

J. May

Co. E. 6 Texas Inf.

\*White, Geo. P. --- C.  
Houston, Tom. --- 1.  
Malone, Wm L. --- 2.  
Medlin, Wm. --- 2.  
\*Thompson, Edward. 2

Index

Co. 7 8 Texas Inf.

Rossford, Henry C. --- C.

Church, Benj. F. --- 1.

Methvin, Levi T. --- 2.

Kellon, Mark. A. --- 2

Entered

Co. G, 6 Texas Inf.

Fisher, Rhoads, -- C.

Sampson, Geo. W. --- 1.

Dinkins, J. H. --- 2.

Marsh, Darius --- 2.1.

Sneed, Seaborn G. -- 2.1.

Dunson, W<sup>m</sup> M. -- 2.

Jerrigan, Albert, J. -- 2.

Co. H. 6 Texas Inf.

Finlay, Geo. P. --- C. 18  
Harvey, Robert B. --- 1. 74  
Harvey, Henry B. --- 2. C. 18  
Rice, S. C. --- 2. 1. C.  
Cocks, Stephen F. --- 2.  
Kuhlenenthal, Edward C. T. - 2. 1.  
Newport, James A. --- 2.

Finlay

Co. I. 6 Texas Inf.

\*Maunheim, C. P. --- C.

\*Potter H. --- 1.

\*Zuch, L. --- 2

\*Hensoldt, Arno. -- 2

This 2nd was taken Jan 62

see resignation of

Capt. C. P. Maunheim



Co. *K* 6 Texas Inf.

Comp/in Mch 31/62

McAllister, Saml W. - C.

Burns, Henry. - - - - 1.

Braden, Edward . . . . 2 Feb. 1833

Garya, Joseph, R. — 2. I. Kamysh

Navarro, Eugene, --- 2.1

Copeland, Thomas --- 2.

Beaumont's Co. Tex. Cav  
 attached to the 6. Tex Inf. <sup>to the 6. Tex</sup>  
 Patton 54. Tex. 4

Beaumont. Edward -- C.  
 Cunningham. H. S. ---- 1.  
 Patton. J. A. ----- 2.  
 Blair. T. A. ----- 2.

Beaumont's Co. Tex. Cav  
 Attached to the 6. Tex Inf.

Beaumont's Co. Tex. Cav

Roster, 6 & 15<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas  
Vol<sup>ts</sup> Infantry - Consolidated.

(65<sup>th</sup> Inf + 15<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav Diomtd.)

parts East of Miss River

Garland R. R. -- Col.

Sanders. V. P. - Major.

Jenkins, J. P. ... a.s.

Smith, R. A. ... a.s.

Trebbel. H. W. ... a.s.

Index

Borden's Co. Cav.

attached to 6. Texas Inf - 60 B

of

Borden, James C. --- C.

Chivers, J. M. --- 1.

Flournoy, R. S. --- 2.

Preston L. C. --- 2

Reference to  
Army

{ 3 Batta r

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**6 TEXAS INFANTRY.**

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50568185	2
2	8186	2
3	8187	2
4	8188	2
5	8189	2
6	8190	2
7	8191	2
8	8192	2
9	8193	2
10	8194	2
11	8195	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also

(Confederate.)

C Regt Tex Inf

**Muster Roll**

of non Commissioned officers  
of the organization named above  
for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Feb & Apr*  
*not dated*

, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp H. M. Culloch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. B. Nyall*



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp No. 25 near Tyler  
Smith County Texas*

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp Holman, Jefferson County  
Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6456)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Arkansas Post*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

showing station of Field and Staff

*Arkansas Post*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863*

*Roll not stated*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Sibbys Ford  
Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Dec, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Tunnel Hill Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Dalton Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Camp near Vinton  
Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	5055 9338	20
2	56 9058	21
3	9059	22
4	9060	23
5	9061	24
6	9062	25
7	9063	26
8	9064	27
9	9065	28
10	9066	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Regt Texas Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862,

shows station

Camp Holmes,  
near Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. C.  
W. F. C.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Reg't Texas Inf

Hospital Master Rocc

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station

Arkansas Post, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Linn

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Regt Tex Inf

Hospital Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

show station,

Arkansas Post, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Hospital was merged into General Hospital Oct 20 1862 by order of Col R. R. Garland, Comdr & Brigadier hence the non appearance of the name above as present in Regimental Hospital except B. Reiger who is on duty with the asst Surgeon in quarters

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command was inspected by Maj. Hith, C. S. P. A.,  
a detail of Insp. sent on the  
23d inst.

J. R. Garland  
Col. C. S. Army

(Confederate)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry 3

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(446)

LH Martin

Copied



(Confederate)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regiment left Camp H. Mc-  
Cullough and took up the line of  
March on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Inst. and  
went into camp No. 8, at Eagle  
Lake on the 24<sup>th</sup> Inst. awaiting  
further orders.

R. R. Garland  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry  
Commanding Post

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Eagle Lake, Colorado  
County, Texas, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862  
and arrived at Camp M 25,  
near Tyler, Smith County, Texas  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 62 en route to Little  
Rock, Ark.

P. R. Garland  
Cor 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry  
Commanding Reg't

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp No 25, near Tyler,  
Smith County, Texas July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
and arrived at Camp No 46, near  
Hubert, Hot Springs County, Ark. July  
24<sup>th</sup> 62 en route for Little Rock, Ark.

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Holme, Jefferson Co.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Arkansas Post*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

*L. W. Martin*

(Confederate)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;  
for the month of

Oct

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Arkansas Post

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(544)

L. H. Martin

Copied

(Confederate)

6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Arkansas Post

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Lt. Col. Commanding the Reg't was absent on the morning of the 30th and present on the evening of the same day and his signature is attached to the return though marked as "Absent" in the return

L. H. Martin

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*. 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	50568196	29
2	8197	21
3	8198	22
4	8199	23
5	8200	24
6	8201	25
7	8202	26
8	8203	27
9	8204	28
10	8205	29
11	8206	30
12	8207	31
13	8208	32
14	8209	33
15	8210	34
16	8211	35
17	8212	36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Commanded by Capt. A. H. Phillips Co. 6 Regt.*  
*Tex. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st to 1st Dec 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Rich. Tex.*

RECORDED BY BUREAU.

(Confederate)  
Co. *A*, *C* Reg't *1st* *Mississippi*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1861*, 1861.

shows station of company,

*Camp 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6. Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Esperanza  
Near Salina, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Marshall, Cal. Oct.  
Near Victoria, B. Mar. 26. 1862  
in a Battalion consisting of  
Companies A & E under Com-  
mand of Capt. H. Phillips &  
in accordance with Reg't  
order 1312, dated Feb. 3  
1862 and reported to Major  
D. J. Spear at Camp Esperanza  
Near Salina, Texas on Feb.  
29. 1862.*

*W. H. Phillips  
Capt. Co. E. 1st Infantry  
Victoria, B. C.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1st Texas Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp 10254 Austin Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Holmes Jefferson County,  
Mississippi*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Arkansas. Det. 1st Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Ct. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Richmond*

(Confederate)  
Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for October 31, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Tullaahoma

REMOVED BY KVENTA.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L. H.*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 31, 1863*,  
shows station of company,  
*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company A, 6th Texas Infantry.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the twenty fifth day of  
May the Sixth and 15th Regts  
Infantry and the Tenth  
Texas Mounted Cavalry  
were consolidated as Captain  
James B. Combs of the 15th was  
and the 15th assigned to the  
Company of the Company.*

*By order of the Board.*

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1st*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Co. A 6th Regt Texas Infantry, 1st Div*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was in the battle  
of Chickasaw on 12 and 23  
of September and have some  
specimens of the enemy's  
army in the month of  
September & October 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Smith's Hill, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This Company was attached  
to the 6th Texas Infantry  
at Smith's Hill, Va  
Nov 4 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Dalton, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

4

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*. 6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

Confederate.

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50568213	2
2	8214	2
3	8215	2
4	8216	2
5	8217	2
6	8218	2
7	8219	2
8	8220	2
9	8221	2
10	8222	2
11	8223	2
12	8224	2
13	8225	2
14	8226	2
15	8227	2
16	8228	2
17	8229	2
18	8230	2
19		2

See also

Confederate.

Co. B, 6 Reg't 1st Mass Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the 6th Regiment, (Brigade)  
of 1st Mass Infantry.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. R. R. Gasland

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by *Reg't 6th Mass Inf.*  
from the 30th day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *three* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*

*years*

from this 30th day of *September*, 1861.

*H. B. Kinkead*  
Mustering Officer

Date *Sept. 30, 1861*

Station *Camp Henry, Va. Colored*  
*Infantry*

General Notation:

*Kin. H. B.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry. \*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3* to *Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry M. Culbreth*

*also known as Capt. J. R. R. R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp H. M. Culberson, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Rev. J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry M. Cullock*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry M. Cullum*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

C<sup>o</sup>. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mayo June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp No 25 Near Tyler Tex*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Shows station of company,

Camp Holmes Jefferson Bar

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(048)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. W. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. W. Fitch*

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to April 30, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. H. Smith*

(Confederate)  
Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Indian Territory*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged  
at the battle of Arkansas  
Post on the 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup>  
of January 1863. and  
were surrendered on  
the evening of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
and considered as  
prisoners of war until  
the 8<sup>th</sup> of April 1863.

*R. W. Fisk*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Harrison Firm*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*P. W. Fink*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Missionary Ridge Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company were  
engaged in the battle  
of Chickamauga  
on the 19 and 20  
of Sept. 1863.*

*R. W. Fink*

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Turnell Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Comp were Engaged in the battle of Missionary Ridge on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1863 and at the battle of Taylor's Ridge on Nov. 27 1863*

*R. G. Fink*



(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*near Decatur Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Rio Fish*

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll x

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company

*Keung's old Mountain*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company participated in the  
Extra Campaign from  
the 7<sup>th</sup> of May to the  
30<sup>th</sup> of June. Also  
in the Battle of New  
Hope Church on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
of May 1864.*

*is a copy made in the R. & P.  
Office War Department in June 1903  
from original record from the  
Adjutant General of Texas.  
R. & P. 737355*

*R. W. Fish*

Confederate  
A B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July 5 Aug.

home station of company,  
Jonesboro La.

LISTED BY EVENTS

This Company was  
engaged in the  
battle of July 5  
August 1864  
at Jonesboro La.  
Separate  
battles

This is a copy from the R. & P. Office,  
War Department, in June 1903 of an  
original record borrowed from  
the Adjutant General of Texas.  
R. & P. 729353

(115)

R. U. C. 115  
copy

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C* 6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	50568231	2
2	8232	3
3	8233	4
4	8234	5
5	8235	6
6	8236	7
7	8237	8
8	8238	9
9	8239	10
10	8240	11
11	8241	12
12	8242	13
13	8243	14
14	8244	15
15	8245	16
16	8246	17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Inf't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain A. T. Egan  
Company, in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment, (Brigade)

of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Garland

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by Gen'l Earl Van Dorn  
from the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *During the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
barges, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of 1861

*A. T. Egan*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. U.S. Inf'ty, Mustering Officer

Date Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>

Station Camp, near M<sup>rs</sup> Collock

Waco, Texas

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Ct. C<sup>t</sup> , 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

+ also known as Capt A. J. Bass  
Co. C Regt Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31 , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

Camp Henry Mculloch

RECORD OF EVENTS

(242)

W. W. W. W. W.

Captain

(Confederate.)  
a b , 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec , 1861 ,  
shows station of company,  
Camp H. M. C. Culbertson,  
Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1861)

W. M. Culbertson

Captain



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp H. E. McCreich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. McCreich

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry Mculloch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. G. Mustain*

(Confederate)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 2 Smith Co. Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp, 2nd Texas Infantry  
County of Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Faint, illegible handwritten entries in the record section]*

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Arkansas Post

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643)

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wartrace

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. W. R. Shannon  
was assigned to the  
command of Co. C 6th  
Texas Infy on the 24th  
May 1863 by order of Gen.  
Bragg.



(Confederate.)

Ct. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Harrison*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Missionary Ridge  
Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sumner Hill Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*C. H. Martin*

(Confederate)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

near San Antonio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*L. L. Murstain*

6

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D* 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

Confederate.

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5056</i>	<i>8247</i>	
2		<i>8248</i>	
3		<i>8249</i>	
4		<i>8250</i>	
5		<i>8251</i>	
6		<i>8252</i>	
7		<i>8253</i>	
8		<i>8254</i>	
9		<i>8255</i>	
10		<i>8256</i>	
11		<i>8257</i>	
12		<i>8258</i>	
13		<i>8259</i>	
14		<i>8260</i>	
15		<i>8261</i>	
16		<i>8262</i>	
17			
18			
19			

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 6 Reg't. *Tex Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *E. A. Pearson's*  
Company, in the *Sixth* Regiment, (*Tex* Brigade)  
*Tex Inf*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. Garland*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by *Gen. Earl Van Dorn*  
from the *1st* day of *Jan*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *1 yr*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this

1861

Due

Station

General Notation

(1865c)

*W. B. G. only*  
*copy*

(Confederate.)

Ca D<sup>x</sup>, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
+ formerly Capt. E. G. Braxton Co. 3  
Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-4 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Capt. Henry McCulloch

RECORD OF EVENTS

McCulloch



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp H. M. Culloch Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Albrosby*

(Confederate)

Co. D, 6 Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Esperanza Saluria Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left camp Henry McCulloch  
near Victoria Texas on Feb  
6, 1862 in a Battalion con-  
sisting of A & D under  
command of Capt. A H  
Phillips in accordance  
with Regt order No 12  
dated Feb 3, 1862 and  
reported to Maj D D Shea  
at camp Esperanza near  
Saluria Texas on the  
7 Feb 1862

Attest

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry Mculloch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2 June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp No 25, Near Tyler,  
Smith county, Texas.*

RECORDED OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Altbrock*

(Confederate.)

C<sup>t</sup>. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Holmes Jefferson Co Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Alberty* *Appr*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp at Arkansas Post  
Jefferson Co Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Attest*

*Capt*

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Arkansas Post Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*  
*Chas. H. [unclear]*



(Confederate.)

Ca 2

6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Dec 31, 1944

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

shows station of company,

Fullerton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

(442)

Correctly

(Confederate)

Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Garrison Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

There are a few  
men whose names  
are put down as  
present at the time  
of muster but were  
not paid for the  
reason that before  
the company were  
paid they were taken  
sick and were at the  
Hospital in time of  
payment.

James Selisk  
Capt. Company D  
6 Texas Inf.

W. M. Uchall

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga  
Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Tunnel Hill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D was engaged in  
the Battle of Mission Ridge  
Nov 25, 1863. Killed 15  
Wounded 12 Missing 2  
Total 19 the missing in  
recognition are marked  
absent without leave on the  
27 Nov the Co was en-  
gaged in the battle of  
Kingold Taylor's Ridge  
Nov 29, 1863.  
as I believe call

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
Camp Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There are two privates marked  
absent without leave these  
two have been missing  
since the Battle of Missionary  
Ridge Nov 25/1863 and  
are reported to have been  
captured. Four are absent  
in the Trans Miss Dept  
who have been taken up  
on this roll deducting  
one (who has died) this  
makes the present aggregate  
larger by three than  
the last one

Attest  
J. J. [Signature]

(Confederate)

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Five privates are  
marked absent without  
leave. They have been  
missing since Battle  
Harpers Bridge Oct. 25, 1862,  
and are supposed to  
have been captured.  
Three privates have  
been transferred to the  
U. S. Army by D. C. No. 49  
and returned to the  
U. S. Army dated March 12,  
April 1864, and are  
present to the Brigade  
B and by D. C. No. 49  
from Brigade H. L. L.  
March 12, 1864. One  
has died since last  
muster. This makes  
the aggregate present  
less than at last muster.

W. H. Marshall

7

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6 6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

Confederate.

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50568263	20
2	8264	21
3	8265	22
4	8267	23
5	8268	24
6	8266	25
7	8269	26
8	8270	27
9	8271	28
10	8272	29
11	8273	30
12	8274	31
13	8275	32
14	8276	33
15	8277	34
16	8278	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Infantry*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *[Signature]*  
Company, in the *6* Regiment, *[ ]* Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by *[Signature]*  
from the *1* day of *Feb*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *[ ]*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *[ ]*

from this *1* day of *Feb*, 1861.

Date *[Signature]*

Station *[Signature]*

General Notation:



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company in service*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Company of 6th Regt Texas Infy*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry H. Culloch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp No 25 near Tyler  
Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Holmes, Jefferson*  
*Co. Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*G. H. French*



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)  
Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863*,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

The 6<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> Regiments Texas  
Infantry, and 15<sup>th</sup> Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry dis-  
mounted were temporarily  
assigned to the 4<sup>th</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
of Genl. Lee, and  
the officers of this company  
placed in command of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Division were br-  
igade Genl. Dragg to report  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> Division in the  
Department of the Gulf  
as engaged in the  
campaign of the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
Jan 1863 and was sworn  
in as a member of the  
company was instantly  
killed in the night  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. The officers were  
(over)

*W. D. Couch*

FEB. 28.

50588273

1912.

*Exchange, May 11, 1913*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Punch  
Coy. Secy.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in action at Chickamauga on the 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept 63. For more than a month previous to this battle the company was in constant activity either marching or picketing some portion of the line of the Tenn river since the battle said company has been lying before Chattanooga engaged in picketing, erecting breastworks &c. &c.

H. A. Ruby

(Confederate)  
Co E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Tunnel Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
engaged in action at  
Missionary Ridge on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of November  
and at Taylors Ridge on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 63 since  
which time this com-  
pany has been at this  
camp near Tunnel  
Hill engaged in picketing  
erecting breastworks &c

J. D. Leonard  
Capt Co E 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt  
Comdg Co E 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Tex Regts united

W. A. Roby  
Coyd.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *January & February*, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
*Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. French*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 & 14th*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Laiton, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



8

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F* 6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50568279	20
2	8280	21
3	8281	22
4	8282	23
5	8283	24
6	8284	25
7	8285	26
8	8286	27
9	8287	28
10	8288	29
11	8289	30
12	8290	31
13	8291	32
14	8292	33
15	8293	34
16	8294	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. *B*, 4 Reg't *1st* *Infy*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Henry B. Maister*  
Company in the *6* Regiment. ( *1st* Brigade)  
of *1st* *Infy*

Volunteers commanded by Col. *R. H. Friend*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *Gen. Van Dorn*, B. Gen.  
from the *3* day of *January*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *during the war*,  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipment, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *7* *months*

*11.4*

from this *3* day of *January*, 1861

*J. M. Friend*  
Date *November 3, 1861*  
Signed *Henry B. Maister*

General Notation

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 3 to Dec. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*at Camp Texas, McQuinn, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry, McLennan Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp near McCallister*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Gayle*

(Confederate.)

Ca *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Holmes, Jefferson  
County, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate)  
Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Del. Bond*

Copied



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *5*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. A. Baird*

(Confederate)  
Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 23, 1862 to June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was in  
the Battle of Arkansas Post  
Jan'y 11, 1863 in which the  
greater number were cap-  
tured together with the  
Company Cross Muster  
Rolls &c.*

*Samuel*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Harrison, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Missionary Ridge, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subscribed*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Pennel Hill, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. M. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Wilton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*9 private having  
been dropped from the  
rolls by order has been  
taken up in the present  
roll by order.  
Another having been drop-  
ped by mistake having  
been taken up in  
the present since last  
muster to fill a vac.*

*M. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

C<sup>o</sup>. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Marietta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G* 6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

**Confederate.**

CARD NUMBERS

1	5056 8295	20
2	8296	21
3	8297	22
4	8298	23
5	8299	24
6	8300	25
7	8301	26
8	8302	27
9	8303	28
10	8304	29
11	8305	30
12	8306	31
13	8307	32
14	8308	33
15	8309	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate  
Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Captain Rhonda Fisher  
Company in the 6th Regiment. (Brigade)  
of Texas Infantry  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. R. V.

Garland, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by Brig Gen Carl Van Dem  
from the 14th day of November, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war.

from this 14th day of November, 1861.

Major 6th Texas Infantry, Mustering Officer  
Haskell

Date November 14, 1861

Station Camp Henry McNeill  
Texas.

General Notation:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 14 to Dec 3, 1861*,

shows station of company,

*Camp H McCulloch*  
*Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6432)

*J. H. McKeen*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry McCulloch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

*J. H. Hickman*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry McShulloch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 25 near Tyler  
Smith Co Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Wickman*  
(6436) *Capt.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Holmes Jefferson*  
*County, Arkansas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6435)

*J. W. Nicholson*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. K. Wilkinson*  
(6422) *Copied.*

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Arkansas 2nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. McKeen*

(Confederate)  
Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*,

Dated *May 1, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Battery No. 11 near  
Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lined area for recording events.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31/1862 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Syner's Station Tenn.*

REVIEW OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the fight at *Arkansas Post* *July 11 1863*. The entire Command was surrounded the evening of the 11<sup>th</sup> by some unknown traitor in the 24<sup>th</sup> *Texas* Dis-mounted Cavalry.

Many of the notes under the heading "Remarks" are necessarily inaccurate as to dates &c. for the reason that when the Company was captured all Muster Rolls, orders and other papers of every description were destroyed by the enemy or fell into their hands.

The *Confederate* Infantry was temporarily united with the 10<sup>th</sup> *Texas* Infantry & 15<sup>th</sup> *Texas* Dis-mounted Cavalry.

*M. Wilkinson*  
(over)

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,  
*Harrison Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Alderson*

(Confederate.)  
Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mississippi Ridge Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the battle of Chickamauga Sept 19 & 20 1863. Capt. [unclear] was detailed as a sharpshooter during the battle he acted coolly and gallantly when in the performance of the duty assigned him.

The officers and men of the Company who are in the [unclear] Miss Dept are omitted in the recapitulation as nothing is positively known concerning them or the character of service they are in. They are [unclear] Sergeants and privates.

J. H. [unclear]

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Funnell Hill, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was in  
the battle of Missionary  
Ridge & Ringgold Nov  
24, 25 & 27. 1863.*

*The Officers & men of the  
Company who are in  
the Regts. Miss. Dept  
are omitted in the  
Recapitulation as  
nothing is positively  
known concerning  
them or the character  
of service they are on.  
They are 1 Lieut. 2 Sergeants  
and 5 privates.*

*J. W. Nicholson*  
(6425) *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Dalton  
Ga*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The Officers & men  
of the Company who  
are in the Trans. Miss.  
Dept are omitted in the  
recapitulation as nothing  
is positively known con-  
cerning them or the char-  
acter of service they are  
in. There 1. Supt, 2 Sergts,  
and 5 Privates.

*W. H. Johnson*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 6 Reg't *Tut Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Non Commissioned Officer and men who are in the Trans Miss Department are included in the recapitulation. Nothing is positively known concerning their or the character of the service they are on. They are one Sergeant & 6 privates.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(424) Copy

✓ 10  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A* 6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	8056 8310	20
2	8311	21
3	8312	22
4	8313	23
5	8314	24
6	8315	25
7	8316	26
8	8317	27
9	8318	28
10	8319	29
11	8320	30
12	8321	31
13	8322	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co H 6 Regt Texas Inf

Company Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain J. P.  
Tenley, Company H, in the 6  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
Commanded by Col R. P.  
Harrison called into the  
service of the Confederate  
States under the Act of Congress  
approved July 13, 1862, Chapter  
Twenty-Seventh, July 13, 1862.  
When mustered into the ser-

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined the names  
whose names are on this  
Roll and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confed-  
erate States. Witness my hand  
and seal this 17th day of July, 1862, the  
date of the present Muster, and  
that they are hereby accepted.

Mustering Officer

J. N. Williams

(654)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*2*,

show station of company,

*San Antonio, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the record section]*

*W. H. Williams*

*Copy*

(Confederate)  
Co. 26, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp No 25 Smith Co*  
*Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1st Texas Infantry*  
*County 1st Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. H*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post, A. Kansas*  
*Co., A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*William*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov And Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Arkansas Post*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Miller*

(44)

Copied



(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(643)

*W. T. Williams*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*3*,

showing station of company,

*Oklahoma Terr*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. W. Williams*

(613)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Harrison Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6472)

*A. H. Williams*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co *26*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*,

*Dated* *March 3*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6436)

*W. Williams*

Copyed

(Confederate.)  
Co. 26, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 4 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Daiton Co

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *36*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton, Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J* 6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

**Confederate.**

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>5056</i>	<i>8323</i>	20
2		<i>8324</i>	21
3		<i>8325</i>	22
4		<i>8326</i>	23
5		<i>8327</i>	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also



(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp H. M. Wilcox,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. K. Scott*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1861*, 186

shows station of company,

*Camp 7th Reg. Texas Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. *D* <sup>(Confederate)</sup>, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,  
*Camp Bolivar Jefferson Co. Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(215)

*W. H. Scott*  
Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

showing station of company.

*Kansas Post Arty.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,  
*Arkansas Post Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott.*

✓ 12  
**CAPTIONS  
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*. 6 TEXAS INFANTRY.

**Confederate.**

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>50168328</i>	2
2	<i>8329</i>	21
3	<i>8330</i>	22
4	<i>8331</i>	23
5	<i>8332</i>	24
6	<i>8333</i>	25
7	<i>8334</i>	26
8	<i>8335</i>	27
9	<i>8336</i>	28
10	<i>8337</i>	29
11	<i>8338</i>	30
12	<i>8339</i>	31
13	<i>8340</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
\* Family Bapt. Agent. W. McAllister Co.,  
6 Regt, Ind.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 - to Oct. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Comp. A. 2nd Inf. Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 25 near Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug: Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company in 1st Texas Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 10th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Arkansas Post, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,  
Arkansas \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 57, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Texas River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

arrived at Ark. Port  
Ark. 11 Jan '62, captured  
same date prisoners & was  
at camp until 21st, then  
exchanged 15th Feb. 1863, sent  
by rail road to Richmond  
Va. to be exchanged, 9th  
Mar '63, moved to War Page  
2d June '63, sent back with  
the rest of the army &  
sent to Middle Tenn.,  
to Chattanooga.

Continued to be sent  
all back at the  
Surrender on 11 '63.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Our position in camp between  
Savannah, Ga. & Fayette, Ga.,  
during the month of  
Sept. 1863. The 1st  
Battalion in which we took  
an active part in the  
capture of the wharf at  
Fayette, Ga. & the  
capture of the 1st  
Battalion at  
Fayette, Ga.*

Co. 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]



(Confederate)  
Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort York, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Left camp Jan 24 and  
at Fort York Va. Co. E  
of the 6th Regt Texas Inf  
Died 1 man at Fort York  
Returned to camp Jan 28  
Camped at Fort York*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bank on Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Company in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This is a copy of the true  
copy of the original record  
of an original record removed  
from the Adjutant General of Texas.  
Vol. 72, 232*

*Adcock Alexander*

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5056</i>	<i>0650</i>	2	<i>4548</i>	<i>8631</i>
2		<i>0718</i>	21		<i>5661</i>
3		<i>0791</i>	22		
4		<i>0872</i>	23		
5		<i>0953</i>	24		
6		<i>1033</i>	25		
7		<i>1120</i>	26		
8		<i>1204</i>	27		
9		<i>1287</i>	28		
10		<i>1356</i>	29		
11		<i>1379</i>	30		
12		<i>1453</i>	31		
13		<i>1483</i>	32		
14		<i>1522</i>	33		
15		<i>1553</i>	34		
16		<i>1584</i>	35		
17		<i>1611</i>	36		
18		<i>1637</i>	37		
19		<i>1669</i>	38		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Ans.* { Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hensley, 11th March*

*Victoria, Tex.* Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Rupley*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

**Texas.**

Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,  
 for Dep't of Justice 31 1001.

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Mastered into service



## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

(this) called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of men were mustered into the 3d Regiment. Must of

[illegible]

Book mark:

Rev. F. C. C.

**Copycat.**

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. T. Fitch*

*John*, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861* 1861.

Joined for duty, mustered into service:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom mustered *W. T. Fitch*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay done from tubikin*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. T. Fitch*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*A. A. Dock*

*Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Lieut J. H. Dinkens*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay dispensed in Libby's*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Wounded in the Quaker*  
*House by shelling of C. M.*

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of six companies, A to F, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detachment Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Rev. Frank*

Copy



Confederate

6

Texas.

*A. Adcock*  
Priv., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr*

Enlisted:

1862.

When

*Sept 30*

Where

*at Victoria*

1861.

By whom

*Dr. J. H. Dinkens*

Period

*North war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and ordered on campaign during the period covered by the consolidated muster roll. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Kurtish*

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*R. H. Fisher*

*Co. B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1862 ?

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 30* , 1861 .

Where *near Columbia*

By whom *Capt H. H. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. H. Fisher*

To what time *Apr 30* , 1862 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Heavy Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and later is often designated during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, various and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A. Alder*

*Ans*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Aug* ..... 1862.

Enrolled:

When

....., 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

....., 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st or 2nd Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Ans*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A. Adcock

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom H. H. Linkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. W. Wagon

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these records was. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 17

Confederate

6

Texas.

T. H. Hook

Priv, Co B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20 1862.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J. H. Dickens

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. U. Woelfe

To what time

Jan. 30 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Hook

**Texas**

6  
 Federal, Tex  
 1  
 Approach on  
 Co. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.  
 Company Muster Roll  
 the organization named above,  
 1862  
 1

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Alc. Co. 1802*

Enlisted.

**When**

11. Werner

By whom

Period

Period  
Last paid:

By \_\_\_\_\_  
w/ \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

Remarks:

[illegible]

Mark mark:

1042

copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

Alexander Adcock

Priv., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 30 1861.

Where

Victoria T-4

By whom

S. Linkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Hospital at Petersburg May 4 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, known during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Alexander Adcock*  
Qu., Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Lt Dickinson*

Period *Har*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wref*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks *Lt sick at Hospital*  
*Returned May 4 1863*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fink*



Confederate

6

Texas.

*Alexander Adcock*  
*Sub. Co. B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Capt. Lusk*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lusk*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks *sent to Hosp. May 1863 at Petersburg Va*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Copy

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Alexander Adcock  
Lieut. Col. B., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Dr. Perkins

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Left sick in Hos. at  
Petersburg Va May 4-63

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

Recd. Feb.

**Confederate.**

2

6

# Texas.

A. Adcock  
Sgt. Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb 1864

## Exhibition

When *Sept 30* 1951

Where Victoria Falls

By whom *L. A. Beckman*

Period 1947

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Croft*

To what time 2:00:30 1862

Present or absent 26 26

Remarks: Left Sick Leave Hospital  
Peterburg Va. May 4. 63

[illegible]

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
PUBLISHED BY THE BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250  
1950

14. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

Goodrich

Corpus



(Confederate.)

8

**Texas.**

*C. C. Cook*  
Quin., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll:

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864.

**Reviewed by:**

When Sept. 20, 1861.

## Where

By whom *H. A. Perkins*

Period

**Lost paid:**

By whom *East 1101*

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks Left Sick Hospital  
at Petersburg Va May 1863

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

• From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 77755.

Book mark : --

А' с' д' е' ж'

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

A. Adcock

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex.

By whom L. S. Jenkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Lt. S. Jenkins Hospital  
at Greenboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 8, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R & P 17755.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

A. Adcock

Prt - , Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 80

McBlack

(880b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 6 Texas

J. R. Adcock<sup>+</sup>  
At. Co. B. 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Prison, Tex. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When captured At. Co. B. 6 Regt Texas Inf.

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

C. C. Rusk



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of men

5

(Cont.)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

6

Pox

Alex Adcock  
Capt Co B 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

in  
at

Small Pox Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

List dated

April 21, 1863

Complaint

Small Pox

Admitted

April 17, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

Adcock James

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 0651	20	47033058
2	0719	21	
3	0709	22	
4	0871	23	
5	0854	24	
6	1032	25	
7	1121	26	
8	1205	27	
9	1288	28	
10	1357	29	
11	1330	30	
12	1454	31	
13	1439	32	
14	1523	33	
15	1554	34	
16	1585	35	
17	1613	36	
18	1640	37	
19	45255222	38	

Number of medical cards herein 16

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Adcock*  
Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Henry McCulloch*

*Victoria Tex. Sept 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt J. A. Rupley*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Rev. F. H.*

(copy)

**Texas.**

6

Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 } 6 Reg  
years.  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
organization named above,  
10 C. 1.

appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 30 to Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Monitored by [signature]

When

Where

Where  
By whom

Last paid:

By whom

By whom  
To what time

Remarks:

from  
 paid:  
 whom  
 to what time  
 Remarks:  
 • This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regt.  
 ment Texas Infantry.  
 The 6th (also called 5th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
 ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate  
 States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
 the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
 was exchanged east of the Mississippi River, where it was com-  
 dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The com-  
 position was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
 formed into four companies. Each company was mustered sep-  
 arately about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered sep-  
 arately and under its own designation during the remainder of the  
 war. The consolidation of Company A of the regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas  
 Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are thought to have  
 subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regt. Texas Infantry as the  
 1st mark:

Book mark:

Covered

(Confederate.)

Texas.

8

*W. M. McCook*

*W. M. McCook*, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *McCook & Co* 1861.

Joined for duty, mustered into service:

When *Sept. 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom mustered *W. M. McCook*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from Richmond*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 30, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed of ten companies. Each company was mustered separately on March 5, 1864. About April, 1864, the remnants of the 6th and under its original designation during the period covered by some censuses. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and Cavalry. N. O. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

Copyist

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Adcock*  
*Co. B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Lieut. H. Pinkens*

Period *to the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Dept. Calisthumb*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Reed*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*A*  
*1 doork*  
*Co 1st*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 30* 1861.

When *at Victoria*

Where *at Victoria*

By whom *Lt J H Dinkens*

Period *in the war*

Last paid

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Massachusetts) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies. All of them were transferred into the Confederate  
States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment camped at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered sep-  
arately and under its own flag and was the remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed  
by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the Texas  
Department at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864.  
That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

*Recd.*



(Confederate)

Texas.

6

A

Adcock

Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies, formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment covered by these companies was about April 1862 the regiment was formed by these companies and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, N. C., about May 1, 1862. The part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and was of the superior officers are found to have served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th

(Confederate.)

8

## Texas.

Adcock  
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

**Expelled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 198

Where . . .

By whom

**Entered into service:**

When *Sept. 30*, 19*57*

Where *At. V. e. lora*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Decker*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. H. Wolfe*

To what time *Jul 28, 1917*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 4th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 30, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Amesbury Plant, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was reconstituted as the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry were at Amesbury Plant May, 1863. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry out March 3, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own name and during the period covered by these expenditures of Amesbury April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by an exchange of prisoners at the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 11, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry and other regiments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark :

*R. H. Bush*  
Copyright

Copyright

**Texas.**

8

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

of the organization for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
for Sept or Oct

Ballot: 1/4 20

Estimated:  
When *def. 20*

Victoria

Where *Victoria*  
By whom *Dr. H. Dickinson* was

Period

**Last paid:**

Period 5  
Last paid: Capt. A. Waage  
By whom Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

[illegible]

How many marks:

*Revised*

Copy

Confederate

8

Texas.

A Adcock  
Officer, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. &amp; Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30

1862.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J. H. Jenkins

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Wolfe

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was scattered east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under their own flags during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Sherman, N. C., May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a few of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book No. 1

R. H. F. H. H.

(142)

Copy

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Adcock*

*Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30*

Where *Victoria*

1861.

By whom *Dr. J. H. Dickinson*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. U. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30. 1862.*

Present or absent: *Not Stated.*

Remarks:

*The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, who were present at the muster roll for the period from December 30, 1862, to April 30, 1863. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster is given in parentheses. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster is given in parentheses.*

*Robt. Fick*

Copy

Confederate.

A

6

Texas.

James Adcock

No. 10, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom D. Linkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital  
Feb 17 on May 1, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation and for the period covered by these organizations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of all Texas troops which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served with the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Fresh

Confederate

6

Texas.

*James Adcock*  
*Co. B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *H. D. Kline*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wolf*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Hospital*  
*Petersburg Va. May 4. 63*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. W. T. H.*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*James Adcock*  
*1st Lt., Co. B,* 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *St. Lukens*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*  
*Went to Hospital May*  
*4.63. at Petersburg, Va.*

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. C. Fine*



**Texas.**

Confidential  
6  
At James Udosek  
Priv. Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
on Company Muster Roll  
used above.

Appears on **Company Master Roll**  
 named above.

appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_ 1883

for

Enlisted:

Where

B: whom

Period

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293

2294

2295

2296

2297

2298

2299

2300

2301

2302

2303

2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

2318

2319

2320

2321

2322

2323

2324

2325

2326

2327

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333

2334

2335

2336

2337

2338

2339

2340

2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2346

2347

2348

2349

2350

2351

2352

2353

2354

2355

2356

2357

2358

2359

2360

2361

2362

2363

2364

2365

2366

2367

2368

2369

2370

2371

2372

2373

2374

2375

2376

2377

2378

2379

2380

2381

2382

2383

2384

2385

2386

2387

2388

2389

2390

2391

2392

2393

2394

2395

2396

2397

2398

2399

2400

2401

2402

2403

2404

2405

2406

2407

2408

2409

2410

2411

2412

2413

2414

2415

2416

2417

2418

2419

2420

2421

2422

2423

2424

2425

2426

2427

2428

2429

2430

2431

2432

2433

2434

2435

2436

2437

2438

2439

2440

2441

2442

2443

2444

2445

2446

2447

2448

2449

2450

2451

2452

2453

2454

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Left Sick at Hos  
Petrolative 1 1/2. May 4, 1863

[illegible]

Red Fish

2

8

**Texas.**

*P. J. Eldon*  
 Capt., 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 7 Feb*

1254

**Enlisted**

## When

Sept 30

185 /

Where

*Historia. Luc.*

By whom

At Home

Period

Was

**Last paid:**

By whom

Варт місце

To what time

Sum. 30

186 2

Present or absent

Vorbereitung

Remar, a

Remar. 3 Left Sick in Hosp. in  
Petersburg. 12. May 4. 1863.

[illegible]

Rev. Genl.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

*A* 6 Texas.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Micho Apr. 1864

**Enlisted**

When *Sept. 30* 186 /.

Where *Victoria. Swa*

By whom *Dr. Jenkins*

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. H. E. H.

To what time 5 00 30 186 2

Present or absent *Abundant*

Remarks: Left bed in Hospital  
at Paterburg Va May 4/63

The 6th Cavalry, called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were merged into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Anaxas, P. M. January 11, 1863, and was reformed east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a little less than a company of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 24, 1864. This battalion was later separated and sent to Orange, Va. and then to the North where covered by these units the 6th Cavalry was reformed. The remainder of the regiment was sent to the North where it was reformed by the 6th Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was sent to the North where it was reformed.

They were captured at Arkansas  
Post and taken to the  
Department of the Army  
at Fort Sill, Oklahoma.  
They are being held in  
custody at the  
Department of the Army  
at Fort Sill, Oklahoma.  
They are being held in  
custody at the  
Department of the Army  
at Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

illegible text

Roll Film

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Full doc CK*  
*Sup*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Victoria 4*, 1864.

By whom *A. Dickinson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left Dickinson hospital at*  
*Victoria Va May 4 1863*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Mustered the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1886,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 77356.

Book mark:

*Rev Mark*

A

6

## Texas.

of Adcock

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## ADVERTS ON

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

135 ✓

**Enlisted:**

When Left 30

186 /

Where Victoria Injars

By whom *Dr. Denkins*

Period

*Na*

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Abund

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Petersburg Va May 4. 1863

These various military units were formed of soldiers from the United States who were transferred to the Confederate States Army during the American Civil War. The 1st Texas Infantry was formed in 1862 and was one of the most prominent units in the Confederate Army. It was composed of soldiers from the State of Texas and was active in several major battles, including the Battle of Gettysburg and the Battle of Vicksburg. The 1st Texas Infantry was disbanded in 1865 and its members were sent to various military prisons. The 1st Texas Infantry was a significant unit in the Confederate Army and played a major role in the American Civil War.

...has been reported at Arkansas  
...are believed to have  
...Texas De  
...the Texas De

### Books Bought:

R. A. Fisher

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6

Appears on a  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured: 1863.  
When captured: 1863.  
Remarks:

A | (Confederate.)

6

| Texas.

*W. J. Adcock*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

15 sheet 8-17

(6296)

*Black*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 6 Tex.*

*James Bulcock*  
*Co B 6 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Hernia*  
Admitted *May 8* 1863.  
Returned to duty 186  
Deserted 186  
Discharged from service *Aug 7* 1863.  
Sent to General Hospital 186  
Furloughed 186  
Died 186  
Remarks: *10*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *9*



(CONFEDERATE.)

A. (V. 1)

James H. Lee  
R. A. B. & Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Hemorrhoids*  
Admitted *May 5*, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged from service *May 5*, 1863  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 50, page 2

(635)

3139

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. C. [unclear]*

*James C. [unclear]*  
*[unclear] J. [unclear]*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *Aug. 7*, 1863.

Remarks: *Discharged Phthisis*  
*Pulmonalis*

Confed. Arch. Chap. , File No. 544 ;

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 6 | Tex.

James Hulcock  
Capt. Co. B. 6 Tex.

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date July 1, 1863

Brigade Churchills

Disease Phthisis Pulmon-  
alis developed within last  
six months.

Town Victoria

County Victoria

State Texas

Remarks: A prisoner  
taken at Arkansas  
Post.  
Discharged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 112

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U. C. Tex.*

*James H. Brock*  
*Capt. C. B. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 26*, 1863.

When delivered *May 6*, 186

Remarks: *Sumville May 6*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 2

(225,

*C. L. Hume*

Copyist

225

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *5* *Tex*  
*James Aldcock*  
*Priv. Co. E. 5 Reg. Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

Date of discharge from service, *Aug. 7*, 186

Date of death, , 186

Remarks:

Book MARK:

(CONFEDERATE).

James Adcock,  
Pvt, 6th Texas. Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Galia, Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

Copyist.

D. 31.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

James H. Decker

Private Co B

6<sup>th</sup> Regt of Texas

Med Director Office

Rich<sup>d</sup>: July 23/63

App<sup>t</sup>: & respectfully  
forwarded.

Wm + Cunningham

Med Director

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

1411 R. July 24 63  
M. D. C. R. July 24 1863

290 Aug 4. 63  
Re. returned. Discharge  
Approved

Surgeon  
J. G. C.

MADE BY CHODIN

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James M. Decker*  
Company, (B.) of the  
Regiment of *1st Texas Heavy Artillery*, of  
the *Confederate States*, was enlisted by *John A. Hays*  
on the *1st* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*, in *Twenty Six*  
years of age, *5* feet, *9* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair; and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *General Hospital, Gainesville, Texas*  
DATE: *July 1, 1862*  
*John A. Hays*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. Decker* of  
Captain *John A. Hays* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Phthisis*  
*consumption* taken *Prisoner of War* at *Fort Sumter*

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *August* 1862 at *Gainesville, Texas*  
*John A. Hays*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a pension is claimed, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Wichita* County *Oklahoma* State *Texas*

DUPLICATE



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*James Selcock*

*a Private Co. B*

*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. A.*

Received (A & I. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_

186

100



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Alfred Joseph Leech*, of Captain *A. P.*  
*Company*, ( *B.* ) of the *4th* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt. S. A. Kibbey*, of  
the *6th* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Victoria, Texas*  
on the *1st* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
to *Marion Lee* in the State of *Alabama*, is *Twenty Six*  
years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION

DATE

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alfred Joseph Leech* of  
Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
*chronic* *and* *disseminated* *tuberculosis*  
*of the lungs*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

*January*, 1862, at

*Victoria*

*M. Lee*, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

*Alabama*

State

*Texas*

(DUPLICATE.)

<sup>15</sup>  
Adcock Lewis

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50560652 | 20 | 45485663 |
| 2  | 0720     | 21 | 8633     |
| 3  | 0793     | 22 | 44317321 |
| 4  | 0873     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 0955     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 1034     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 1122     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 1206     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 1289     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 1353     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 1381     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 1455     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 1480     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 1524     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 1555     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 1586     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 1614     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 1641     | 37 |          |
| 19 | 47033051 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A. C. L. C. K.*

*Qui* { Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 30, 1861*

*Victoria, Tex.* Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Rupley*

Period *Remains in the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Reo Fish*

Copy 11.

Texas.

6

Confederate Texas  
8  
W. L. Adcock  
Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Love Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry  
years.  
 Muster Roll  
above,

28

Appears on

6 Regular  
years.

**Company Muster Roll**  
organization named above,  
Sept. 30, 1900

Enrolled:

**When**

Where  
By whom

Whoa

Where

Where  
By whom

by W. H. ...  
Last paid  
who

By whom  
To what

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

2010  
Officers and  
Registered Members  
Participate in the Training

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. L. Dock*

*Dock*, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861* 1861.

Joined for duty, mustered into service:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom mustered *Dr H Lusk*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster Exhibit*

To what time 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grannell's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. F. Lusk*

(Confederate.)

66      8      Texas.

L Underock  
Cin, Co B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lieut J H Dickens

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from contribution

To what time 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 30) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

R H Fitch

Confederate.

*A* 6 Texas.

*R. Adcock*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where *at Victoria*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Dickinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, designation, and the period covered by the consolidation. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Lerando's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*Rev. T. A. B.*



(Confederate.)

*H* 6 Texas.

*R. Sidwell*

*Que*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *at Victoria*

By whom *R. H. Jenkins*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Cooper*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 3, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry turned into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own name, etc., etc., during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A and the Regiment about was formed by the conscription of volunteers in Texas, Virginia and was mustered at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the experienced officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. H. Jenkins*

(Confederate.)

12 | 6 | Texas.

L. Adcock  
Priv, Col B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom St. J. H. Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom Capt U. Wolfe

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was rendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six of the remnants of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was crossed up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and was active during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greenville, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and was of the Department of the Gulf are found to have subsequently served in the 15th consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Revised

Confederate.

A

6

Texas.

J. C. Duck

Priv., Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where

Leeburg

By whom

W. H. L. in Kuss

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. W. W.

To what time

Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th

(Confederate.)

*of* 6 Texas.

*N. Aldrich*  
*Qui*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1862.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Dr J H Dinkins*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt U. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have consequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*Russell*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*A*  
*L Adcock*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *W. H. Jenkins*

Period *South. war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. A. Craft*

To what time *June 30 1862*

Present or absent *W. H. Jenkins*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Brownsville, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

How made:

*Revised*

Confederate.

A

6

Texas.

Lewis Adcock

Priv., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 30, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

H. Dickinson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Dickinson

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at hospital  
Petersburg May: 1863

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own command during the period covered by these censuses. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (the 10th and 15th) and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Private

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Lewis Adcock

Qui, Co B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom H. Linkins

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wallach

To what time July 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these contributions. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

R. H. Fink

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

Louis Adcock

Sgt, Co B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 30 1863

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Dr. Hinkins

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Rec'd



Confederate.

*A*

6

## Texas.

Lewis Adcock  
 Priv., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 7 1892

186 3

**Enlisted:**

## When

Sept. 30

186 /

## Where

Victoria Ryan

**By whom**

H. Perkins

Period

сва

**Last paid:**

By whom?

Capt. Moore

To what time

Nov 1.

. 1863

Present or absent?

Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

That part of the report which was classified and approved by the Department of Defense and the Department of State, and some of the information contained therein, are found to have been used by the press and the public in the United States and abroad, and it is the policy of the Department of Defense to protect the information from disclosure.

Book mark :

Recd.



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

L Adcock  
Priv, Co B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *St. Dickinson*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Major. Moore*

To what time

*Nov 1* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The Co. (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own Texas name and for a period covered by these companies. About April 1864 the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 7th Regiments and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The period of service which was not covered at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers are found to have served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry and were organized in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Being mark:

*Rec'd*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*L. Eldred*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *L. D. McKinnis*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Mearns*

To what time *Nov 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 8, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R & P 77365.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

H. Adcock

Pew, Co. B., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom St. Dickinson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1900,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72355.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(643)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

L. L. Adcock  
Pr. Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 80

(6296)

L. L. Adcock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

*As Hook*

*Co. B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured: *near Fort Smith*

When captured: *Jan 11*, 186 *5*.

Remarks:

\*Indonesian ... Roll dated ... 1st March 5, 1865

Number of rolls

3

(6396)

Copyright

Confederate.

Техно.

L. Underk  
 Put. Co. B. & Regt. Texas Infy  
 Appears on a  
 Roll of B.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
Camp B...

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.  
Roll dated

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Link Post Link  
I am

Post Ark.  
Jan'y 11, 1863

12

12

(155)

Edmund



**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade.**  
 (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

*Co. A, Granbury's Brigade,*  
*Consolidated.*  
 Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
 the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
 on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
 Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
 Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
 manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.  
 Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: This company is composed of the fol-  
 lowing companies of the Texas Reg't Infantry,  
 Consolidated: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

*Al* *Tex*  
*L Adcock*  
*1st Co 10 Regt Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Complaint               | <i>Diarrhoea</i>        |             |
| Admitted                | <i>May 7</i>            | <i>1863</i> |
| Returned to duty        | <i>Aug 11</i>           | <i>1863</i> |
| Deserted                |                         | <i>186</i>  |
| Discharged from service |                         | <i>186</i>  |
| Furloughed              |                         | <i>186</i>  |
| Transferred             |                         | <i>186</i>  |
| Died                    |                         | <i>186</i>  |
| Remarks:                | <i>Wounded prisoner</i> |             |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 3

(CONFEDERATE)

Lewis Adcock

Co. B. 6th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd Qr \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 18 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3

Signature X. L. Adcock

Remarks:

2344

Roll No.

C. GLORE

(CONFEDERATE).

Louis Adcock,

Pvt 6th TEX. INF.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence..... Goliad Co. Texas.

Number of roll: 4

Copyist.

*Adcock, James*  
**B, 6 Texas Infantry**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about**  
**April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Check filed with**

*Adcock, James*

Co. 2, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adcock, Alexander

Aiken Bartley

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50564914 | 20 |
| 2  | 4975     | 21 |
| 3  | 5042     | 22 |
| 4  | 5118     | 23 |
| 5  | 5206     | 24 |
| 6  | 5295     | 25 |
| 7  | 5382     | 26 |
| 8  | 5486     | 27 |
| 9  | 5560     | 28 |
| 10 | 5611     | 29 |
| 11 | 5662     | 30 |
| 12 | 5712     | 31 |
| 13 | 5762     | 32 |
| 14 | 5813     | 33 |
| 15 | 45488525 | 34 |
| 16 | 5896     | 35 |
| 17 | 45033277 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. Kin*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 3 to Dec 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Dec 11*, 1861.

Where *Laidwell County*

By whom *Maj. A. M. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous *92*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.

6

Texas.

Barton & Co

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 11* 1862

Where

*Carroll*

By whom

*W. M. Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were organized into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation for the period covered by the consolidation. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Infantry & Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the experienced officers are found to have been organized in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*Dec 11*

(Confederate.)

*A*

6

Texas.

*Bartley Likert*

*Int, Co B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michigan* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 11*

1861.

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*Maj. G. M. Hasbick*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in list of names present in Bartley Likert*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Endorsed*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Bartley*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When *Dec 11, 1861.*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached to a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

A Barton J. Kin  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July-Aug 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged as part of the Mississippi River where it was captured. It was exchanged as part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with an armament of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Infantry. May 1863. The company was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed into a battalion of ten companies which was mustered into a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Infantry. The company was mustered into the service on March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and entered into the service of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by these organizations. About April 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The company was formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Infantry at Greenburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other units in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Bartley Aiken

Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 11, 1861.

Where

Caldwell Co. Tex

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

Dec. 18, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

Dr. B. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate)

A | 6 | Texas.

Bartley, J. K.  
Capt, Co. F, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 11 1862

Where

Caldwell, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haskins  
Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

As on roll

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Bartlett, Askins<sup>+</sup>

Privt, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where

Belton Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Webb

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

DeKoyd

(Confederate.)

*A* 6 Texas.

*Bartlett Akin*  
*Pvt, Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 18, 1861.*

Where

*Belton, Tex*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. of  
names present as Bartlett Akin.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Feb. 1863*



Confederate

A

6

Texas.

Partin Akin

Pat, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 18 1861.

Where

Bilton, Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Detachment Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copy

Confederate

A.

6

Texas.

Battalion Akin

Out, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 18 1861.

Where

Bepton, Pa

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Moore

To what time

Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 15th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was excused east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

LaBoyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Bartley Akair  
Priv., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of new companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate  
6

Texas.

A

Barthlet A. Ken  
Capt. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Rich April 1864.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas River, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas River and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Bartlett A. K. in

Pvt., Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for May 28 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 18, 1861.

Where Britton, La.

By whom Col. Garland

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73735.

Book mark:

—F. B. Boyd

Confederate.

11 6 Texas.

B. Atkins  
Priv 6 4 6 Regt Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll listed

Not dated, 1863.

When captured Ark Post and Co.

When captured Perry 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Received the following endorsement: Received at Point  
Va. April 15, 1863 from John E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Fort of Texas" (on the within named) Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change and Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding Post.

Number of rolls

18

(1858)

E. A. Austin  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*6 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, S. C. d. 1863

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *near Vicksburg*

When captured *Jan 1863*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

*A*

6

Texas.

*B. Akin*

*Pvt*

, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 ; sheet

*87*

*Ac. B. Akin*

(6290)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A C Tex*

*B. Adkin*  
*Art. Co F C Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*  
Admitted *May 8* 1863.  
Returned to duty *June 1* 1863.  
Deserted ..... 186  
Discharged from service ..... 186  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Remarks: *13*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *9*

(635)

*C. Kline*

2448

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 6 Tex

B. Ulin  
Ret Co 4 6 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date June 1, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty.

Confed. Arch. Chgo., File N. 544.1.57

624. Inf  
(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Test

Bartholomew Aiken  
Priv Co H 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital.  
Williamsburg, Va.

|            |              |        |
|------------|--------------|--------|
| Complaint  | Diarrhoea    |        |
| Admitted   | Apr 15       | , 1863 |
| Duty       | May 8        | , 1863 |
| Deserted   |              | , 1863 |
| Discharged |              | , 186  |
| Furloughed |              | , 186  |
| Died       |              | , 186  |
| Remarks:   | To Farmville | , 186  |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 69

(186) J. W. Wilkinson

5

13.75

Chris. 1.1.

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

*W. H. Allen*

Dr.

*1863 To 8 days commutation 8 ct.  
per yr. Rations at W.A.  
per day 3 2 3*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*H. H. Higgins*

Received at *Yamville Va June 1st 1863* from *Capt R. H. Ferguson* *100* dollars and *75* cents, in full of the above account.

*B. H. Allen*

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

*H. H. Higgins*

*Alkem, Bartley*

*Co. G*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alkem, Bartley*

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aiken, Bartley

22  
Albert J

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 4434CL92 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

C

C

C.R.

*Confederate*  
*Private 1st Regt Cal. Infy.*  
*Camacho County*  
Residence

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York  
Cavalry.\*

Roll dated

*First dated*

Paroled

*First dated*

Remarks:

\*In the ... of ... H. ... A ... of ...  
M. ... of ... Texas ...  
Ham ... of ... Texas ...  
Cav ... of ... Texas ...  
1865 ... of ...  
officer ... of ...  
the ... of ...

Number of ...

3

(1865)

*William Davis*  
*Capt.*

<sup>23</sup>  
*Alexander Alfred A*

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>50564121</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>4194</i>     | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>4276</i>     | 22 |  |
| 4  | <i>4352</i>     | 23 |  |
| 5  | <i>4430</i>     | 24 |  |
| 6  | <i>4533</i>     | 25 |  |
| 7  | <i>4605</i>     | 26 |  |
| 8  | <i>4663</i>     | 27 |  |
| 9  | <i>4714</i>     | 28 |  |
| 10 | <i>4763</i>     | 29 |  |
| 11 | <i>4807</i>     | 30 |  |
| 12 | <i>47032806</i> | 31 |  |
| 13 | <i>45487538</i> | 32 |  |
| 14 | <i>8776</i>     | 33 |  |
| 15 |                 | 34 |  |
| 16 |                 | 35 |  |
| 17 |                 | 36 |  |
| 18 |                 | 37 |  |
| 19 |                 | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John R. Lee* 186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Antoine*

*Antoine*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Camp at Calloch*

By whom *at St. Louis*

Last paid:

By whom *for 100*

To what time *for 100*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mastered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at Arkansas Post, May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and four companies formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mastered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these documents. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 10th Texas Brigades and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Bunch*

(copyist.)

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*James A. Alexander*  
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *John J. Garrison*

Last paid:

By whom *by the Government*

To what time *May 1, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

**Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

**Excluded:**

When ... 186 ...

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these confederate records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark :

Confederate.

A

8

Texas.

*Refugio, Alexander*  
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *v & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *21 Feb* 1862.

Where *Camp G. Bullock*

By whom *th. S. J. Garland*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *May 16, 1862*

To what time *30 June* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. F. Purdie*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Alfred L. Higdon*

*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged in Blountsg.*  
*21st March 1863.*

The 6th (also called 15th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Starbuck's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.

6

Texas.

Officer, H. Heyman  
Pri., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 21 July 1862.

Where Camp at Galloway.

By whom L. A. Garland.

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom L. A. Garland.

To what time 20 June 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: See remarks on page 1.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

Alfred Alexander  
Pvt., Co. E., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Camp McCollough

By whom Lt. Garland

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kallack

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Oct 5, 63

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyby

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

Alfred Alexander  
Pvt., Co. E., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 21, 1862.

Where Camp McCulloch

By whom Lt. Garland

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cape Mallett

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to Hospital  
Oct 8, 63

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 27, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Richard B. Seymour*  
*Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Alfred S. Alexander*  
Lieut. Col. C., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Alexander*

Period *Jan 21*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Wells*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 4. Supt*  
*Jan 1/64*

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Wells*

Confederate.)

Texas.

6

A.

A. A. Alexander

Det.

Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of fol.  
13 sheets 73.  
(639b)

J. W. Leonard  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement of the War Department, P. M. 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(G-20)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Port. Co. E. 1st Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received by Provost  
Va. Apr. 1863. Capt. J. E. Moulton, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. A.  
Comds. First of Texas, from the Provost, Eight Hundred &  
Eighty-three Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for the  
change and two surgeons. J. H. THOMAS, Provost, 1863.

Number of men

13

(1863)

E. E. Austin Chaplain



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. 6 Tex.*

*C. H. Alexander*  
*Det. Co. 6 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *May 15*, 1863.

When delivered *May 30*, 1863.

Remarks: *W.O.A.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

6

Texas

A. A. Alexander

Det Co E 6 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

St. Mary's Hospital,

at

La Grange, Ga.,

for

to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

Dated Jan 8 1864

When

May 24

, 1862.

Where

Camp McCalluck

By whom

Col Garland

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

Oct 12

, 1863.

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hurlback

To what time

Sept 1

, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book made

(646)

A. M. L.

725

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Alexander

Co. E 6 Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Cr. 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

1096

Roll No.

Copyist.

24  
Alexander L.

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 30561036  | 2  |
| 2  | 4125      | 3  |
| 3  | 1208      | 4  |
| 4  | 1291      | 5  |
| 5  | 1470      | 6  |
| 6  | 147033054 | 7  |
| 7  | 45485614  | 8  |
| 8  | 4690557   | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

L. Alexander

Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Mustered into service

When

May 1

1862

Where

Near Victoria

By whom

Col. R. R. Gentry

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from infant

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

June 1 May 1 1862

The 6th also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was reconstituted with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was transferred separately and under the same name, about 1864, the period covered by these regulations. After April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Arkansas Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about April 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 3d Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

*A*

6

Texas.

*L. Alexander*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.* 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *May 1.* , 1862.

Where *Near Vicksburg*

By whom *Ed. R. Garland*

Last paid:

By whom *Sydney E. Eubank*

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Re-organized Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*70*

*R. W. Fitch*

Confederate

8

Texas.

*A*  
*L. Alexander*

*Co. 13*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 64*.

1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*

1862.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt R R Garland*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *pay done for entire*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Retired*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*L. Alexander*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Col R R Garland*

Period *To the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt U. Wolfe*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of two companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Texas Mounted Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. W. Nash*



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*S. Alexander*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged while in*  
*Prison at Camp Butler, Ills*

The 6th (Infantry) of 31st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies. About 100 men were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fick*

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

J. Alexander

Pr Co B 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 80

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 5, 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

\*Indicates that the name of the prisoner is not in the original list.

Number of roll

5

(620)

*H. J. ...*

(copy)

(Confederate.)

A

L. Alexander

Pat. Co B 1st. in info

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured

When captured

Age

Color of eyes

Color of hair

Residence, or county  
where enlisted

State

Born

Remarks:

Ark. Post, Ark.  
Caney, Mo.

Blue  
Light

Victoria Co

Ill. m. m. m.

25  
✓ Alexander Newton

Co. G, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57565987 | 20 |
| 2  | 2055     | 21 |
| 3  | 6203     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

Newton Alexander

Prof. G.

, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 12 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 12 1862

Where Austin Tex

By whom Lt S G Sneed

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from date

To what time of enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.

A

6

Texas.

Newton Alexander  
Capt Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McWhorter* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*July 12* 1862  
*Austin*  
*Col. Garland*  
*During the war*  
*Pay and furlough*  
*enlistment* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Capt. Newton Alexander*  
*left Camp Mar 28. 1862 (over)*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*John Wilkerson*

Copyist.

FEB. 28.

50568358

1912.

to recruit his health.  
He left on Surgeon's  
Certificate of unfit-  
ness for duty, and was  
to be about twenty  
days. He has not  
returned, but I know  
his absence is in con-  
sequence of inability  
to travel.



(Confederate.)

8

**Texas.**

a

Newton Alexand.

Cox, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

May 6 June

1862

**Enrolled:**

186

## When

## Where

By whom

**Entered into service**

## When

Jan 12  
Austin

186 2

## Where

Col Garland

By whom:

**Last paid:**

Pay due from

By whom

TO WEAR: LIME

christ. newt., 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Private Newton Jones  
Infantry was formed

Remarks: *four*  
The 6th Cavalry called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was organized at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry were mustered with consolidation into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with formed into a battalion of six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately at different locations during the period covered by these observations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the by these observations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at May 1, 1865. At Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently joined in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry (Cavalry) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wickman  
Copyist.

Copyist

FEB. 28.

50566203

1912.

Alexander, discharged  
by virtue of Special  
Order No. 515<sup>th</sup>, dated  
Head Quarters West  
of Texas, Houston, May  
29, 1912.

9-146

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Newton Alexander

Private Co. "G"

6th Texas Regt of Infantry

RECEIVED

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Collection of the  
General Land Office  
Department

H. H. Garland  
Co. 6th Regt Texas Inf

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Sept 26  
1862

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Turbin Alexander*, of Captain *Rhoads*  
*Lishers* Company, (A.) of the *6th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Infantry*, was enlisted by *Col. R. B. Garland*, of  
the *6th* Regiment of *Texas Infantry*, at *Camp Henry McCall*  
on the *12th of January* in the year *1862*, to serve *during the war*; he was born  
in *De Soto Parish* in the State of *Louisiana*, is *seventeen*  
years of age, *five* feet, *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here specify directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Henry McCall*  
DATE: *May 20th 1862*

*D. Mark 2nd*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Turbin Alexander* of  
Captain *Rhoads* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Spasmodic*  
*as I believe having made but one examination*

*J. H. Ayers* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *4th* day of *June*, 1862, at *Capt. L. L. L.*  
*Colonel G. G. G.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

9-146

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Newton Alexander

a Private Co. G.

6th Texas Regt of Infantry

Respectfully forwarded  
for the action of the  
General Comd, the  
Department

H. R. Garland,  
Col 6th Regt Texas Inf

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Sept 11

1862

Head Quarters Dep. of Texas  
Houston May 29th 1862

Special Order  
No 815

We have Comd. directs  
that Private Newton Alexander  
of Co. G. 6th Regt. Texas Inf.  
Infantry, be discharged from  
the service on account of  
disability

By order of  
Reg. Genl. D. H. Hill  
G. W. Hill  
C. O.

Post Taylor Lake, Colorado  
Credited to us June 3. 1862

RECORDED

WAR

Capt Henry McCulloch  
May 1861-1862

Dear Sir,

This will be handed to you by Private  
Norton Alexander of Company "G" 1st Regt Texas Infantry -  
who wishes on account of physical incapacity and ill health  
to be discharged from the service -

I have known Private Alexander for several years, and he  
has never been far from health since my acquaintance. His father  
was a Physician of some reputation in Austin and it was his  
strong wish that his son should be benefitted by his weakly  
condition and allowed me to enter the service  
in the fall of 1861 at Austin some time in January 1862. He came  
to Camp with me and went on duty but was soon compelled to  
quit the field on his of a sore throat. He was unable to talk  
and very much exhausted by time and became extremely weak  
and at last was much more so. He has tried  
everything to make him better but was compelled to leave him  
in the hands of the doctors. He went to Austin on sick leave and was  
there examined and under treatment of Dr. Little the most  
skillful Physician of the place and from a Redoubtable man to  
be so weak and unable has been reduced to a feeble and  
a state of weakness of the throat and the lower half of both lungs



Disaster. He was acknowledged to be unready when he came into  
the room and in subsequent examination has given rise to  
all kinds of surmises, affecting - And for their experience  
at my residence leads me to say, in conclusion, that it  
is not for the native day of the school and camp life  
instead of which, I trust to him the salary greatly exceeds  
the ordinary. The army is no place for Valentines  
and I trust you will grant him the necessary assistance.

Your Obedt. Servt.

G. B. Sneed

2<sup>nd</sup> Light Corp, 3<sup>rd</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Newton Alexander* of Captain *Pharo*  
*Fishers* Company, (No. *4*) of the *6th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
 Infantry, was enlisted by *Col. R. R. Garland*, of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Texas* Infantry, at *Camp Henry McCall*  
*12th* of *January* in the year *1862*, to serve during the war; he was born  
*2d* of *March* in the State of *Louisiana*, in *Seventeen*  
 years of age, *five* feet, *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Henry McCall*  
 DATE: *May 20th 1862*  
*J. H. Marsh* 2nd Lieut.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Newton Alexander*  
 Captain *Pharo Fishers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of  
 because of *fever*, *diarrhea*, *and* *other* ailments, having examined him but once.

*J. H. Marsh* Surgeon.

Discharged this *4th* day of *June* *1862*, at *Eagle Lake*  
*William C. Cury* 1st Lieut. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be assessed may be here added.

Form - *1* (DUPLICATES) *72*



26  
Alexander S.

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57560653 | 20 |
| 2  | 0721     | 21 |
| 3  | 0794     | 22 |
| 4  | 0874     | 23 |
| 5  | 0956     | 24 |
| 6  | 1035     | 25 |
| 7  | 1123     | 26 |
| 8  | 1207     | 27 |
| 9  | 1200     | 28 |
| 10 | 1419     | 29 |
| 11 | 44033056 | 30 |
| 12 | 45488665 | 31 |
| 13 | 490589   | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 6 Texas.

J. A. Rupley

Priv. { Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp King McCulloch  
Victoria, Tex. Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Capt. J. A. Rupley

Period During the war

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark. \_\_\_\_\_

Rev. F. P. ...

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*H. H. [unclear]*  
*Law*, { Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31* 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita*.

By whom *J. A. Rupley*.

Mastered into service:

When *Sept 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita*.

By whom *H. H. [unclear]* 2*nd*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Remarks: *[unclear]*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. At about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate)  
8

Texas.

*Ch. Alexander*  
Age *27* years  
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for *1100 & Rec* 1861.

Joined for duty, mustered into service:  
When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*  
By whom mustered *W. H. Perkins*  
Period *for the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *for dues from Exhibition*, 1861  
To what time *100000*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 25, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and made of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. O. Fish*  
Copy

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*A. Alexander*  
*Quo*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 1. & Feb.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Lieut. H. Distens*

Period *French war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from military*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *in extra duty as Taylor*  
*in 4th Sept. cutting and*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Revised*

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

S. Alexander

Priv., Co. 10, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where *at Victoria*

By whom *Dr. J. H. Dinkens*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On extra duty as  
Tailor in gth dept. Cutting  
unit*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grants Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Rev. F. H. ...*

(Confederate)

A | 6 Texas.

J. Alexander

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Sept 30 , 1861.

Where Near Victoria

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30 , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the First Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(cc)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 6 | Texas.

Ch. A. Alexander  
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1 1862 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 30 ....., 1861.

Where at Victoria

By whom St. J. H. Linkens

Last paid:

By whom Capt. U. Wolfe

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 41 companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish



Confederate.

6

Texas.

A. Alexander

Priv., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. &amp; Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 30

1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J. H. Dickinson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. W. Wolfe

To what time

Feb. 28 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated reports. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Smith

Copyist

Confederate

6

Texas.

*A*  
*S. Alford det.*

*Pvt*, *Col B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 30* 1862.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Lt J H Dinkens*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt U. Waife*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies, former of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by a consolidated remnant of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. H. H. H.*

Copy

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

*J. Alexander*  
*Priv*, Co *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: *I was killed while in*  
*Prison at Camp Butler, Mo*

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies. A total of 1000 were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and later transferred to the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark: .....

*Reed*

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

S. Alexander

Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 1

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 87

(6396)

12 1/2

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

*S. Alexander*

*Cor*

, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *at Post Ark*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: Received at Camp Butler, March 5, 1863.

Number of roll.

3

(654)

*W. J. Alexander*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*Samuel Williams*  
*Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 1863.

Where captured *Camp Butler, Ark.*

When captured *July 11*, 1863.

Age *28*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Color of eyes *Blue*

Color of hair *Red*

Residence, or county where enlisted *Eastern Tex.*

State *Texas*

Born *Jan 1st 1835*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

17

(8396)

Copy.

*James B. 6 Texas Infantry*  
(8 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

*Alexander, S.*

No. 6, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 2, 1868.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alexander, L.*



29  
Alexander H. A.

Co. G, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57565865 | 20 |
| 2  | 5925     | 21 |
| 3  | 5986     | 22 |
| 4  | 6057     | 23 |
| 5  | 6139     | 24 |
| 6  | 6222     | 25 |
| 7  | 6302     | 26 |
| 8  | 6383     | 27 |
| 9  | 6537     | 28 |
| 10 | 47033028 | 29 |
| 11 | 45485045 | 30 |
| 12 | 8864     | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

W. C. Alexander

Prof

Capt. Rhoads Fisher's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Henry McCulloch Tex. Apr 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt R. Fisher

Period

During the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*A* *H. A. Alexander*

*Capt* Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 to Dec 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Apr 14* 1861

Where *Camp H. S. Bullock*

By whom *Prof. A. M. Hoarshall*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from*

To what time *enlistment, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Alexander*

Confederate

6

Texas.

A

H. A. Alexander  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Camp Henry Mculloch

By whom

Mag A. W. Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay roll fund date

To what time

Enlistment 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted) Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J. W. Valkus

Captain

1862

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

W. A. Alexander  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

Nov 14

1861.

When

Where

Camp Henry McCallister

By whom

Major A. W. Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

enlistment. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 11) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

How mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

A

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

W. J. Alexander  
Prof. G.

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 14

1862

Where

Camp Henry McCallister  
Maf. C. M. Haskell

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt 20 Half

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Washburn

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

W. A. Alexander  
Capt

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Camp Henry M. Bullock  
Maui Aschell

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

Mar 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battery of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Trans-Mississippi Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate  
6

Texas.

A  
H. A. Alexander  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct. 1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

H. A. Alexander  
Captain



a

8

**Texas.**

H. A. Alexander  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 8 Dec 1862

**Submitted:**

## When

Nov 14

186 /

## Where

1861  
Camp Henry McCulloch

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

Har

**Last paid :**

By whom

kaufte Holze

To what time

July 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1862 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under the name of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st,

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the prisoners and officers, are found to have remained in service of the First Confederate Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. H. Wickham

Сорусы

A

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

W. A. Alexander

Prof. G., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861.

Where

Victoria Tex.

By whom

Major A. M. Ascher

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. H. H. H.

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted May 8, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

(142)

Copies

(Confederate.)

*A*

6

Texas.

*W. A. Alexander*  
*Pr-*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(639b)

*H. C. Black*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 6

Texas.

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

\*Indorsement below Res'd at Camp Butler, P. March 1, 1863

Number of rolls

5

6396

Approved

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*A*  
*6*  
Det. Co. G. Alexander  
Appears on a  
Capt. Texas Infy.

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.  
Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Ark Post Ark.*  
When captured

Remarks: *Jan'y 11, 1863.*

*Hospital*

Bears the following endorsement: Received City Point  
Va. April 15 1863 from Jno. F. Masford Capt. 2d Infy. N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Flag of Truce" and the within named Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three dead Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change also Two Surgeons  
J. H. Thompson Capt. 1st Indy. Post

Number of roll

19

(1896)

*A. P. K...*  
Copyist.

✓ <sup>30</sup> Alford H. M.

Co. G, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5056 6/40 | 20 |
| 2  | 6274      | 21 |
| 3  | 6304      | 22 |
| 4  | 6385      | 23 |
| 5  | 6449      | 24 |
| 6  | 6496      | 25 |
| 7  | 6568      | 26 |
| 8  | 6621      | 27 |
| 9  | 6672      | 28 |
| 10 | 6721      | 29 |
| 11 | 6804      | 30 |
| 12 | 8816      | 31 |
| 13 | 8969      | 32 |
| 14 | 4703 3029 | 33 |
| 15 | 4548 5946 | 34 |
| 16 | 8865      | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

26 M Alford

Prof E, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Travis County.

By whom Col Garland

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A

26. W. Alford

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

May 13

, 1862

Where

Smith Co.

By whom

Col Garland

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by the consignment. About April 1864 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry by the consolidation of Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was numbered 24 (Greenleaf, N. C. about May 1, 1864).

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Walther

(copyist.)



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

*H. M. Alford*  
*Cpt*, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 13* 1862.

Where

*Travis Co.*

By whom

*Col Garland*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from*

To what time

*enlistment* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

H. M. Alford  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was crossed up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under General Beauregard during the period covered by these records. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
1862

Copy

Confederate.

6

Texas.

A

A. M. Alford

Capt, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 18 1862.  
Davis Co Texas  
Col Garland  
War  
Capt Wolfe  
June 30 1862.  
Absent  
Sick in hospital at  
Petersburg Va.

The 6th (also called 6th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was mustered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1862.

Copy

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

*H. M. Alford*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31. 1862* to *June 30. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 13. 1862.*

Where

*Austin Texas*

By whom

*Col Garland*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in General Hospital at Petersburg, Va.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation and during the period covered by these proceedings. About April 1865 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wickham*

1863

Copy

Confederate  
6 Texas.

*A. M. Alford*  
*Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted: *May '3* 1862  
When *Austin Tex*  
Where *Earland*  
By whom *War*

Period  
Last paid: *Absent* 186  
By whom *Richmond Va*  
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Comp*

The 6th (also named 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment were sent to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas was broken up about May 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the companies were mustered separately. The 6th (also named 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was broken up about May 1863. The 6th (also named 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment were sent to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas was broken up about May 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the companies were mustered separately. The 6th (also named 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was broken up about May 1863. The 6th (also named 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment were sent to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas was broken up about May 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the companies were mustered separately. The 6th (also named 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was broken up about May 1863.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

*26. M. Alford*  
*Art*, Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detailed in the Co.*  
*O. Dept by virtue of*  
*(over)*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was excused east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Milknison*

FEB. 28.

50566621

1912.

Spec. Ord No 204  
dated Adjt & Inspector  
Genl's Office Rich-  
mond Aug 28, 1863.

\* Name does not appear in  
Col James Preslar

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

J. B. M. Alford  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 13

1862

Where

Austin Tex.

By whom

Col Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Maynard

To what time

Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed in P.O.  
Dipt by virtue of S.O.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkison



FEB. 28.

50566672

1912.

No. 204, dated Dr. J. C.  
Office Richmond  
Aug 28. 1863.

\* Name does not appear  
in Col James Beaumont

A

Confederate

6

Texas.

H. M. Alford  
Capt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 13 1862

Where

Austin Tex.

By whom

Col Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Maynard

To what time

Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in P. O.  
Depart & by virtue of P. O.

The 6th (also called 15th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own commander during the period covered by these consolidated returns. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the higher ranking officers are found to have continued in service in the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

FEB. 28.

5056721

1912.

No 204. dated A + J.  
Gen Office Richmond  
Aug 28. 1862

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

*26* *M. Alford*  
*Col*, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*May 13* 1862.  
*Austin, Tex.*  
*Col Garland*  
*War*

*Capt Maynard*  
*Apr 30* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detailed in P.O.*  
*Department by virtue of*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was crossed up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently entered in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

FEB. 28.

505-6804

1912.

FEB.

505-6804

Special Order No 204  
dated A & S. Cul Office  
Richmond Aug 28 1863.  
Discharged service  
at Richmond, date  
of discharge unknown.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Alford

Rot

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: On daily duty  
as clerk in the U. S. General Office 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

E. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. M. Clifford

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One E. D. Lusk in duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

H. M. Alford  
Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

79

Ac Black

(6396)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on back of roll, dated March 3, 1863.

Number of roll.

3

6544.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A 6 Texas

H. M. Alford -  
Capt. Co. G. 6 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated.*

Where captured *Ark Port Ark.*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received at Point  
Va. April 15, 1863 from Jno. E. Mafford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V.  
Comds. "Flag of Truce" sent the within named Capt. H. M. Alford &  
Eighty three (83) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for ex-  
change also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Infy.

Number of roll

18

(#396)

*E. C. Kimball*  
(Copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. C. Ten*  
*H. M. Wigford*  
*Pvt. Co. 4. 6. Ten*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in *Texas Hospital,*  
at *Richmond, Va.,*

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3.*

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Phthisis Pul.*

Date of discharge from service, *Nov. 17*, 186*4.*

Date of death, 186*4.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges from different  
hospitals."

Hospital

Date of injury or disease

Nature of injury or disease

Discharged

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 172, page 385

(CONFEDERATE)

A 6 Tex

W. M. Clifford  
Capt. Co. E. 6 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |            |      |
|-------------------------|------------|------|
| Complaint               | Feb. Remit |      |
| Admitted                | May 1      | 1863 |
| Returned to duty        | July 27    | 1863 |
| Deserted                |            | 186  |
| Discharged from service |            | 186  |
| Furloughed              |            | 186  |
| Transferred             |            | 186  |
| Died                    |            | 186  |
| Remarks                 | Died from  |      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 3

W. H. C. Clancy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*Texas*

*H. M. [unclear]  
Capt. Co. [unclear]*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges."

When received *Nov 10*, 1863.

Date of paper *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where from *Texas*

Where sent

Remarks: *Went to Gen. [unclear]  
& [unclear]*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 145. page 72

*William*

(12)

(CONFEDERATE.)

11      1      54  
H. M. Alfred  
St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted . . . . . Dec 1 , 1863

Remarks : . . . . .

Confed. Arch., Copy 6, File N. 344, page 1

156  
 H. M. Alford  
 co. G. 6th Texas



Application by  
 P. M. Genl. Reagan  
 for his detail  
 so that he can  
 employ him as  
 a clerk in his  
 Dept. He has  
 consumption &  
 is utterly unfit  
 for field duty.  
 Recd at Hd Qrs  
 Aug 18/63  
 Recd at Hd Qrs  
 Nov 12/63

46  
 Refer to Genl Lee  
 By order  
 J. A. Campbell  
 Aug 18. 63

Reply  
 Reply referred thru  
 Dragg to Comdg office  
 with Genl Lee  
 By Command Aug 18/63  
 A. H. Wiley  
 Aug 22/63

H. Q. Dept. Trans. Min.  
 Shreveport La. Oct. 1-1863  
 Respectfully returned  
 not in Dept. Trans. Min.  
 E. Kirby Smith  
 Lieut. Gen. Comdg

Recd at Hd Qrs  
 Nov 20/63

Mr. Alford is in Dr  
 Mr. DeLo Richmond  
 under Cert of Dis-  
 I approve the written  
 paper & have ~~approved~~  
 to his detail General  
 Times before  
 R. A. Mills  
 Col Comdg

A. H. Wiley  
 Recd at Hd Qrs  
 Aug 22/63  
 Recd at Hd Qrs  
 Nov 20/63

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Trans  
 Nov 20/63



# Confederate States of America.

Post Office Department,

Richmond, Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Letters Received

A & I G O

Hon. James S. Johnson

Secretary of War,

Sometime

since an application was made  
for the detail of H. M. Alford  
a private in Co G 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.  
(infantry) who is in the Hospital  
here, so that he might be ap-  
-signed to duty as a clerk in  
the Quartermaster General  
Office. He has consumption  
and has upon examination  
been declared unfit for duty  
in the field. At the time the  
application was made there  
were no vacancies in this  
Department and I requested

his appointment & by the Quarter  
Master General. There is now  
a vacant clerkship in this  
Department, and if his services  
are not specially required  
in the Quarter Master's Depart-  
ment & I should be con-  
fident to be allowed to employ him in  
this. He is a most worthy man,  
and has an interesting family,  
and would still be useful as  
a clerk, while he can only  
be an expense to the Govern-  
ment & in the Hospital as a  
soldier, and his death would  
be hastened probably by keeping  
him there. I only ask this detail  
to be made after proper exam-  
inations have been made and  
certificates of disability fur-  
nished. I would be obliged  
if you would have this matter  
attended to at an early day.

May 20 1868  
John W. Kelly &  
John W. Kelly  
P. M. General.

Wm. M. Alford  
Co. G. 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

Parxiv. 11. 63. 11. 45  
to 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Application by P. M.  
Genl. Reagan for his  
depts. DIVISION  
his Dept. as he is in  
it.  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
very much for file  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Atty Genl  
Detail as ordered by P  
M Genl  
26 Aug 63

Rec'd Aug 25/63  
Rec'd at 28 Aug 28/63



to read & the proper opinion  
- according to the opinion for a  
- proposal to you for a  
the same to you O. K. Smith.  
- He is a man of the same opinion  
- being his family to my personal  
- known & have died. He can  
- not live long. He is a gentleman  
of excellent character, good  
business & religious, and  
has an interesting family. He  
understands that he cannot  
be sick long. He can still  
be of some service as a clerk  
and ~~by being~~ detailed for that  
purpose I will give him  
employment in this & for  
- the same. The government will  
thereby be saved the expense  
of taking care of him, and  
his situation rendered more

~~While it is~~ That it would be  
in a hospital. As it may be  
uncertain when answers will  
be received to the papers sent,  
and I respectfully request that  
he be detained at the Hospital  
mentioned until these un-  
-business can be received,  
and if the answers authorize  
it that his Detention be continued  
for the same purpose.

Very Respectfully  
John H. Watson  
R. L. G. [unclear]



By 3.0 M 204. A. H. L. O  
Richmond Va. dated  
28<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 1863. Private  
Alford was detailed  
by the Sec. of war as  
Clerk in the Post  
Office Department  
at Richmond Va



862

5

Paid *Nov 12* 186*3*

*A. W. Alfred*

*Private*

*Co G. 6 Texas Inf*

From *156* to *186*

Pay, \$

*Clothing \$119.76*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. W. Alfond*

*Private*

*Co. G. 6 Texas Inf.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>*

1862 to

*August 31<sup>st</sup>* 1863

being

*10*

months,

*22*

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*119 76*

*Appointed Clerk at Post Office  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*119 76*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED:

*Attestment*

this

*17*

day of

*Nov*

1863

from

*Major Geo. Butler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*The Summed & mentioned*

*119* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate]

*H. W. Alfond*

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol's, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*119* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

**5/9**

Paid *July 26* 1SG 3  
36 *Gm alford Co. G.*  
6 *th Lux. Infr.*

From *July 1* 1SG 2 *to Aug 10* 1SG 3  
Pay *8110*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

36 On Alford Co "G."  
6. Texas Regt C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

10 months,

1862 to April 30 1863

days, at

115 per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

110 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Received, Camp Le this 26 day of July 1863  
from Capt Geo F Maynard of Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
One hundred ten Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

M. P. Poirer

A. M. Alford

[Signed Duplicates.]

Personally appeared before me, a  
J. M. Alford

Co. (G),

Camp Le July 26 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army  
Regt. Tex Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to One hundred ten Dollars,  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Geo F Maynard  
Capt & Q. M.

971

[No. 32.]

Paid 15 Dec 1863

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 186

Alfred R  
Co. G. 1st Texas  
Dollars from

1 & May 1863 to  
31 Aug 1863

Pay \$44.00  
Clothing 17.98  
\$63.98



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *H. M. Alford*  
*C. S. C. 14th Regt*

Dr.

180

|  | DOLLARS. | Cts. |
|--|----------|------|
| For monthly pay from<br>1 May 1863 to 31 August 1863<br>4 months pay at 11 1/4 per<br>month.   | 44       | 00   |
| Clothing ration from 13<br>May 1862 to 8 Oct 1862. 4 mos.<br>225 days at 4 1/4 per month   | 19       | 98   |
| This soldier was detailed as<br>clerk for district, W. P. Office, 1st<br>in Richmond 31 Aug 1863. and is<br>to be paid a salary from date of his<br>assignment in lieu of pay & allowances | 63       | 98   |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

*H. M. Alford*

Quartermaster.

Received of *Richmond* the *15* day of *Oct* 1863,  
of *Major John C. Smith*  
the sum of *Fifty Three*  
and *ninety eight* Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate) *H. M. Alford*

Alford, H. M.

Pvt.,  
Co. G. 6th Regt. Tex. Vol  
(Col. Garland's)

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 204/14

Aug. 28 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

D. G. O. Nov. 14/63.  
Returned - discharge  
approved of  
Armstrong  
Surgeon -

Med. Dis. Off.  
Richmond North Va  
Res. forwd. to Genl. Com-  
manding.

Wm. H. Murray  
Med. Director.

DEPARTMENT

ARCHIVES

400  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of  
Alfred  
- 4th Co. 1st  
Cavalry Regt of Ind. Csa  
Texas Hosp.  
Richmond Va.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, 12 Oct 63)  
1863

D. G. O. Recd Nov 13-63



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*No. 100. Alfosa* of Captain *Rhodes*  
*Fisher* Company, (4,) of the *6. Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt. R. A. Fisher* of  
the *6. Texas* Regiment of *Tex. Vols.* at *Austin, Texas*  
on the *15th* day of *May* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *New Mexico Co.* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *thirty one*  
years of age, *5* feet, *two* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  *Clerk*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Texas, Arizabal, Richmond va*  
DATE: *Nov 11 1862*

*R. H. Munday*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 10, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Phthisis Pul-*  
*monalis of fourteen months standing, now in*  
*an advanced stage. He is incapable of service in*  
*any department and asks to be discharged*

*C. J. Clark Sr.* Surgeon.

*B. E. Examined*

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *November*, 1862, at *the same place*

*by order of* *Wm. A. Hender* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Transmitted to \_\_\_\_\_  
Town—*Austin* County—*Texas* State—*Texas*

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

A. M. Alford

1st Regt Co. D

6 Texas Regt of Inftry CSA



Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

No. Mc Alford, of Captain Rhoads  
Fisher's Company, (4) of the 6 Rexas Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. Rhoads Fisher, of  
the 6th Regiment of Texas Vol. at Austin Texas  
on the 13th day of May 1862, to serve Two years; he was born  
in New Madrid Co. in the State of Missouri, is Thirty one  
years of age, 5 feet, ten inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

General Hospital Richmond Va

November 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

R. W. L. M. Lacy

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Privat. P. A. Mc Alford of  
Captain Rhoads Fisher's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 948, and directions on Form 19, p. 969, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis

of fourteen months standing - now in an advanced  
stage. He is incapable of service in any department  
and asks to be discharged

H. J. Black Sr. Surgeon.

W. E. Ennis

DISCHARGED this

day of

November, 1862, at Richmond

H. J. Black Sr. W. E. Ennis Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Austin

County—Travis

State—Texas

W. E. Ennis  
A. J. Black

(DUPLICATES.)

*Q*, 6 Texas Infantry

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

*Allison, S. George*

32 +  
Allison S. George

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50559468 | 20 |
| 2  | 9567     | 21 |
| 3  | 9671     | 22 |
| 4  | 9771     | 23 |
| 5  | 9869     | 24 |
| 6  | 9305     | 25 |
| 7  | 9956     | 26 |
| 8  | 9319     | 27 |
| 9  | 560040   | 28 |
| 10 | 0148     | 29 |
| 11 | 8636     | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*C. H. Phillips*

*Capt.* } Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Kansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Kansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Muster*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

*S. S. Ellison*

*Priv*, *Co A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Lavaca*

By whom *Capt. A. G. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Henry Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *By the command of the regiment*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Lavaca Throat in Hospital*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. Glen Wilson*  
*Priv., Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 7* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Major Marshall*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay department*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Ward Martin Hospital  
at Victoria*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copy



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

*S. Geo. Simon*

*Det*, Coe *1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Inducted from enlistment*

To what time 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Went to Hospital*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolition Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Dec. Ellison*

*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Ward Master in Hospital*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Morris*

Copied

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

S. G. Allison

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May &amp; June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was mustered as Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. Harris*  
*John H. Harris*, Col. *6*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Harris* 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *John H. Harris*, 1862

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *John H. Harris*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Harris*

To what time *John H. Harris*, 1862

Present or absent *John H. Harris*

Remarks *John H. Harris in Hospital*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*S. G. Allison*  
*Co. A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Sept 27*, 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Maj. N. Kell*

Period

*During the war*

Attached to Hospital:

When

*Nov 2*, 1861.

How employed

*As nurse*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Admitted July 10 (over)*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John H. Brown*  
*Co. L*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *W. H. Harkins*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Harkins*

To what time *March 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these consolidations, about April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

<sup>+</sup>  
George Allison

Pvt, Co A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Meaj' Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

Nov 17 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged for disability  
Nov 17. 1862. Discharge Corp

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

George Allison

A (Confederate.)  
6  
Texas.

Det Allison, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Aug, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
Hard Master in Hospital  
Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River, January 11, 1863, and dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered as Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was sent separately by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry and was forwarded by the consolidation of Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was so captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. V. Martin  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

A 6 Tex

S. Geo. Allison  
Priv Co. A. 6 Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 12, 1862

Date of payment Nov 13, 1862

By whom Adolph Wolfe

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 4

(835)

W. Williams

5413

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

6

1862

S. C. Wilson  
Capt. Co. H. 6th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated

Not dated 1862

Date of payment

Nov 1st 1862

From

March 1 1862

To

Nov 1st 1862

Amount \$

150.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Texas.

S G Allison

Pvt

A

Co.

, 6 Reg't. Tex.  
Inf.

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

ENLISTED:

Sept 27

, 1861.

When

Victoria

Where

Maj Haskell

By whom

For the War

Period

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL:

Nov 2

, 1861.

When

How employed. Nurse

LAST PAID:

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent - present

Remarks:

31.80

Copyist.

Recd Aug 24/62



cut of his

S. G. Allen  
C.A. 6th Regt

9-40

Head Quarters Garland  
Ming. Arkansas Post  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Refers to Board of Meds  
and Examiners  
My order of  
Col R Garland  
Comdr  
Gen Sampson  
1<sup>st</sup> Arkansas

Respectfully  
Recommended

W. H. Phillips  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Comd'g Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Ark  
Discharged this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1862  
at Arkansas Post  
State of Arkansas

R. H. Garland  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Infy  
Comd'g Brigade

Certificate of Disability for Discharge,  
 I Wm. Allison of Private of Capt R. E. Sutton's company  
2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry, Confederate States  
of America. Was Enlisted by Maj. A. M. Haskell of the  
6th Regiment Texas Infantry, at Victoria State of Texas  
 on the 27th day of September 1861. He served during the  
 war he was laid in the City of New York, State of  
New York, is 33 years of age, five feet two inches high  
Fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation  
 when enlisted, a carpenter, during the last two months  
 said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Said soldier has been employed in the Hospital  
 as nurse, therefore the nature and cause of his disease  
 is not known to me

Approved

T. S. Anderson  
St. Col. Comd 6th Reg

3rd and Co 2nd Tex Infy

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
P. O. Allison of Capt R. E. Sutton's Company  
 and find him incapable of performing the duties  
 of a soldier because of Debilitas in consequence  
 of repeated attacks of Felicitus Permittans, weighs  
one hundred and five pounds only and has not  
a tooth in his head at last has only been  
 able to nurse in the Hospital and for the  
~~last two months~~ has been unable to perform his duties

Board of  
 Med. Examining

Signs in explanation

J. H. Lyons  
Surgeon 2nd Regt  
Legis. Sec. Comd  
Dr. J. H. Lyons  
Dr. J. H. Lyons  
Dr. J. H. Lyons  
Dr. J. H. Lyons

C. M. S. Lyons, ad. 24th Dec

No. 36.

Abstract Payments made

to G. Allison

Rate 6<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864

\$ 183.91.

Paid: Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Ca. A. C. Jones



I CERTIFY, That the within named George Allison  
 a private of Captain R. E. Sullivan Company (A) of the  
10th Regiment of Texas Infantry born in New York  
 in the State of New York, aged 33 years, 5 feet, 2  
 inches high, Fair complexion, Green eyes, Light hair, and by  
 occupation Carpenter, was enlisted by Wm. A. M. S. Kell  
 at Victoria Texas on the 27 day of September 1862  
 to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said George Allison was last paid by Capt. M. Walker  
 to include the 25th day of February 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty Five 00 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Ark. Post Arkansas the place of discharge, to Victoria Texas the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Eight months and twelve days pay, on account of clothing 25  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Eight 00 Dollars 50  
 on account of Clothing 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Ark. Post Ark., this 12th day of November 1862

Wm. H. Phillips  
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>12</u> of <u>November</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>8</u> months and <u>12</u> days |               |
| at <u>00</u> Dollars per month,  | <u>92.40</u>  |
| For pay for traveling from <u>Ark. Post Ark.</u> to <u>Victoria Texas</u> , being <u>750</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents per mile,               | <u>75.00</u>  |
| <u>Clothing</u>  | <u>25.00</u>  |
| Amount   | <u>192.40</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,   | <u>8.50</u>   |
| Balance paid,  | <u>183.90</u> |

RECEIVED of Capt. M. Walker 13th day of November 1862 One hundred eighty three Dollars and ninety Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates)

George Allison

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Phillips  
1st Lieut

AMOUNT TO BE PAID BY CONFEDERATE

*Alsup, R. J.*  
**C., 6 Texas Infantry**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about**  
**April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Card filed with**

*Alsup, R. J.*



*Co. C,* **6 Texas Infantry**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alsop, Ludy C.*

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alsop, R. J.

*C. 6* Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alsop, Ludy C.*

**6 Texas Infantry**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alsop, William R.*

*Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry*  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alsop, William R.*

3 Texas Inf.

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, shot  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alsop, R. J.

*Alenp Ludy C*

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50561617</i>  | 28 |
| 2  | <i>1716</i>      | 28 |
| 3  | <i>1779</i>      | 28 |
| 4  | <i>1836</i>      | 28 |
| 5  | <i>1901</i>      | 28 |
| 6  | <i>1980</i>      | 28 |
| 7  | <i>2063</i>      | 28 |
| 8  | <i>2142</i>      | 28 |
| 9  | <i>2221</i>      | 28 |
| 10 | <i>2531</i>      | 28 |
| 11 | <i>2401</i>      | 28 |
| 12 | <i>2456</i>      | 28 |
| 13 | <i>2511</i>      | 28 |
| 14 | <i>2565</i>      | 28 |
| 15 | <i>2619</i>      | 28 |
| 16 | <i>2201</i>      | 28 |
| 17 | <i>43785724</i>  | 28 |
| 18 | <i>8668</i>      | 28 |
| 19 | <i>117032956</i> | 28 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

2001 } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10 September 1861  
Mustered in 1861.

Muster-in to date 10 October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 October, 1861.

Where 10 October, 1861.

By whom 10 October, 1861.

Period 10 October, 1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Y. C. Allsup

Recpt Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Greenville

By whom W. B. A.

Entered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lieut. C. M. W.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: Abolished

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1864. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greener's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. B. A.

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

G. W. Alsup

2 copies 6, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Gonzales

By whom A. B. Burt

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Sicut C. Burt

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since entering service

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment suffered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1862, and was captured east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st New Mexico Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was numbered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these columns. On about April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. B. Burt

Confederate

6

Texas.

A

L. E. Camp

2 Corp, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James G. Hill* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Wm. A. M. Haskell*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A.*

6

Texas.

*L. C. ...*

*2nd Regt.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *David ...* 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 3*, 1861

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Last paid: *for ...*

By whom *...* 1862

To what time .....

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Arkansas Post, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Age ..... years.

Appears on ..... 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for .....

Enrolled:  
When ..... 1862.

Where .....  
By whom ..... 186 ..

Mustered into service:  
When .....  
Where .....  
By whom ..... 1861.

Last paid:  
By whom .....  
To what time .....

Present or absent .....  
Remarks: .....

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was converted with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This conversion was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated returns. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

2nd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

, 186

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged for the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry dated 4th October 1861, Texas, as well as about May 1861. This consolidated regiment consisted of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was filled with companies taken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was filled with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 1862. Each company was mustered separately and was then consolidated during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1862 this regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was paroled by the Confederacy at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, May 1, 1862. That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department (1st) and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*L. N. ...*  
*L. N. ...*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3* 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Maj. H. C. ...*

Period *Sept 3 - Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April 1862 this remnant of the regiment became detached from the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers are found to have been in service with the Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and were organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

L. C. [unclear]

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 3

1861.

Where

Victoria, Texas

By whom

Maj. A. M. Haskell

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reassigned as 1st Co. 1st Regt. and returned to the 6th Regt. Texas Infantry

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

[unclear]

14421

Copyist



Confederate

A

6

Texas.

L. C. Rank

Post, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 3

1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Maj Haskell

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Embury

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under separate flags during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have consequently served some of the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

C. B. Martin

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*A*  
*L. C. [unclear]*  
Capt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Victoria Tex* 1861.

By whom *M. A. [unclear]*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Jan 25 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
te. companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own flag, and for the period covered  
by these conscriptions. About April, 1863, the remnants of the  
regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas In-  
fantry, and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed  
at Greenville, N. C. about May, 1863.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are thought to have  
surrendered to the Union at the fall of the Confederate Regiments Texas In-  
fantry, and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

A

L. C. ...

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 3 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

M. J. ...

Period

...

Last paid:

...

By whom

...

To what time

...

Present or absent

...

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and a few of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

...

...

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 11* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Oct 11* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these consolidations, about April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate  
8

Texas.

*Al. J. ...*  
*Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, 1864.

for *...* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of Grant's army at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated Regiment Texas Department. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated Regiment Texas Department, mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*A* Confederate *6* Texas.

*L. C. Allsup*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Meh. & Co.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Moore*

To what time *Oct 11* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark: *1000000*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*James H. ... 2nd corp*  
*Nov 1862 - and through to end*  
*x 3 on roll*  
The 6th (also called 15th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John* Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured -

When captured - , 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on back of Roll dated 1st March 1864.

Number of rolls:

3

(6296)

Copyed.



(Confederate.)

A b Texas

L E Willrup  
Pot. Co. Co. & Regt. Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan, 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Has been the subject of comment. Received City Point, Va. April 15, 1863 from John H. Munford Capt 3d Infy N. Y. V. Comdr. "Flag of Truce" on the vessel named Eight Hundred & Eighty three with Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange also Two S. S. Co.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt Comdg. Post

Number of roll

12

(6396)

E. E. Austin  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

CA | 6 Texas.

T. C. Allsup  
 Pvt. Co. B. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

**Roster not dated.**

Not to be used.

Remarks:

Number of rows

13 sheet 77.

(1996)

JW Bonard  
Copyist.

<sup>412</sup>  
Alsup R. J.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57561675 | 20 |
| 2  | 1720     | 21 |
| 3  | 1777     | 22 |
| 4  | 1841     | 23 |
| 5  | 1906     | 24 |
| 6  | 1983     | 25 |
| 7  | 2065     | 26 |
| 8  | 2145     | 27 |
| 9  | 2229     | 28 |
| 10 | 2387     | 29 |
| 11 | 11732935 | 30 |
| 12 | 057465   | 31 |
| 13 | 8495     | 32 |
| 14 | 069214   | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* | **6** | **Texas.**

*R. J. Bass* †

*Capt.* } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
} 6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 3, 1861*  
*March 3, 1861*

Muster-in to date *not stated*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3, 1861*

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *March 3, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *6*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

*John A. Smith*

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

R. G. Allum

301 } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Gwynn's

By whom Wm. B. Allen

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Gwynn's

By whom Wm. B. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was accommodated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. B. Allen

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

R. G. Alsup

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 1861

Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where Gonzales

By whom A. S. Brown

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861

Where Victoria

By whom Capt. C. A. Brown

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster's Office

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. First company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these correspondence. About April, 1862 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Confederate

A

8

Texas.

R. L. Smith

Det. Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj A. M. F. Ashell

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*R. J. ...*  
*1st*, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated ...* 1862

Enrolled:

When *...*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 2*, 1861

Where *Victoria*

By whom *May Marshall*

Last paid:

By whom *Gov. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these returns. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Box mark:



(Confederate)

8

Texas.

*R. A. Smith*  
.....  
*Pat*....., Co. *C*....., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*..... 1862.

Enrolled:

When....., 1862.

Where.....

By whom.....

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 1*....., 1861.

Where *Arkansas*.....

By whom *Wm. H. Cannon*.....

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*.....

To what time *Dec 1*....., 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

22, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 3*

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry turned into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscripts. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exbarbed east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was pressed up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 40 companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th,

Confederate.

A. | 6 | Texas.

R. H. [unclear]  
Capt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear] 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom Maj. J. M. Haskell

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designations during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

[unclear]

Confederate

6

Texas.

*R. L. Sharp*  
*Det.*, Co. *L*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *W. A. Haskell*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Haskell*

To what time *Jan 1863* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in battle at Victoria.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garretts Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A

R. J. Allsup  
Corp. Co. B. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

13 sheet 76

(689b)

J. W. Leonard  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 6

Tex.

Robert J. Gillisup †  
Pat. Co. C. 6 Regt. Tex

Appears on a semi-monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,  
February 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Where captured | Arkansas Post Ark. |
| When captured  | Jan 11, 1862.      |
| Received       | Feb. 28, 1863.     |
| Discharged     | , 186 .            |
| Remarks:       |                    |

Number of

150; sheet

(6596)

1 M. Leonard

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*L* *e* *N*  
*First Section*  
*2nd. 1st. 2nd. 3rd.*

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *2nd. 1st. 2nd.*

, 1863.

Where captured *L. H. H. H. H. H.*

When captured

, 1863.

Received

, 1863.

Discharged

, 1863.

Remarks *L. H. H. H. H. H.*

*in H. H. H.*

Number of rows

153; sheet

(6396)

*L. H. H. H. H.*

Copy made



(Confederate.)

A

104

Col John Allen  
Capt. C. C. & Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on 2

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Duck, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured *April 1, 1863*

Remarks:

*Exchanged May 5*

304; sheet

*M. Leonard*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 6 Texas

R. J. Allsup  
Capt Co. C. 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

|            |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| Complaint  | Diarrhoea |         |
| Admitted   | Apr 9     | , 186 3 |
| Duty       | June 4    | , 186 3 |
| Deserted   |           | , 186 . |
| Discharged |           | , 186 . |
| Furloughed |           | , 186 . |
| Died       |           | , 186 . |
| Remarks:   |           |         |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 63

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE)

11

6

Tex

*R. H. Camp*

*Det Co. C. 6 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |                         |      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Complaint               | <i>Amberose</i>         |      |
| Admitted                | <i>May 13</i>           | 1863 |
| Returned to duty        |                         | 186  |
| Deserted                |                         | 186  |
| Discharged from service |                         | 186  |
| Furloughed              |                         | 186  |
| Transferred             |                         | 186  |
| Died                    | <i>May 28</i>           | 1863 |
| Remarks:                | <i>Paroled prisoner</i> |      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page

Philip R. C.  
C. C. Sanders

Confidential

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2550-9

A. L. Tex

R. D. Allison  
Rank, Priv Co. C. 6 Reg't Tex Inf  
Complaint, Int Fence

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: Sent to Prison Jan 29

Mo. Reg. No. 58; H. No. 3023, Page 178

Chase

<sup>43</sup>  
T  
Alsup William R.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |          |
|----|------------|----|----------|
| 1  | 5256164    | 2  | 47069220 |
| 2  | 1719       | 11 |          |
| 3  | 1776       | 12 |          |
| 4  | 1840       | 13 |          |
| 5  | 1905       | 14 |          |
| 6  | 1984       | 15 |          |
| 7  | 2011       | 16 |          |
| 8  | 2147       | 17 |          |
| 9  | 2223       | 18 |          |
| 10 | 2240       | 19 |          |
| 11 | 2332       | 20 |          |
| 12 | 2402       | 21 |          |
| 13 | 2457       | 22 |          |
| 14 | 2572       | 23 |          |
| 15 | 2577       | 24 |          |
| 16 | 2620       | 25 |          |
| 17 | 11713 2945 | 26 |          |
| 18 | 258165     | 27 |          |
| 19 | 8501       | 28 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Wm. H. Alsop

Pst

Capt. A. T. Bass Company.  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henry McCulloch  
near Victoria Tex. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 4, 1861

Where

Arkansas

By whom

A. T. Bass

Period

During the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a reorganization of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1866)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

A

6

W. R. (illegible)

31-1 } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31 1861.

Enrolled: Sept 21, 1861.

When

Where Texas

By whom

A. T. Bass

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 3

Victoria

Thos Clinch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with six or remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during the period covered  
by these conscriptions. About April 1862, this remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed  
by the consolidation of Grapbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled  
at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dis-  
mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

W. M. (illegible)

Copied



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

W. R. Alsop

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 4 1861

Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where Gonzales

By whom A. J. Buss

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861

Where Gila

By whom J. M. R. R.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. R. R.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under two different flags during the period covered by these exchanges. About April, 1862, the remainder of the regiment, because of the loss of A and the remainder which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and was of the Confederate army, are found to have subsequently served in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry Cavalry and were organized in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. R. R.

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

W. R. Alsop

Pat., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3 1861

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. A. M. Haskell

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. M. Stein

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*John P. Smith*  
*R. F.*

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 30* 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. H. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Bell*

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these communications. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of voluntary Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 2d Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

Age 31  
Appears on Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
of the organization named above,  
for May - June 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 30) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry and sent to Orange, Virginia, about April, 1863. Each company was broken up into four companies. A of the regiment was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

*W. R. Brown*  
.....  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 11 Aug* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *W. R. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom *W. R. Brown*

To what time *Aug 11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*W. R. ...*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to J which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment served at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged across the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1862. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under the original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1862, the remnants of the by these companies were consolidated and the regiment was formed and became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled by the Confederacy at Arkansas Post May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the regimental officers are found to have been given a service in the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and are now in the Texas Department.

Mark mark:

*W. R. ...*

Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*A*  
*W. R. [unclear]*  
*Co. [unclear]*, Co. [unclear], 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Maj. C. M. Haskell*

Period *Nov. & Dec.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. W. [unclear]*

To what time *March 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Ex. ant*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. B. Brown*  
*P. S.*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st to March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *January 1st*, 1862.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Brown*

Period *January 1st to March 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Brown*

To what time *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*x* *See roll*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate

6

Texas.

*A*  
*W. H. P. Smith*  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Wm H. Ashbell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. Ashbell*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment, and was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers are found to have served in other regiments. The 6th consolidated 2d Regiment Texas Infantry and Cavalry was stationed in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

*A. H. Stewart*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*A.*  
*W. R. Smith*  
*Pat.*, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Jan 1862* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies from the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own banner and was then combined and covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the high ranking officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*W. R. Whaup*  
Capt, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Wm H. H. H. H.*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by some consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. B. Murstain*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. E. Mumford*  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mr. & L. Mumford* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Pvt. 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *W. E. Mumford*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mumford*

To what time *1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Pat*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 186*1*.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Major Marshall*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Moore*

To what time *Oct 11* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A*

6

Texas.

*W. R. Akers*  
Pat, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3*

1861.

Where

*Victoria Texas*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 11th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*C. B. Mountain*

(Copy)

cd 1  
(Confederate.)  
6

Texas.

W. R. Blum  
Det. Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
is about 77.

(6396)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas

Wm R Allsup +

Pol Co C 6 Regt Tex.

Appears on a semi-monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),  
March 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, April 8, 1863.

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Where captured | Memphis Post RR |
| When captured  | Jan. 11, 1863.  |
| Received       | Nov. 27, 1863.  |
| Discharged     | , 186 .         |
| Remarks:       |                 |

Number of fol.

132; sheet 1

(6356)

Regal  
Coppin



(Confederate.)

A

For

Wm. P. Susser +  
Fili's Regiments

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *not stated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Fd. Det.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Received *Mar 17*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Discharged *Mar 1*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of roll:

153; sheet

(5396)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

A

6  
+  
M. F. Bishop  
Pvt. Co. B. 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's  
Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order  
of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept.  
of the Mo., under instructions from the Com-  
missary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Arkansas Post Ark.  
Jan. 11, 1863.

This is to certify that the above named  
prisoner of war was received at the  
Military Prison at Fort Leavenworth, Mo.,  
on the 11th day of January, 1863.  
Examined, May 1, 1863.

Number

301; sheet

(396)

M. F. Bishop

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 6 Texas  
W R Allsop  
Priv Co C, 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

|            |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| Complaint  | Diarrhoea |         |
| Admitted   | Apr 9     | , 1863  |
| Duty       | Apr 11    | , 1863  |
| Deserted   |           | , 186 . |
| Discharged |           | , 186 . |
| Furloughed |           | , 186 . |
| Died       |           | , 186 . |
| Remarks:   |           |         |

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 263, page

62

(636)

S. V. Wilkinson  
Copyist.



A 1 6 Tex

Man. R. Allsop  
Rank, Priv. Col. 6 Reg. Tex Inf  
Complaint, Int Fever

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty . . . 18 .

Deserted . . . 18 .

Disch'd from service . . . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . . . 18 .

On furlough . . . 18 .

Died . . . 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Prison May 27

M. Reg. No. 51 : H. S. No. 2014, Page 175

6/22/66

Copyd.

44  
Amidon Wright

Co. G, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50565088 | 20 |
| 2  | 6770     | 21 |
| 3  | 6059     | 22 |
| 4  | 6141     | 23 |
| 5  | 6223     | 24 |
| 6  | 6303     | 25 |
| 7  | 6384     | 26 |
| 8  | 6495     | 27 |
| 9  | 6567     | 28 |
| 10 | 6620     | 29 |
| 11 | 6671     | 30 |
| 12 | 6720     | 31 |
| 13 | 8372     | 32 |
| 14 | 8815     | 33 |
| 15 | 8967     | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also James Amidon, 17 Conn. Tex  
Disent. Co

A

Confederate

6

Texas.

Dwight Amidon  
 Pvt. Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6 1862.

Where

Austin Tex.

By whom

St. S. G. Sneed

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from date

To what time

Disenlistment, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(442)

Copy.

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Dwight Amidon  
Col, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 6* 1862.

Where

By whom *Col Garland*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 36) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Thibault*



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Dwight Amidon  
Capt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Jan'y 6, 1862

Where

By whom

Col Garland

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W Wolfe

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

Dwight Amidon

Capt J. G., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When Jan'y 6, 1862

Where Austin

By whom Col Garland

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe

To what time Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

(Copyist)

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Dwight Amidon  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J. W. Wildman

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

Dwight Amidon  
Capt Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 4 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

Col Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

July 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 36) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of six companies, A to F, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

CONFEDERATE

A

6

TEXAS.

Dwight Amidon  
Capt, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

When the regt was  
captured Jan 11, 1863  
(over)

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wideman  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Dwight Arndson  
Capt. J. G., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 6, 1862

Where

Austin, Tex.

By whom

Col Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

When the regt  
was captured Jan'y 11

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

*A* Confederate **6** Texas.

*Dwight Amidon*  
*Co. F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 6* 186 *2*

Where *Austin Tex.*

By whom *Col Garland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moores*

To what time *Aug 31* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Texas Miss.*  
*Sept*

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkerson*

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

Dwight Amidon  
Capt. Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 6 1862

Where

Austin Tex.

By whom

Col Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss.  
Dept

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

1042

Copy



(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Dwight Amidon  
Capt, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent About  
Remarks: In Trans Miss.  
Department

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these rolls. On or about April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company K Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
1942 Copy

Confederate

A

B

Texas.

Dwight Amidon

Cot

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6

1862

Where

Austin Tex

By whom

Cool Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss

Department

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

142

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Armistead

Pos

, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Teamster in g.m. Department

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

*Amidon*  
*Rot*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *on extra duty as Teamster in g. m. Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 17, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate)  
6

Texas.

*D. L. Dwyer*  
Appears on Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty*

About enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was captured and exchanged east of the Mississippi River about May, 1862. The company and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1862, this regiment was reformed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

(104)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

6

Tex.

Dwight Amidon  
Capt. Co. G. 6 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1  
April 30

, 1862.

, 1863.

When paid

Aug. 4

By whom

R. T. Buckner

, 1863.

Amount \$110

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 11

B. V. Brown

(1864)

Copy 100

45  
Anderson A. R.

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50561907 | 20 |
| 2  | 1985     | 21 |
| 3  | 2067     | 22 |
| 4  | 2267     | 23 |
| 5  | 8932     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A. R. Anderson*  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated April 11, 1862*

1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate)

A. I. 6 Texas.

Chas. E. Adams  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Miss. & Tenn. 1862

Enrolled:

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Victoria

By whom E. C. Garland

Last paid:

By whom 50 Bounty paid

To what time last from enlistment 42 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of let. companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

A | 8 Texas.

A. R. Anderson

Pvt., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Mustang, Tex.

By whom Ed. A. Land

Last paid:

By whom Pay and Discharge

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks 25th March, paid

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

A. R. Anderson

Confederate.

6

Texas.

A. R. Anderson

Art, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Victoria

By whom Col. Garland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay and for Enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick - sent home, died in Hospital at Arkansas Post October 25 1862

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Anderson

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

A. R. Martin

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 22, 1862

Place Ark. Post

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

46  
Anderson Henry M.

Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57563980 | 20 |
| 2  | 4050     | 21 |
| 3  | 4122     | 22 |
| 4  | 4257     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Henry H. Underem*  
Reg't Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *25*, 1861.

Where *Albany*, 1861.

By whom *Lt Houston*

Mustered into service:

When *28 Nov*, 1861.

Where *Camp H. H. McCulloch*

By whom *Lt H. H. Phillips, A. D.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately under its original designation during the period covered by the organization of Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Remembrance*  
*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1861.

Where *Lampasas Co. Stock*

By whom *James M. Phillips*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay* *Nov 28, 1861*

To what time

186

Present or absent *ent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*G. B. Smith*

(642)

Copyist

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*, 1861.

Where *Company C, 6th Regt. Tex. Inf.*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *March 1864*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

H. B. Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9, June 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Anderson in account of*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

(copied)

FEB. 28.

50564 457

1912.

Procedural Department, Nov. 10, 1912  
In view of Special Order No.  
737 dated Jan. 10, 1912, the  
Transfer of the, O. P. to the  
account and then.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*H. M. Anderson*  
Private of Co. C.  
Regt of *1st Regt*

Respectfully forwarded for the  
action of the General Commanding  
the Department of Texas  
*T. S. Anderson*  
*St. Charles, 6th Regt*

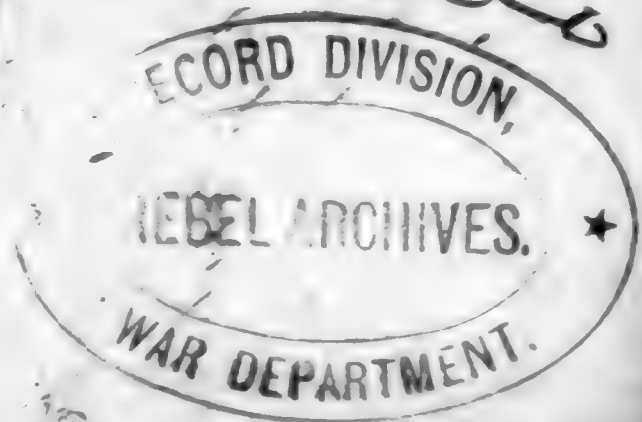
Received (A. & I. G. Office) *4/12*  
1862

*Head Quarters Dept of Texas*  
*Houston May 15 1862*

Special Order  
*737*

The Genl. Comd. directs  
that Private *H. M.*  
*Anderson of Co. C. 6th*  
*Regt Texas Vol. Infantry*  
be discharged from the  
service on account  
of disability

By order of  
Brig. Genl. *R. D. Hines*  
*John Nelson*  
*ad*



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*H. M. Anderson*, of Captain *J. P. White*  
Company, (E.) of the *1st Regt. Tex. Inf.* of Confederate States  
Army, was enlisted by *Major A. M. Hea*,  
Regiment of *Tex. Inf.*, at *Camp St. Paul*,  
on the *2* day of *November*, 186*1*, to serve *for 12 Mos.* years; he was born  
in *Miss* in the State of *Miss*, is *English*  
years of age, *5* feet, *9* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *for 26* days. (Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

SECTION:

DATE:

*Capt. M. L. Lumb*  
*May 11 '62*

*Stanley J. Low*, Lt. Lt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Capt. M. L. Lumb* of  
Captain *J. P. White's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*  
*of which he has been suffering for the*  
*last two months.*

DISCHARGED this

*19th*

day of

*May*

*1862*

at

*Camp St. Paul*

Surgeon *J. P. White*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATE)

<sup>47</sup>  
Anderson James

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525043 | 20 |
| 2  | 5119     | 21 |
| 3  | 5207     | 22 |
| 4  | 5296     | 23 |
| 5  | 5384     | 24 |
| 6  | 5327     | 25 |
| 7  | 8701     | 26 |
| 8  | 8857     | 27 |
| 9  | 47053310 | 28 |
| 10 | 45485594 | 29 |
| 11 | 488532   | 30 |
| 12 | 491050   | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A

8

Texas.

James Anderson  
Capt. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr 2 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 15 1862

Where

1st Texas

By whom

Col. R. R. Garland

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom Signature from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

2nd Lt.



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

James Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Mar 15, 1862.

Where

Belton

By whom

Col. Garland

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent since on dangerous duty

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. R. Ford

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James Anderson*  
*Pritch*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When *Mich 15*, 1862.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Col. Garland*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*  
*Absent sick on Surg. Cert.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two different flags during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Jab Boyd*



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

James Anderson  
Pvt, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 22 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15 1862

Where

Benton, Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of two companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

Confederate.

A

6

Texas.

James Anderson  
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 24 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Belton Texas,

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Anderson

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

James Anderson  
Priv. Co. 5, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862

Where

Belton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp But  
ler, Ill. Mar. 28, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

James Anderson  
Pot, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for *About sick in Texas, on Surgeon Certificate since*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was brought up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 7th Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A*  
*J. Anderson*  
Do, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick on Surgeon's Certificate.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately about March 2, 1864. Each company was united with a company and under its original designation during the period covered by some correspondence. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade which was formed by an consolidation of fragments of Texas regiments which were captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Pvt J. Anderson  
Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: {

Number of roll

1 ; sheet 88

(1200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 1st Texas Infantry.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

When captured

When captured 1863

Remarks:

\*List of prisoners of war.

Number of men

3

1863

Copy

Confederate.

a 6 Texas

Anderson  
Pr. Co. 4. & Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Postville.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead.

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received this Prisoner  
Va. April 15, 1862 from John F. Mafford, Capt 3d Infy N. Y. V.  
Comdr. Flag of Truce from the within named Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three and one Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change and Two Surrendered.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. 10th Regt. Ind.

Number of vol

12

(6376)

E. E. Smith  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

*John H. ...*  
*John H. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

, 186<sup>3</sup>

Where captured

When captured

, 186<sup>3</sup>

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KIRKHEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon. In charge of General Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of roll:

31

(300)

Copyist.

48  
Anderson Michael

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 41564859 | 20 | 47153311 |
| 2  | 4913     | 21 |          |
| 3  | 4974     | 22 |          |
| 4  | 5040     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 5117     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 5215     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 5244     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 5331     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 5485     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 5559     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 5612     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 5661     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 5711     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 5761     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 5811     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 5861     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 5911     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 5961     | 37 |          |
| 19 | 6011     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Michael Anderson

1st Lt., } Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henry McCulloch

Nov. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov. 3, 1861.

When

Where

Victoria

By whom

Mai. Packell

Period

War

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered Texas a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book 1000

D. A. Boyd

(666)

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

A x

Mitchel Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 3 to Dec 31 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When

Nov 3, 1861

Where

Victoria

Where

By whom

Major M. M. Haskell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due for enlistment

To what time

186

No. of miles to rendezvous

170

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. G. Ford

Copyright

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Mitchell Anderson*

*2nd*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 186

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major M. H. Baker*

Period *Nov*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name. The 6th Regiment covered by these organizations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the regimental officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. L. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

Mitchell Anderson

Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~Robert Smith~~ 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Maj. A. M. Haskell

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom By the Government

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

See Record

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*A*  
*Mitchell Anderson*  
*Privt., Co. D,* 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 3, 1861*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major W. M. Hays (Kell)*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. C. Lee*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *He is in the hospital*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 2d Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Mitchell Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 3 , 186 .

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. Haskell

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wolfe

To what time May 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick on Surg. Certificate

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort Smith, May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became consolidated with the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and the consolidated regiment was mustered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyd



(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*A*  
*Mitchell Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Maj. Harkell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. J. E*

To what time

*July 28* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Anderson*

Copy

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Mitchell, A. S. 2nd  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wells

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A

Confederate

6

Texas.

Michael Anderson  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec. 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Nov. 3, 1861.  
Victoria, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period May

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wolf

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks in Hospital at Peters-  
burg, Va.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these enclosures. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1842

De 1030 yd  
Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*A*  
*Michael Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Maj. W. H. Kell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Petersburg, Va.*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Kell*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Mitchell Anderson*  
Priv., Co. H., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3*

1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex*

By whom

*May: Haswell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Hospital at  
burg, Va.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

How marked:

*J. B. Boyd*

Confederate  
A 6 Texas.

Mitchell Anderson  
Capt, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 3 1861.  
Where Victoria, Tex  
By whom Maj. Haskell  
Period Mar  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: In Hospital

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidated returns. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:  
T. A. B. and  
Copy

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*A*  
*Michael Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co *H*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 21st* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *Maj. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Discharged*

Remarks: *in hospital.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Dr. Bayl*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Mitchel Anderson  
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3*, 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Mrs. Haskell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*In Hospital.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*Full Pay*



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A

M. Anderson  
Priv. Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:

Nov 3, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent  
Sick in Hospital

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was increased to a battery and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade at Arkansas at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1886) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 77255.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd  
copy.

(Confederate)  
6

TEXAS.

*A*  
*Mitchell Anderson*  
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Absent sick*  
*in Texas on Surgeon Certificate since*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1861. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies, each of which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of General Barry's 1st, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Winters*

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

M. Anderson  
Pot

, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick on Surgeon's Certificate

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, S. Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured - 7th Co. 6th Regt. Tex. Inf.

When captured - 1863

Remarks:

Confederate.

A C Texas.

Mr. Anderson  
Det Co. F. 6 Regt. Texa. Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Porter, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Army 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received City Point, Va. April 15, 1863 from Joe E. Mulford, Capt 3d Infy N. Y. V. Co. 68th Regt. Flag of Truce, and the within must Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange and Two Surgeons. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt Comdg Post.

Number of roll

12

(6396)

E. M. ...  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

M. Winderpon  
Plt. Co. H. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 6 Texas  
Mitchell Anderson  
Capt. 6th Regt. Texas

Appears on

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in North Carolina Hospital,

at

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of October, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Desorganization of +

Date of discharge Oct 26, 1863.  
from service,

Date of death

, 186

Remarks:

the right eye with partial  
opacity of the cornea and  
iris producing partial  
blindness of the left. The  
whole the result of Ruber-  
ella.

Book mark:

U. S. Surgeon

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 6 Texas

Mitchel Anderson  
Capt. Co. F. 6 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Oct, 1863

Date of payment 30 Oct, 1863

By whom Chas Wallach

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No 110, page 16

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.



4-39

Sty. Oct. 20. '63  
Res. returned. Station  
any date to be noted.

*Approved*  
Smyth  
Smyth

Sty. Oct. 23. '63  
Res. returned. Discharge  
Approved -  
*Approved*  
Smyth  
Smyth

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*Michael Anderson*  
a Private Co. F  
1st Reg't of Texas  
Infantry

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Oct 27*  
1863

*Sty. Oct. 23. '63*  
*Sty. Oct. 24. '63*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Michael Anderson*, of Captain *Bradford's*  
Company, (an) of the *11th*  
Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Carl Garland*  
the *1st* day of *September*, 1861, at *Victoria Texas*  
on the *25th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *during the war*; he was born  
in *Arkansas*, in the State of *Arkansas*, is *twenty three*  
years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Wm. H. May*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Michael Anderson* of  
Captain *Bradford's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *disorganization of the* *right eye with partial opacity of the cornea and iris producing*  
*partial blindness of the left eye the effect of Rubella and is*  
*not fit for duty in any department of the army.*  
*Wm. H. May* Surgeon.

Discharged this *26th* day of *October*, 1863, at *Sebastopol*  
*Wm. H. May* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*Mitchel Anderson*

a *Private* Co. *B*

*Sejck* Reg't of *2*

Received (A & I G Office)

186

96  
WA

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Franklin [unclear]* of Captain *[unclear]*  
Company, ( *55* ) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Co. [unclear]* at *Victoria*,  
Regiment of *[unclear]*, on the *10th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Ark.* in the State of *Arkansas*, is *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
years of age, *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*.  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form) During the last two  
Med. Detachment, Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Franklin [unclear]* of  
Captain *[unclear]* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *chronic partial spasm of the corner and [unclear]* of the  
*right eye, which [unclear] the effect of [unclear] and [unclear]*  
*of the left eye, the effect of [unclear] and [unclear]*  
*of the [unclear] of the government.*  
*[Signature]* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

1861, at

*[Signature]* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town—  
County—  
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Anderson, Michael*



Anderson Thomas S.

Co. F. S. 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieut Col. Lieut Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |           |
|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 50559343 | 2  | 50568716  |
| 2  | 9355     | 3  | 8873      |
| 3  | 9365     | 4  | 9051      |
| 4  | 9376     | 5  | 47030565  |
| 5  | 9387     | 6  | 065277    |
| 6  | 9397     | 7  | 45444045  |
| 7  | 9408     | 8  | 0060      |
| 8  | 9420     | 9  | 146322022 |
| 9  | 9432     | 10 | 355230    |
| 10 | 9443     | 11 |           |
| 11 | 9403     | 12 |           |
| 12 | 9062     | 13 |           |
| 13 | 9105     | 14 |           |
| 14 | 52 8342  | 15 |           |
| 15 | 8387     | 16 |           |
| 16 | 8453     | 17 |           |
| 17 | 8484     | 18 |           |
| 18 | 8524     | 19 |           |
| 19 | 8574     |    |           |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

J. S. Anderson

Q. G. B., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or *Sept 3*, 1861.  
Regimental Appointment,

Station *Camp McCulloch*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A  
T. S. Anderson  
Lt Col, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } , 186

Station Camp near Tyler.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered into Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these columns. In April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dr mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

Copy



(Confederate.)

Texas.

8

A

T. S. Anderson

6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment,

Sept 13, 1861.

Station

Camp Holmes

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Signs Certificate as  
mustering officer &  
Comd of 6th Regt

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the companies which were united with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

J. S. Anderson x  
Col., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 O O X, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Sept 13, 1861.  
Regimental Appointment,

Station Arkansas Post

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Vigus Certificate as  
Inspector & Mustering  
officer & J. M. L. Comdg  
the Regt

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

A  
J. S. Anderson  
Lt Col, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, Sept 3, 1861.

Station Arkansas Post

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Commanding  
6 Texas Infantry

Signs Certificate as  
Inspector and  
Mustering officer

The 6th (also called 15th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies (remnants of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was transferred separately) and ordered to Omaha de Gaulle, France, in person transferred by these detachments. About April 1864 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 15th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry in the army and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

C. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

*Dr S. A. Lesson*  
*of Co C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*x Signed, William Condy*  
*The 6th Regt.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were merged into the Confederate States service from September 30, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was placed separately and independently designated under the name covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*L. S. Anderson*  
*Lt Col*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*x Signs Roll as Comdg*  
*Adj*

The 6th (also called 13th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the Old Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was consolidated with a battalion of 10 companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 5, 1864. These companies were consolidated separately and ordered to organize at Arkansas Post. The personnel listed by these companies was on April 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry by the consolidation of the 6th and 13th Regiments and was captured at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry mounted battery and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank marks:

*G. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Thomas Scott Anderson*  
*Col*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment,

1863

Station

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Trans Miss*  
*Dept*

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of 1st companies. A 2nd company was added to the Confederate States service from September 1st 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where Texas companies dated with him at reorganization of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. This company was captured at Vicksburg and under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the Federal prison at Fort Monroe, Va. by the Confederate authorities. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed by the Confederate authorities in Texas in 1865 and was captured at Gretna, N. H. in May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the companies which were captured at Vicksburg subsequently served in the Confederate 1st Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and were captured in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

1611c

Copy.

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Thomas S. Anderson  
R. Col. 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, 3 Sept. 1861.

Regt Co Station Dalton Georgia

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss  
Depts

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1, 1862. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dr mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A*  
*Thomas S. Anderson*  
*Ex Col, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Apr* 1864.

Date of Commission, or *3 Sep* 1861.  
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *In Trans Miss*  
*Sept*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dr mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(612)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

Scott Anderson

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861; mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster )  
into State service, ) 186

Date of entry or muster )  
into Confederate service, ) 186

Date of rank, and whether )  
by appointment, election )  
or promotion, ) 13 Sept. 1861.

Date and cause )  
of vacancy, ) 17 Feb. 1862.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A  
D. Scott Anderson  
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Camp Henry Mc  
Calloch Jan 29, 1862.*

Date of appointment *Sept 3, 1861.*

Remarks: *Joined for  
duty 18 Nov 1861*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1861. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of temporary Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(148)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*A.*  
*Thomas S. Anderson*  
Col., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 15, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Sept 1*, 1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service. , 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, *Appointed*  
*Sept 3*, 1861.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation, and the period covered by these consolidations, about April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of the regiment which was formed at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to date subsequently connected with the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(448)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

T. S. Anderson

Lt Col, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A portion of these were transferred to the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was transferred at a later date, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged for the Mississippi River Army Division, consolidated with several regiments, the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1863. This consolidation was effected by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry forming into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1863. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. On April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, formed by the consolidation of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

T. S. Anderson

1st Lieut., Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks:

Commanding Post

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 2nd companies A to K which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 12 companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these condensations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by the consolidation of Company A Texas Cavalry and Company A Greenback, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Texas volunteer Departments.

L. W. Mason

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A*  
*T. S. Anderson*  
*Lt. Col.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at a station Post, January 11, 1862, and was transported east of the Mississippi River where it was conscripted with some reinforcements to the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 1862. The entire organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was numbered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these statements. About April 1862 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A  
T. S. Anderson

1st Reg't Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were marched into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent to California about March 5, 1864. Each company was assigned separate and under its own command and during the remainder of the war by these designations. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry and was absorbed by the Consolidated Cavalry of Texas and was disbanded at Greer's Station, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas the mounted infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6

A

T. J. Anderson  
Lieut., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of **July**, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
**Present**

Station **Commanding 6th Reg't Texas Infantry**  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
156

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post where it was consigned to the regimental stockade of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The regiment was exchanged with the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the stockade of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was broken up and the companies which were sent to the stockade of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were reformed into a battalion of four companies, A, B, C, and D, each company was mustered separately and under its own name. About April 1862 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled by the conscription of war. About May 1, 1863, the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the United States in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. V. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*T. S. Anderson*

*Lt. Col.*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Holmes*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag designation during the period covered by these consolidated returns. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of several Texas brigades and was stationed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and in the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

T. S. Anderson

G. Harbuck, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station Arkansas Post

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d, Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This combination was broken up, and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation and was placed under the command of its original commander. About April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and was later by the consolidation of several Texas regiments and was transferred as (Greenbury, N. C., about May 1, 1865).

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary men, afterwards a have subsequently served in the 1st Texas Cavalry and the 1st Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Department.

L. H. Martin

*A* (Confederate.)  
*6* Texas.

*T. S. Anderson*  
*Lt Colonel*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Arkansas Post*

Remarks: *Commanding 6th R.T. Infantry*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was re-organized separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these condensations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was quartered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*T. J. Whiting*  
*Leatherstocking Co.*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks *Absent with leave since*  
*29th Inst.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was ordered separately and under its own standard during the period followed by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are listed in note subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. N. West.*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

1; sheet 4.

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

6

Texas

T. J. Anderson  
Lt. Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas-Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of rolls

226; sheet 1

(639b)

T. J. Anderson

Capt. Gen.

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date and place

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1000

Confederate.

A. S. Anderson  
Cool. Co. Regt. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

186

Height

ft

in

Hair

Complexion

Received at Camp Chase

When

186

Where from

Remarks:

See the Regt # 1

2

Camp Chase, Ohio Register No. 1 page

J. H. Williams  
(186)

Copy



(Confederate.)

A 6 Tex.

J. I. Anderson  
Col. 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Mar 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware Del. Register No. 4, page 7

(Confederate.)

Tex

A  
J. I. Anderson  
Col. 6 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled at Fort Delaware, Del. April 25, 1863.

Re dated Not released. 1863

Where captured  
When captured  
Remarks: 11. Col. 6. S. H.  
11. 1863

12 Bond  
112: sheet  
(6895)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 6

Texas.

Scott Anderson  
Lt Col 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped 80. 40, '68

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 36, page 187

(824)

572

W L Ray  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A 6 Tex.  
T. J. Irwin  
St. Col. & Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.  
for the month of Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 6 Tex.

J. S. Underwood

Shel. 6 Regt. 2d

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated

Nov. 10th 1862

Date of payment Nov 16 1862

From July 1 1862

To Oct 1 1862

Amount \$ 680.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Underwood

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

6

TEXAS.

J. Scott Anderson  
Lt. Col., 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 3.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

*Feb. 17.*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 6

(635)

*T. Law*

5754

Copyist.

Anderson, T. S.

Lt. Col.

6 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 40/14

Feb 17 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States. con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Anderson, Thomas Scott,

Lieut-Col.

6th Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 242/ 14

Oct. 12 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Anderson - L. S.

---

6th Texas Reg't Inf.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Lt. Col. Commanding

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2589 page

Dated - Aug. 31 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

A

6 Texas 6 Texas

July 12 1863.

6 Texas 6 Texas

1863.

6 Texas 6 Texas

6 Texas 6 Texas

6 Texas 6 Texas

6 Texas 6 Texas

6 Texas 6 Texas

6 Texas 6 Texas

RECORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

6 Texas 6 Texas

In Camp - Near Chattanooga  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 68

Sir

I respectfully ask for information in regard to the payment, (by the Govt.) for the private horses of an officer captured by the enemy in battle - and especially in cases where the horses had never been valued as the law directs. I am aware that the law fixes the maximum value in such cases at \$200<sup>00</sup> but would not ~~the~~ more than that be allowed if it were established by the certificate on honor, of the officer himself and also by the cir-

= since of other officers, that  
the true value of the horses  
was much more than \$200  
each?

I had three horses captured  
at the battle at Arkansas  
Post and \$200<sup>00</sup> for either  
of them would be an  
enormous inadequacy of  
price -

By establishing their value  
as above suggested, will it  
be allowed?

By troubling yourself to  
reply to my inquiries you  
will very much oblige  
me - I am, Sir,

To  
W. H. Taylor Esq  
Land Agent  
Richmond  
Va  
Resident  
P. S. Anderson  
St. Col. 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf  
Churchill's Regt - Cleburn  
Hiv - Hardie's Corps -  
Army of Texas



Parcel  
#1725  
ccolm/3

Letters Received

A. & I. G. Co.

W. H. Dr. Aug 1. 1863  
Dormitory R. B. Oct 7, 1863

Let Lt Col Anderson to Richmond. Va.  
& return.

By Capt of 1st Regt.

Albany, N. Y.  
Oct 1863. W. H. Dr.



WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved & transmitted for

and R. I. Mills

Col. Comd. Regt.

W. W. MacKall

17 Oct 1863

Approved & transmitted for

W. W. MacKall

Chf. Surg.

Approved

Letters Received

A & I G O,

No. 3792

Adj. Gen. Dept. Tenn  
Oct 7th 1863

Respectfully approved  
& transmitted;

W. W. MacKall  
Chf. of Staff.

2d Encl 1863  
Oct 11/63

La Camp Near Chattanooga - Tenn.  
Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col

I herewith <sup>enclose</sup> Communication from Maj Gen Magruder  
with endorsement of Lt. Gen L. Kirby Smith, for  
the consideration of the General Commanding  
The Army of Tenn -

It is due to myself to say that this action  
on the part of Gen. Magruder and Smith  
has been taken without my knowledge or consent -

Nevertheless, I desire that the application  
be granted to this end and that I may be the  
better enabled to render <sup>service</sup> efficient in the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, I respectfully ask  
the favorable action of the Comd. Genl. on Gen.  
Magruder's application, and that I be ordered  
to report in person to the Secretary of  
War -

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Yrs. a. s. s.

J. Thos. Scott Anderson

Lt. Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Tex. Infy -

Col. George W. Bush,

U. S. A.

U. S. A.



General

General

General

General

General

Camp Mundy, N. C.,  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Sir

I have the honor to apply to the General  
Commanding, the Regiment for a leave  
of absence from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March  
to the 25<sup>th</sup> of the same month inclusive.

In behalf of this application I  
respectfully state that in addition to my  
more private interests, (at my home about  
20 miles from this place) which require my  
attention, I, as agent, have charge of  
property to a considerable amount be-  
longing to General Sherman (who is attached to  
Vicksburg Brigade) for the protection and  
safe management of which, it is my  
duty to provide.

In view of the probable removal of the  
Regiment to which I belong to the Seat of War  
in the old States during the coming Spring  
and in view of the fact that this is my  
first application for leave since I joined  
my Regt for duty, I respectfully  
ask for the favorable action of the

T. S. Anderson

Low. 6 Tx 1/4

Head Quarters  
Camp H. W. Pullen  
February 26 1862.

Sir  
I have the honor to reply to the  
inquiry of the General Commanding, this  
Dept. in regard to the Detachment of Cavalry  
(under Lieut Preston) sent from this Camp  
to Salina on the 13<sup>th</sup> January, asking the  
reason why the detachment was (at the date  
of Major Shea's letter February 3) without  
ammunition. I was in Command here at  
the time the detachment was sent, and in  
explanation I respectfully state, that the  
Detachment which had been previously sent  
and which was to be relieved by Lieut Preston  
had been furnished with ammunition at Salina  
on Fort Washington, and for this reason I  
believe that Major Shea, still had suitable  
ammunition on hand. I therefore directed Lieut  
Preston to report to Major Shea and to  
apply to him for ammunition.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.

T. S. Anderson  
Lt. Col. Comdg. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ont. Inf.

Samuel B. Harris  
Major C. A. &  
Quartermaster, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg.

Inform Col. Allen.  
-son that his acceptation  
has been recd and that  
he will hold himself  
in readiness to enter  
upon the duties of his  
office when the troops  
are recd into service  
and will notify the  
Department when to  
address him

H. E. McCulloch  
Col. Comdr. Dep't

Memor. Dep't 1<sup>st</sup> Abt.

Re receipt 1<sup>st</sup> Abt. 1861

San Antonio  
15 Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. S. Brown  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. T. Inf. 7<sup>th</sup> Abt.

Accept the appointment  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of 1<sup>st</sup> Abt. of  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. T. Inf. 7<sup>th</sup>  
Abt. as ordered

RECEIVED  
DIVISION  
ARCHIVES

Recd. Dep't 3<sup>rd</sup> Abt.

San Antonio Sept. 5 - 1861

Col H. E. McCulloch  
Commanding Dept of Texas

Sir

I have received a communication from  
Brig. Gen. Earl Van Horn lately Commanding  
this Department, dated Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 informing  
~~me that~~ tendering to me the appointment  
of Lieut. Colonel of the 3<sup>d</sup> Texas Regiment  
of Infantry for Coast defence subject  
to the approval of the President - and  
asking me to signify my acceptance or non-  
acceptance and in case of acceptance to  
report by letter to the Head Quarters of  
this Dept. for instructions -

In accordance with the instructions above  
alluded to, I have the honor to inform you  
that - I accept the appointment and to report  
hereby for instructions

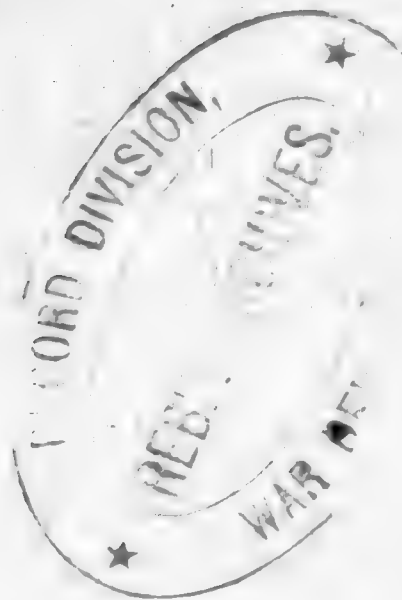
I am, Sir, respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servant  
J. S. Anderson



Albany Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dr. Col. J. S. Anderson  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Light Ar. Co. Defenses

Receipt for a copy  
of



Recd Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

San Antonio - Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. H. C. McCulloch  
Comd'g Dept of Texas

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that  
from this date my address will be Eagle  
Lake - Colorado Co Texas - At which  
place my communications will reach  
me, and that I will there await further  
instructions from this Department -  
I am very respectfully

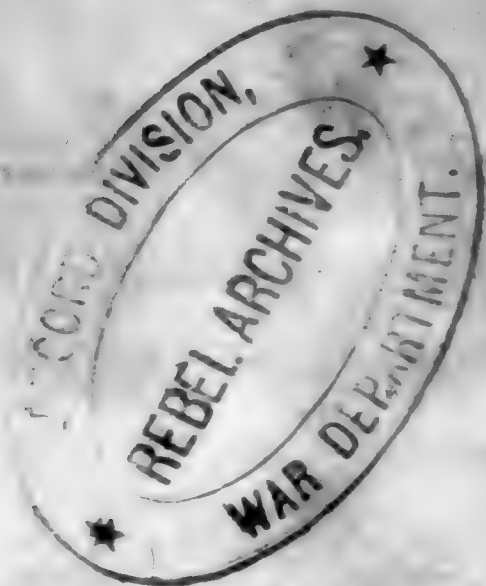
Yr. obdt. Serv.  
J. V. Anderson  
Lt. Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. Tex. Vols.  
Proc. U. S. Army



✓

Sept. 13. 1861

Order of St. Colonel  
than  
Scott Anderson  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Infy



Received September 14<sup>th</sup> 1861.

I, Thomas Scott Anderson, do solemnly swear, that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and defend them against their enemies and oppressors whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War, for the term of the War.

T. S. Anderson.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at my Office in the City of San Antonio this the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September A D 1861.

Edward Messinger  
J. P. B. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Precinct



Capt J. A. Selink  
Commanding Regiment

Requesting that Lt Col Thomas  
Anderson who is in the Trans-  
Miss Dept be dropped from the  
Rolls of the 6th Texas Infantry -

H. A. S. Granbury  
Jan 18/1865

App<sup>d</sup> & Res<sup>d</sup> forw<sup>d</sup>. So Col  
Anderson has been absent  
from this Regt. without leave  
since Nov 63. - he ought to  
be dropped long since from  
the Rolls of 6th Tex Inf - as far  
as can be learned Col Anderson  
is Col of a Cavalry Regt in  
the Trans Miss Dept - and  
does not intend to, born his  
command on this side of my  
River. C. F. Fornes

Capt Comd

H. A. S. Granbury  
Jan 17/65

Approved & forw<sup>d</sup>.  
J. A. Selink  
Maj Gen

Letters Received

A & I G O

Hd Qr. deatbands Capt  
Jan 19/1865

App<sup>d</sup> & Res<sup>d</sup> forw<sup>d</sup>.  
B. L. L. L. L. L.

Major General

Hd Qr. Dept Tenn & Ga  
Tupelo Miss  
Jan 20/1865  
Respy forw<sup>d</sup> & approved

Forw<sup>d</sup> Hood

J. A. Selink

It Cal & Cal

Recd of Hd Qr. Dept Tenn & Ga  
Jan 20/65

Res. submitted to day of  
Mar. with recommendation  
that this be dropped  
from the rolls for prolonged  
absence.

09260  
Feb 11/65

Bro. Withers,  
A. G. Genl.

Drk

By order

J. A. Selink

124 f 65

Head Qrs 6th Texas Infantry  
Near Tupelo Miss Jan'y 18. 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request that Lt Col Thomas S Anderson  
6th Texas Infantry be dropped from the Rolls of this Regiment  
for having failed to report to his Command in compliance  
with paragraph 100 of G.O. No 25 dated Adj't & Inspector Genl  
Office Richmond Va Feb'y 29th 1864. He having failed to report  
as required by the above quoted order, is now absent and has  
been for several months past without leave. It is well known  
in the Regt that this officer has no intention of returning to  
his Command in this Dept. Lt Col Anderson sent a notice  
over his own signature to the Commander of this Regiment  
stating that he was appointed Colonel of a Cavalry Regt  
some time in Feb'y 1864. Col Anderson as will be seen by  
the accompanying card received a Commission to  
raise a Cavalry Regt and succeeded in doing so. There  
are persons now in this Regiment who have seen Col Anderson  
at Tyler Texas with his Regt and in Command of that Post.

Genl S. Cooper

Adj't & Insp. - Genl C. S. A

J. James Selkirk Capt  
C. D. Commanding Regt



173

Gayle Lake

Dec 12/63

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

~~War Department~~  
Cavalry

stating that he  
is enroute to  
report to the  
Maj Genl Comdr  
in Compliance to  
orders.

Recd A. G. O. Dec 17/63

Eagle Lake -  
Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain

Having been ordered to report to the Maj.  
General Comd. Dist. of Texas, New Mexico &  
Arizona for assignment to duty -  
I desire to state that I leave here  
to day for the 2d. Div. of the Inf. Regt.  
near Columbia -

I feel that I should have reported  
some but circumstances which I could  
not control have delayed me - and  
I write this in order that the General  
(if he returns to Houston before I  
see him) may know that I am  
doing no more time in my efforts  
to report in person -

I am, Captain,

Very respectfully,

Yr. obt. Svt.

Thos. Geo. T. Anderson

1st Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf. -

Capt. W. A. Zaney

Houston

Texas



Major Genl  
Par XIV. Co. H. 242  
a. 29 Oct 12: 43  
asking that Lt. Scott  
Anderson be ordered  
to report to him  
for duty

2 Enclos

## Letters Received

A I G O,

13000 240  
Oct 12/13

-Action in view of possible contingencies  
Lt Col. Scott Anderson is Lt Col.  
of Benton's Regiment of 8th Tex.  
Infantry, now, I think, attached to  
the Brigade of Brig. Genl. Patten An-  
derson, Genl. Bragg's Army.

I earnestly request that he may be  
sent to me to assist in accomplishing  
the purposes above indicated, and I  
submit this application to the War  
Dept., through Lt Genl. Smith, Comdr  
this Dept.

I have the honor to be, Sir  
Very respectfully,

Yours truly  
J. B. Sanborn  
Major Genl

Comdg  
District of Texas  
(New Mexico & Arizona)



W.D. Smith's Brig.  
Oct 8 - 1863

approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

W.D. Smith  
Brig. Genl.

7th Mo. Pott's Brig.  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup>

I earnestly recommend  
that in view of the  
facts stated within  
that Col Anderson be  
ordered to report to  
Maj. Genl. Magruder  
L. E. Pott  
Brig. Genl.

H. C. Magruder  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

I recommend that Col Anderson  
be permitted to go and in the Mississippi  
accordance with the written request of  
M. C. Grant

H. C. Magruder  
Major General

Ad: General Webb Trans. Miss.

Shawport La Aug 1863

Par XIV. No. 11024 & A  
Oct 1863

Respectfully referred to  
the Secretary of War  
with the request that  
Lt. Colonel Anderson  
be ordered to report to  
Maj. Genl. Magruder.

W.D. Smith  
Lt. Col. Commanding

approved. Lt. Col. Anderson  
is one of the most gallant  
accomplished & efficient  
officers in the service. His  
long service and experience  
entitle him to the favor  
of the Govt. He will render  
valuable service whenever  
he may be assigned.

W.D. Smith  
Col and Regt

the above  
was written I learn  
that Col Anderson  
has promised to accept  
of promotion though he  
does not love to leave  
his position as an officer  
and is not at all  
disposed to leave his  
position.

3<sup>rd</sup> S. Union the above  
was written I learn  
that Col Anderson  
has promised to accept  
of promotion though he  
does not love to leave  
his position as an officer  
and is not at all  
disposed to leave his  
position.

Adj. Genl  
Order Lt. Col. Anderson  
to report to Maj. Genl. Magruder  
for assignment to duty as  
recommended  
12 Oct 63

#654  
120/21

Head Quarters,  
Rusk, Texas,

To the Hon.

July 21, 1863.

James A. Seddon  
Secy of War

Sir

Communication with the East being cut off by the fall of Vicksburg & Port Hudson it is desirable that all the political as well as military strength of the people of Texas should be brought out and enlisted actively in the cause of the Confederacy.

To this end it would be well if some of the most influential officers from this State now east of the River be ordered to report here, if their services can be spared; and I would especially suggest that Lt Col. Scott Anderson, who was captured at Arkansas Post and who is now serving with Genl Bragg, be ordered to report to me for duty in Texas. His great popularity as a man and his experience as a soldier would render his presence on this side the River very desirable. His devoted loyalty to the Confederacy & his faithful and constant support of the Administration are to be taken into consid-

No. 11.Abstract J, 3<sup>d</sup> of 1862Capt R. C. ButlerJuly 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Requisition for Stationary for Capt A. E. Sutton Co at  
 Co. 6 Texas Infantry for the quarter commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862  
 & ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

| Quire of Letter paper | Quire of Foolscap | Number of Paper | Quire of Map | Quire of Blank | Quire of Map | Quire of Blank | Quire of Map | Quire of Blank | Bottle of Ink | Pen holder |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| X                     | X                 | X               | X            | X              | X            | X              | X            | X              |               |            |
|                       |                   | 2 1/2           | 12 1/2       |                |              |                |              |                | 1             | 1          |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I  
 have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified

A. E. Sutton Captain  
 Co. 6 Texas Infantry

Received at Camp at 10 on the 30<sup>th</sup> July 1862 of Capt M. Wolfe  
 A. E. Sutton  
 12 Quire of Map 2 1/2 Quire of Foolscap  
 1 Bottle of Ink 1 Penholder

The A. E. M will issue on the above 6<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862  
 T. J. Anderson  
 Lt. Col. Comd 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Inf



No. 33.

No. 37 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 186 2

*Wm. J. Anderson*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

Of .....

In December 1st 186 2

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage, for Private.... Private Horses in the service of Co. 119. 1st Regt.  
Infantry..... C. S. Army, at Arkansas Post.....  
 for thirty one days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December..... 1862, and  
 ending the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December..... 1862

| DATE                 | PERIOD |    | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.     |                       |         |         | REMARKS. |         |
|----------------------|--------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
|                      | From   | To |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.                | OATS.                 | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |         |
|                      |        |    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.<br>(56 lbs.) | Bushels.<br>(52 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |          | Pounds. |
| Dec 1 <sup>st</sup>  |        |    |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |                       |         |         |          |         |
| Dec 13 <sup>th</sup> | 9      | 22 | "                 | "                         | 14      |         |         |                      |                       |         |         |          |         |
| TOTAL.....           |        |    |                   |                           |         | 106     | 142     |                      |                       |         | 1802    |          |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have not drawn Storage for any part of the time above charged.

of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at San Ramon, Cal. the first day of December  
1862, of Capt. W. Wolfe - Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,  
bushels, of corn 1116 and 1312 and  
bushels, of oats and of hay  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

F. L. Anderson  
St. Paul, Ga. 12/2/24

VOUCHER No. 1520

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1863

J. S. Anderson

St. Cal. C. & A. C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 340 -

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 340 -

6 Tax 2y

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. W. Anderson St. Col. - C. S. A. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
|                     |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| PAY—                | Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863    | Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863 | 0                        | 00    | 170            | 00   | 340      | 00   |          |
| For myself,         |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      | 340      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in my service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Valin Smith A. S. M. - C. S. A. on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863, the sum of Three Hundred and forty Dollars.

Pay, - - - 340 - -

Forage, - - -

Signed Duplicates)

Amount, \$

Ordered to be transmitted to the Department

Thos. W. Anderson  
St. Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Infy



VOLUME NO. *11* .....

Sold the *16<sup>th</sup>* *Mar.* *at* *10.00* *per* *100* *lbs.* .....

*J. S. Gardner* .....

*at* *10.00* *per* *100* *lbs.* *at* *10.00* *per* *100* *lbs.* .....

*at* *10.00* *per* *100* *lbs.* .....

*at* *10.00* *per* *100* *lbs.* .....

*at* *10.00* *per* *100* *lbs.* .....

*at* *10.00* *per* *100* *lbs.* .....

*at* *10.00* *per* *100* *lbs.* .....

# The Confederate States of America,

*Dr. Lt. Col. J. P. Henderson*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH |               | AMOUNT.       |      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|----------|
|                            | From—                        | To—                      | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.      | Cts.          | Dollars.      | Cts. |          |
| PAY—<br>For Myself : ..... | <i>July 1st 1861</i>         | <i>October 31st 1862</i> | <i>4</i>                 | <i>1</i> | <i>170.00</i> | <i>680.00</i> |               |      |          |
|                            |                              |                          |                          |          |               |               | <i>680.00</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Adolphus Wolfe* *Agree* and to the *10* day of *June* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Adolphus Wolfe* *Agree* *16th* day of *November* 1862 the sum of *one hundred and eighty* dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....*\$ 680.00*  
 Forage.....  
 amount.....*\$ 680.00*

*J. P. Henderson*  
*Dr. Lt. Col. J. P. Henderson*

Voucher No 5B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Br 1862

Abstract of Articles Issued

Lt Col. F. S. Anderson

28<sup>th</sup> June 1862

RECEIVED at Camp near *Quincy* on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of *Oct* 1861  
 of *Capt H. H. Hodge* *Q. M.* Quartersmaster *H. F. Henry*, the  
 following *Goods & Supplies*  
*173:*

| Number.  | Articles.         | Condition and Cost. |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>Butt. Hall</i> |                     |
| <i>2</i> | <i>do</i>         |                     |
| <i>3</i> | <i>do</i>         |                     |
| <i>4</i> | <i>do</i>         |                     |
| <i>5</i> | <i>do</i>         |                     |

*H. F. Henry*  
*Q. M.*

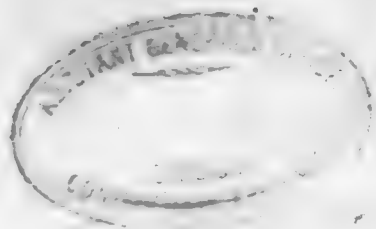
Voucher No 2

No 33

es

6-16-15

Les 24



No 38

Requisition for storage for one Private Horse in the service of Lt Col J. S. Anderson U.S. Army at Tyne's Station Tenn. for thirty one days, commencing on the first and ending on the 31st day of July 1863

| Date            | Period |         | Number of Horses | Daily Allowance for Each |     | Total Allowance |     |     | Remarks |
|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|
|                 | From   | To      |                  | Corn                     | Hay | Corn            | Hay |     |         |
|                 |        |         |                  |                          |     |                 |     |     |         |
|                 |        |         |                  |                          |     |                 |     |     |         |
| Lbs             | Lbs    | Bushels | Pounds           | Pounds                   |     |                 |     |     |         |
| July 31<br>1863 | July 1 | July 31 | 1                | 12                       | 14  | 5               | 30  | 372 |         |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn storage for any part of the time above charged

J. S. Anderson

Lt Col. 6th 10th HS Regt Infy

Received at Tyne's Station Tenn the 31st day of July 1863 of Lieut B. F. Church U.S. Army Five bushels and thirty pounds of corn and 372 pounds of Hay for the above requisition

J. S. Anderson

Lt Col. 6th 10th HS Regt Infy

Voucher No. 260

Paid the 6 day of May 1863  
V. P. Anderson

Stcoe 6 Toxai Suby C. S.

From the 31 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of Apr 1863

Pay, . . . \$1020—

Forage, .

Amount, \$1020—



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*P. S. Anderson Lt. Col. 6th Ky. Infy-*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.    |                                   | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.     |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|
|                       | From—                           | To—                               | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.    | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                  |                                 |                                   |                          |       |                |           |             |        |          |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i> | <i>April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863</i> | <i>6</i>                 |       | <i>170</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>1020</i> |        |          |
| For year's service, . |                                 |                                   |                          |       |                |           |             |        |          |
| Forage for horses, .  |                                 |                                   |                          |       |                |           |             |        |          |
|                       |                                 |                                   |                          |       |                |           | <i>1020</i> |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Adolphus Golfe Asst. 2. M. 6<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infy-*

and to the

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept*

*1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. John Ambler* this *10* day of *May* being the amount in full of said account.

1862

the sum of *one thousand & two hundred*

Dollars,

Pay, . . . . \$ *1020*

Forage, . . .

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount, \$ *1020*

*Witnessed & Proven  
at h. Post*

*P. S. Anderson  
Lt. Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infy-*



Anderson T S

6 27

Received at

Approved,

*[Signature]*

981.46 that the requisition is agreed to the supply table.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

*Col T. S. Anderson*

12 day of May, 1863.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ *13*

Requisition on the Quartermaster's Department

**Receipt for Articles Purchased** of *Maj. W. H. HAYNES,*  
*A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little*  
*Rock, Ark., this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_ *186* *viz:*

| Cost, | Dollars. | Cents |
|-------|----------|-------|
|       |          |       |

*I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major*  
*W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-*  
*fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they*  
*are for my own personal use as an officer.*

RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE

(Confederate.)

★  
*Anderson, Scott*

*Lt Col.* Co.

*6 Reg't Tex Inf.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 221

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the  
Genl. E. Kirby Smith U. S. A. Commanding said Department.  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States

Done at 36 Cross Street  
this 27th day of June 1865.

St. T. Anderson  
Major General  
U. S. A.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as  
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he resides. Colorado & 74

W. Lewis  
Major & Provost Marshal

51  
Andrews

Co. L, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| 1  | 51 | 20 |
| 2  | 77 | 21 |
| 3  |    | 22 |
| 4  |    | 23 |
| 5  |    | 24 |
| 6  |    | 25 |
| 7  |    | 26 |
| 8  |    | 27 |
| 9  |    | 28 |
| 10 |    | 29 |
| 11 |    | 30 |
| 12 |    | 31 |
| 13 |    | 32 |
| 14 |    | 33 |
| 15 |    | 34 |
| 16 |    | 35 |
| 17 |    | 36 |
| 18 |    | 37 |
| 19 |    | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

*Andrews*  
No. { Capt. Saml W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 26 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was mustered as a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated lists. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of six companies, A to F, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

FEB. 28.

50567799

1912.

17 April 1862. To pay for 1 musket  
rifle &c.



✓ <sup>52</sup> Andrews Lafayette

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17566852 | 20 |
| 2  | 6912     | 21 |
| 3  | 6934     | 22 |
| 4  | 3053     | 23 |
| 5  | 7119     | 24 |
| 6  | 7555     | 25 |
| 7  | 3712     | 26 |
| 8  | 8867     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

6

Texas.

*Lafayette Amador*

*Co. 5*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 3* to *April 30* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own commander, and during the period covered by these regulations, April 1, 1863, to April 1, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. T. Williams*

(642)

(Copyist)

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

Lafayette Andrew

Capt, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. Also known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. Most of the companies were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry out March 3, 1864. This company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. on May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Lafayette Jackson*

*Co. 1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Col. Garland*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Col. Garland*

Last paid: *Capt. D. W. Trife*

By whom *Capt. D. W. Trife*

To what time *Apr 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left at hospital*

The 6th (also called 13th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with an remnant of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1862. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of three companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these censuses. On April 11, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 13th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnant of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other units attached to the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. T. Trife*

(copyist.)

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Lafayette*  
Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt - Gt* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5* 1862

Where *Victoria*

By whom *C. G. Gariand*

Period *7 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gt*

To what time *Apr 20* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was accommodated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these accounts. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the remnant which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the remnant which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

142

Coppy

a

6

## Texas.

George the Andersons  
Capt. Co. K, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1967.

**Trusted:**

When June 5 1862

Where 12/25/20

By whom *W. A. Brown*

Period 2004-2005

Last paid

By whom *Light House*

To what time *11:00* 1862

Percent of Above:

Remarks:

[illegible]

the ...

William

• **оружие**

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

Lafayette Adams

Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May

1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

C. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at St Louis

Jan 3. 1863.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J. T. Williams

(1942)

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
8

Texas.

A  
Lafayette Andrew  
Reg't Co. 21, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for Left at Benton, Ark. since August 10, 1862

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas River where it was captured and was exchanged out of the Mississippi River where it was exchanged and the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies named the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry and under the command of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The company formed about March 1, 1862. Each company was covered by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 11th Regiments. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas River and was subsequently sent to the Texas Department. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas River and was subsequently sent to the Texas Department.

L. V. Martin



(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

Andrew

Det

Co H

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Sick in  
G. Hospital at Benton

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1862 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

L. H. Martin

53  
Antonia, S

Co. - , 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 45786121 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Book Mark)

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War\***  
at Camp Butler, Ill.

Roll dated *For Capt. J. H. Johnson*  
*St. Louis, Mo. 1865*, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: *See roll of*

\* This roll was compiled by the Office of the Quartermaster General of Prisoners of War, Camp Butler, Ill., and is based on the statement of Capt. H. W. Johnson, September 1, 1865, and on the request that information as to what prisoners had been made by the prisoners themselves, and is entered in the column of marks opposite to the respective names. This request was complied with and the roll returned September 1, 1865, with a statement that the remarks entered in the roll had been obtained from the list of deaths and the list of prisoners at the Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill. & P. 1865.

Number of roll

6

(e 316)

(e 316)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St.

July 19, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb

Card from  
Roll 6 Camp Butler, Ill. shows

S. Antonia

Port 6 Regt Texas

Remarks Took oath of  
allegiance.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

F. Van Franken

CU

Mr Van Franken:

Nothing

addl found.

Aug 5 '12

Arnold <sup>54</sup> M

Co. D, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| 1  | 52 | 20 |
| 2  | 53 | 21 |
| 3  | 54 | 22 |
| 4  | 76 | 23 |
| 5  | 77 | 24 |
| 6  |    | 25 |
| 7  |    | 26 |
| 8  |    | 27 |
| 9  |    | 28 |
| 10 |    | 29 |
| 11 |    | 30 |
| 12 |    | 31 |
| 13 |    | 32 |
| 14 |    | 33 |
| 15 |    | 34 |
| 16 |    | 35 |
| 17 |    | 36 |
| 18 |    | 37 |
| 19 |    | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*M. Arnold.*

*Bat.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to 30*

1862.

Enrolled:

When

*March 22*

1862.

Where

*Yorktown.*

By whom

*C. P. Naunheim.*

Mastered into service:

When

*April 11*

1862.

Where

*Camp M. C.*

By whom

*Maj Philips.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 20th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1862, the remainder of the regiment (the companies A and B) was taken, which was formed by the Confederate Government into a Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. B. Scott*

(642)

Copyist.

6

**Texas.**

M. Arnold.

Wax, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1862.

**Enrolled:**

## When

May 22, 1861

## Where

Yorktown.

By whom

Wm. Capt. C. P. Naunheim,

## Mastered into service

## When

Apr 11, 186

## Where

Camp Inc.

By whom

Mr. Phillips

**Last paid:**

By whom *Pay dues in enlistment.*

To what time

1-2;

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

[illegible]

The present Government has also captured Arkansas  
Pine and some of the important rivers, others are known to have  
been captured by the Indians. The Indians are known to have  
captured the Indians and the Indians are known to have  
captured the Indians.

Back mark:

W. H. Barrett.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*M. Arnold.*

*1294*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 4 1862*

1862.

Enrolled:

When

*March 22*

1862.

Where

*Yorktown Texas*

By whom

*C. P. Naunheim.*

Mastered into service:

When

*April 11*

1862.

Where

*Camp McCull.*

By whom

*Maj Phillips.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut Adolph Toller.*

To what time

*April 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation until the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Brigades and was disbanded at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(642)

Copyist.



*A* Confederate.  
6 Texas.

*M. Arnold.*  
Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted: *Apr 11* 186*2*

When

Where *Victoria Tex.*

By whom

*Maj Phillips*

Period

*War.*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Wolfe.*

To what time

*Apr 30* 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present.*  
Remarks *Resigned his position*  
*as 1st Sgt Oct 1. 1862.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment served at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and the regiment surrendered at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

M. Arnold

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Maj Phillips.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt Wolfe.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Credit for service Dec 5/62,  
with detail to Texas.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1891,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 77355.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

Arnold - 4.

Co. 1. 6th Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Att.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1765 page .....

Dated - Dec. 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Arnold, M.

Co. I. 6 Texas Inf.

Engineer's Office - Station  
Sub Dist. Texas. Ft. Brown  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Myr. A. M. Lea. Capt. Eng.

ask for permanent detail  
Private M. Amos. Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf.  
H. A. S. M. S. & J.  
Ft. Brown, Mar 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
for the name of the Regt  
Gene. Leavelle.

A. P. Bee  
Brig Genl P. A.



M. Amos  
Co. D 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt

Engineer's Office,  
Western Sub-Dist. of Texas,  
Brownsville, 10th March 1863.

Maj. C. F. Gray,  
A. A. A. Genl. 3 Sir,

Private M. Arnold, Co. 3,  
6th Regt. Tex. Inf. (Col. Garland's) was detailed to bring home  
money to the families of soldiers of his Regiment, with orders to re-  
turn to his post by 12th March. Finding him far from his regiment,  
and near where I had use for him, I asked that he be ordered on spe-  
cial duty, and to report to me. This application was approved  
by Gen. Bee, and forwarded to Gen. Magruder, who returned  
it with endorsement that Arnold should be detailed as re-  
quested, until 12th March. On the 4th inst. the detail was  
made accordingly. Meantime, Arnold's regiment has  
been captured, and he cannot join it. Having him under my  
immediate command, I have directed him to continue until  
otherwise ordered. This statement is submitted to elicit further  
orders in the case. I have the honor to request that the detail  
be made permanent, as he will be useful here, and cannot so con-  
veniently be placed on duty elsewhere.

Very respy. fr. Srs. servs.

A. M. Lee, Major &  
Chf. Engr. W. Sub Dist. Texas.

<sup>55</sup>  
Ashford James P.

Co. ~~4~~, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57564858 | 20 |
| 2  | 4912     | 21 |
| 3  | 4913     | 22 |
| 4  | 5241     | 23 |
| 5  | 5116     | 24 |
| 6  | 5203     | 25 |
| 7  | 5293     | 26 |
| 8  | 5380     | 27 |
| 9  | 5284     | 28 |
| 10 | 5333     | 29 |
| 11 | 5210     | 30 |
| 12 | 5210     | 31 |
| 13 | 5210     | 32 |
| 14 | 5210     | 33 |
| 15 | 5311     | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*CH*  
*James H. McMillen*  
Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 3, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 3, 1861.*

*Mar. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 3, 1861.*

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Wm. H. Russell*

Period

*Mar.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of various Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*James H. McMillen*

Copy.

(666)



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A

James P. Ashford

Private, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 3 to Dec 31 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When

Nov 3

1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

John M. Haskin

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Residue from

To what time

contract met

1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under original designations during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled by the Confederates at N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

see 120, 1

Copyist

CA

3

**Texas.**

Muse, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book name:

213-01

Confederate

6

Texas.

*A*  
*James P. Whitford*  
*Quinn, Co.*, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 186*1*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. A. M. Haskell*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *By due from government*

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James P. White*  
Mustered into service, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1862*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 3, 1861*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Regimental Quartermaster*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Gen. M. K.*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies. A few of them were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was disbanded dated with the arms and accoutrements of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1862. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a single company which was attached to a battery of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was disbanded separately and the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was disbanded by the Confederate States Army, April 11, 1862. The remainder of the regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, May 1862, and was disbanded at Arkansas Post, May 11, 1862.

The portion of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and the remainder of the regiment, are located in the mustered-out list of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry in the Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

**Texas.**

James P. Ashford  
Mason, Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

**Enrolled:**

## When

186 .

## Where

By whom

Entered into service:

## When

**Where**

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(64)

Copyist.

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Salmon P. Ashford*  
Timber, Co. A., 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria Tx*

By whom

*Mag. Haswell*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. L.*

To what time

*Feb. 28* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*LaBarge*  
1867

A | Confederate  
6 | Texas.

James P. Ashford  
Must. N., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 3 1861.  
Where Victoria Tx  
By whom Maj. Haskell  
Period Mar  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. N. L.  
To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gratiot's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:  
James P. Ashford  
Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*A. P. Hargis*  
Thos. Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Nt

By whom

Maj. Haspel

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Noel

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Escaped from Arkansas  
lost Nov. 11, 1863.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

*A. P. Hargis*  
Copy



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*A*  
*J. P. Schmitt*  
Museum, Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex*

By whom

*Maj. Naselle*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. N. N. N.*

To what time

*June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Escaped from Ark. Post Jan 11, 1863. Still in Trans. Miss. capt.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's 4 Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans. Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

*James P. Ashford*  
*Musen*, Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. to Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3*

1861.

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Maj. Haskell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Escaped from prison at Arkansas Post, April 11, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 12, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have continued to serve in the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted, and afterwards transferred to the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*James P. Ashford*

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

Jas. P. Ashford  
Garrison, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *Wm. W. H. H. H.*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. W. H. H.*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Escaped from Ark. Post Jan. 1, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. In April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Del. Floyd*

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

J. P. Ashford  
Husen, Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Reby 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3 1861.

Where Victoria Tx

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from Ark Post  
Jan. 11, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

J. P. Ashford

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

James P. Astor  
 Green Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex.

By whom

Maj. H. H. H.

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Escaped from Arkansas Post  
 Jan 11/62

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was joined with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate)

A

6

Texas.

J. P. Lister

Musci, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

For what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Escaped from Battle  
A. K. Post.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April 1864 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

<sup>56</sup>  
Atcheson William J

Co. H, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50522844 | 20 |
| 2  | 6907     | 21 |
| 3  | 6973     | 22 |
| 4  | 7042     | 23 |
| 5  | 7108     | 24 |
| 6  | 7190     | 25 |
| 7  | 7212     | 26 |
| 8  | 7274     | 27 |
| 9  | 7320     | 28 |
| 10 | 7347     | 29 |
| 11 | 7410     | 30 |
| 12 | 7452     | 31 |
| 13 | 7502844  | 32 |
| 14 | 75430011 | 33 |
| 15 | 7714     | 34 |
| 16 | 78571    | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. J. Atchison*  
3 Sept, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 31 to Apr 2* 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 20* , 1862

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Col. R. Carleton*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ..... , 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to K. These were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

8

**Texas.**

Sim & Stephens

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 52 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for W. A. Jones 1862.

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present: Mr. [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3rd Battalion, 34th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 1st and 2nd Companies A to H. These were transferred to the Confederate States Army on 10th September, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was captured and sent to the Mississippi River where it was disbanded. The 3rd Battalion of the 34th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed at Camp Verde, Texas, 1st May, 1863. This unit formed the 1st and 2nd Companies of the 34th Regiment Texas Infantry. A 3rd and 4th Company were formed of the 34th Regiment Texas Infantry on 1st March, 1864. These companies were disbanded separately on 1st June 1864. The 34th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed on 1st July, 1864. The 34th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed on 1st July, 1864. The 34th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed on 1st July, 1864.

The Department of Defense has not captured at Arkansas  
any of the 100 prisoners. Others are known to have  
been captured by the 101st Airborne Division, Texas (as  
Department of Defense).

Book mark:

A. T. Williams

**Texas.**

6

Q

W. F. Atchison  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
1862 years.  
Mustering Roll  
above,

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
Organization named above,  
\_\_\_\_\_

42 years.

Company  
of the organization named  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

Where  
By whom

Mustard

Where

By whom

Cost paid:

By whom

By whom  
To what time

Present or absent

[illegible]

Back mark: A

mark: *W. Miller*

Copyied

1892

50

173

1912

He was 3 days up to  
that day.

A

Confederate

6

Texas.

*W. J. Ashburn*  
1 Sgt, Co. 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 3* 1862

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Col. Garland*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *April 3* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Name appears in roll of names present as W. J. Ashburn*

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1842

*W. J. Ashburn*

Copy

Confederate.

a

6

## Texas.

W. J. Atchison

1 Sgt. Co. R., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

145; 2.

Failed.

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

## Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

1000 1700

Dr Williams

1007

Confederate.

A

6

Texas.

W. J. Hutchinson  
1 Sgt., Co. 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to April 2, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col. Sariana

Period

See

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Aug. 1862,  
was 2 Sgt up to that date

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was mustered with a battalion of 10 companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and the names were covered by these companies. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry of the present time is a new organization which was formed by re-organization of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., March 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and its members who were taken there are found to have been exchanged and later mustered into the 6th Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

J. W. H. H. H.

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

W. J. Atchison  
1st Lt., Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30 1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Three

Last paid

By whom

To what time

April 30 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In hospital at Chata-  
mooga Tenn

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name until, during the period covered by these regulations, April 1, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 42nd Regiment and was formed by the consolidation of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which was not paroled as regular officers, are found to have enlisted in the 1st Texas Brigade and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and are not included in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Being mark:

W. J. Atchison

6

**Texas.**

a

Wm. Atchison

1891, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By witness

To what time.

Present or absent:

### Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

*J. H. Williams*

Горюхи



Confederate

CA

6

Texas.

W. J. Atchison

1 Sgt, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battery of four companies which was united with a battery of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and during the period covered by these muster rolls. About May, 63, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the 6th Regiment and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the experienced officers are found to have been re-enlisted in the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, mounted, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Draw mark:

J. W. Williams

Confederate.

A

6

Texas.

W. J. Atherton

Sgt, Co. 6, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 3

1862

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in hospital

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the volunteer officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

W. J. Atherton

Confederate  
6

Texas.

A  
W. J. Atchison

1st Co. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on  
of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*Mch 31  
Victoria Tex  
Col Garland*

*Absent  
Sick in*

Remarks:

This Infantry was formed of  
men from Arkansas, Mississippi, and  
Louisiana, and was sent into the  
Confederate service on April 11, 1862.  
Most of the men were from Arkansas,  
and the remainder from Mississippi  
and Louisiana. The regiment was  
sent to the front in May, 1862,  
and fought the battle of Fort  
Mifflin, where it was defeated.  
The regiment was then sent to  
the front again, and fought the  
battle of Vicksburg, where it was  
defeated. The regiment was then  
sent to the front again, and fought  
the battle of Gettysburg, where it  
was defeated. The regiment was then  
sent to the front again, and fought  
the battle of Appomattox, where it  
was defeated. The regiment was then  
sent to the front again, and fought  
the battle of Appomattox, where it  
was defeated.

*W. J. Atchison*

Q

6

**Texas.**

W. J. Ashurst

291, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## A Year on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March + Apr.

126 ✓

**Entered:**

W. L. L.

med

185. —

W. J. ...

Victoria 1852

B. w. h. m.

Robt. Gardiner

Period

2011

**Last paid**

By whom

Capt Crook.

To that time

20679

186--

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was captured east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned to the 13th Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with General Johnston's 5th Cavalry to Mexico. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was ordered to 2 raids into Texas and was then ordered to the Mexican border. In April, 1864, the remainder of the regiment was sent to the Confederate States and was reformed at Brownsville, Texas. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was captured at Brownsville, Texas, in May, 1865.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was not captured at Arkansas Post, but the remainder of the regiment was sent to the Confederate States and was reformed at Brownsville, Texas, in May, 1865.

How many:

St. Louis, Mo.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*cf*  
*W. J. Atkinson*  
*Capt. Co. 6 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

(639b)

*M. Conrad*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1865

Number of men

5

654

Copied

а в Texas.

## Appendix on a

Received at Camp Porter, Ill. Jan. 31, 1865.

Not dated, 186

When captured *July 11, 1863.*

## Keywords

NAME: [REDACTED] ADDRESS: [REDACTED]  
CITY: [REDACTED] STATE: [REDACTED] ZIP: [REDACTED]  
PHONE: [REDACTED] FAX: [REDACTED]  
E-MAIL: [REDACTED] INTERNET: [REDACTED]  
CLASS: [REDACTED]

J H T - 600 - 100 - 100 - 100

E. G. Linton

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Reg's

**Military Prison Record.**

Date of death \_\_\_\_\_  
Cause of death \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Cause of death ..... , 1862

No. of grave 50  
Locality of

Locality of grave

Remark: \_\_\_\_\_

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page 22



(CONFEDERATE.)

*at 100 100*

*100 100 100 100*  
*100 100 100 100*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted *21 May*, 186*5*

Disposition

Date *21 May*, 186*5*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 106, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 6 | Sept.  
W. J. Litchiser  
Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Disease          | -----                        |
| Admitted         | <u>May 11</u> , 186 <u>3</u> |
| Returned to duty | <u>June 2</u> , 186 <u>3</u> |
| Furloughed       | -----, 186                   |
| Discharged       | -----, 186                   |
| Deserted         | -----, 186                   |
| Transferred      | -----, 186                   |
| Died             | -----, 186                   |
| Remarks:         | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |
|                  | -----                        |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 70, page 26

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. L. T. Tex*

*W. S. McInerney*

*1 Sgt. Co. H. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Detailed Men for Garrison Guard at Mari-  
etta, Ga..

for *Sgt. & Co. 1863.*

*Oct 31. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 2 1862.*

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*W. Garland*

Period

*ill us*

Last paid:

By whom

*1 1/2 Bemat*

To what time

*Aug 31 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. McInerney*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. J. McKeown*  
*Sgt. Co. 116 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Detailed Men for Garrison Guard at Mari-  
etta, Ga..

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*Chimborazo Hospital No. 5*  
*Richmond, Virginia*  
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *June 1*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Let. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *123*

(635)

4719

*Copyist.*

*Atcheson, William J.*  
Co. *H*, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 8, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Atcheson, William J.*

Co. X, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atcheson, William J.

*Co. H*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Atcherson, William S.*



*Y*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 1st  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Atwell, James*

3 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atwood, Cornelius M.

61  
Atwell James

Co. H, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 60566810  | 20 |
| 2  | 6853      | 21 |
| 3  | 6913      | 22 |
| 4  | 6983      | 23 |
| 5  | 7052      | 24 |
| 6  | 7118      | 25 |
| 7  | 7177      | 26 |
| 8  | 7214      | 27 |
| 9  | 7280      | 28 |
| 10 | 7326      | 29 |
| 11 | 7350      | 30 |
| 12 | 7415      | 31 |
| 13 | 7459      | 32 |
| 14 | 7513 2464 | 33 |
| 15 | 4548 6003 | 34 |
| 16 | 7513      | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

James Powell

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 27, 1862

Where

Victoria

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 15th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was incorporated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

For William

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

**Texas.**

a

James Smith

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for Mich. B. to Apr. 21 1862.

Enrolled:

186

## When

## Where

By whom

Entered into service

## When

## Where

By WICK

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

Back mark:

Johnathan

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*A*

6

Texas.

*James Adwell*

*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *51* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Col. Garland*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Name appears in Col of James Adwell*

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of six companies. A to F. It was mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1862, and was organized as the 6th Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 1st Regiment, the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1861. The 6th Regiment was broken up and the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed by the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry to Fort Mifflin, La. The 6th Regiment was mustered separately and sent to Fort Mifflin, La. and then the regiment ordered by General Beauregard to Arkansas Post, La. the remainder of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and was organized at Arkansas Post, La. May 1, 1862.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post and the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, others are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. McLean*

642

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

James Atwell

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 22, 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Garland

Mustered into service:

When Mich 22, 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Garland

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. H. H.

To what time Apr 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Anderson's Post, S. C., April 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where they were consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached to a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. This company was ordered separately and under its own command and was not re-attached to the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry until April 1862. The remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., in May, 1862.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Anderson's Post and some of the departmental officers are known to have subsequently served with the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry in the Department of the Gulf and were sent to Texas in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*James S. Smith*  
Capt., Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Rich. 27* 1862

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *C. S. Sarrano*

Period *Sept. - Oct.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, discontinued after the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:





**Texas.**

James Street  
Oct 1891

, Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

## Enlistou

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

[illegible]

136.5 m. 17.

**Texas.**

6

Appears on Company Muster named above.

**Printed:**

**When**

is here

B. when

Period

**Last paid**

135 5000

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

[illegible]

1000 11/11/11

1977-1978

A

Confederate

6

Texas.

James Atwell

Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 27 1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

May Amblers

To what time

Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with Carrington about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two different flags and service period covered by these companies. On April 11, 1863 the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at Gretna, N. C. about May 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the regimental officers are found to have remained in Texas and were reorganized in the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Block mark:

J. H. William

copy

**Texas.**



a James Atwell  
Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas  
Master B

6  
*James Atwell*  
 Co. 5, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
**Mustor Roll**

James  
CO. 5, 6 Regt.  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
Organization named above, *Ad*

appears on **Company**  
of the organization named *Quilley* and *March*

the organization  
for

July 27  
1964

**Enlist!**  
**When**

Where

By whom

periodic

**Last paid**

last part  
by whom

To what time

what  
present

Remarks

[illegible]

...срду

and 17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-104

**Texas.**

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for

186

**Enlisted**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By witness

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

В. П. ТИТОВ

1942

Copyright

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

James Atwell

Capt., Co. T., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these consolidations, April 11, 1863 to April 11, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Regiments and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A

6

**Texas.**

James Stewart

Col. J. C. Regiment Texas Infantry.

Apres - on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *St. Paul* = *Paul*

15.

## Enlisted

## When

Trich 27

1862-

## Where

Hexagon Tex

By when

Col Garland

Period

**Last paid**

By W. L. ...

May Moore

To what does

1936

1460

1900

Remarks:

[illegible]

## References

*Amia*

оружия

**Texas.**

a

James Stowell

Co. 4, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for

*March 11/91*

12644

**Enlisted:**

## When

of Mich 22

136 ٢٦

## Where

*Thalassia testudinum*

**By whom**

Wm. Farland

Period

100

**Last paid**

May Moore

By whom

To what time

. 186-3

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Bank mark:

mark :  
E.  
J. Williams



(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

J. Attwell  
Priv. Co. F. C.

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remark:-

Number of rolls

13 sheet

(6296)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate.

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of vol.

3

(6.11)

Copied

Confederate.

66 6 1864

James A. Smith  
Pet. to 16 1864 James Smith

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

No.

1864

1.

Not dated

When 1864 1864 Postcard

When 1864 1864 11 1864

Remarks

Received by  
Via App. 1864  
1864 1864  
1864 1864  
1864 1864

Number of

19

(1864)

1864 1864

*Edward, C. J.*  
Co. *B*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Reunited Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*Private - Special*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Edward, Cornelius M.*

63  
Attwood Cornelius M.

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50565044 | 20 |
| 2  | 5120     | 21 |
| 3  | 5208     | 22 |
| 4  | 5290     | 23 |
| 5  | 5377     | 24 |
| 6  | 5480     | 25 |
| 7  | 5483     | 26 |
| 8  | 5555     | 27 |
| 9  | 5607     | 28 |
| 10 | 5657     | 29 |
| 11 | 5907     | 30 |
| 12 | 5955     | 31 |
| 13 | 5809     | 32 |
| 14 | 14033201 | 33 |
| 15 | 45485873 | 34 |
| 16 | 1522     | 35 |
| 17 | 14315214 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein       

BOOK MARK:       

See also

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Cornelius N. Steward*  
*B. Co*, Co *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*July 24, 1862*

Where

*Galton*

By whom

*Col. R. R. Garland*

Period

*May*

Last paid:

By whom

*Paymaster*

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

Cornelius M. Atwood

Privt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When July 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Col. Garland

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 31st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and on May 1, 1863, the consolidation was broken up and the ten companies of the 6th Regiment formed into a battalion of ten companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. The companies were sent separately and under orders to be reassembled at the period ordered by these orders. On August 1, 1864, the remainder of the regiment became the 6th Texas Cavalry and was mustered by the Confederate Government as Texas Cavalry and was located at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the companies of men, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other regiments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

8

**Texas.**

*Post*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Myself 1867.

## Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

## What

**Work**

By whom,

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

This part of the document was not captured at Arcenas.  
Part of the men of the 80th Airborne are found to have  
been sent to the 1st Cavalry Division's Regimental Training  
Center at Fort Benning, Georgia, and the 1st Infantry

Bank mark:

Carl David

Copyright.



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*A*  
*W. M. Howard*  
*2 Co. 1st*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 24*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 24*, 1862.

Where

*Beaumont*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*reg. line from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*4th Co. 1st Reg. Texas Inf. 28 Oct 62  
in place of R. L. Clark resigned.*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, designations during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became "Company A" of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 2nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. Howard*

(Confederate.)

CA

6

Texas.

Wm. H. Howard  
2nd Lt., Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 28 1862

Where Belton, Tex

By whom Capt. Garland

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wolfe

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. Bunt

Confederate

A

6

Texas.

C. M. Starnes

2 Corp, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24 1862

Where

Befton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Umble

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Wm. Umble

(Confederate)

*A* 6 Texas.

*W. M. Starnes*  
2nd Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb'y 24, 1862.*

Where

*Belton, Pa*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. H. White*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. Starnes*

*A*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*C. M. Atwood*

*2nd Co. D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 24*, 1862.

Where

*Belton Tex*

By whom

*Col. Garfield*

Period

*May*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Morris*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark 1.

*Atwood*

A

Confederate

6

Texas.

W. McAttwood  
Corp, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A*

6

Texas.

*C. M. Attwood*  
*1 Corp. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 4 Dec*

*1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 24 1862*

Where

*Bellton Tex.*

By whom

*Col. Ireland*

Period

*May*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department on June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 1735.

Book mark:

*J. L. Boyd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

*Le. M. Howard*  
Capt., Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James R. R. R.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*July 24* 1862

Where

*Belton, Tex*

By whom

*Col. G. A. R.*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. R.*

To what time

*Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. J. R.*



(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*A*  
*Le. M. Steward*

*1st Capt. Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April* 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 24* 1862

Where *Bellton, Tex*

By whom *Col. Garland*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

C. M. Atwood

Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 24 1862

Where

Beiton Tex

By whom

W. L. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

Leat Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Reg't. This was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7755.

Book mark:

J. P. A.

(Confederate.)

A

6

Texas.

L. W. Atwood  
Cnpl. Co. H 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet 5

(600)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not closed.

Where captured: \_\_\_\_\_

When captured: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Remarks:

• Index

Number of vol.

5

(639)

1872

Confederate.

11

6

Texas

C. M. Wilcox  
2nd Co. 7th Regt. Texas Infy.

Appearance on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll of

Not duly

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Link Post Link.  
July 11, 1863.

Received by the  
U. S. Army at  
Camp Butler, Ill.  
Jan. 31, 1863.  
No. 11  
18  
(1870)

C. M. Wilcox  
Capt.

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade.** **Texas.**  
 Consolidated.

*Co. A, Granbury's Brigade,*  
 Consolidated.

Appears in a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
 the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
 on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
 Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
 Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
 manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled in North Carolina. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what use:

Remarks:

Remarks: This company is composed of the fol-  
 lowing companies of the Texas Reg't Infantry,  
 Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K.

*Private*  
**F. 6 Texas Infantry**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Co. A. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, above**  
**April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**filed with**

*Wood, Cornelius M.*

✓ *Auster J.* 65

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50560654</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0722</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0795</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>0907</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>3956</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>1037</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>1124</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>1209</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>241</i>      | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Under*  
*Post* } Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp H. K. H. Culbreth*

*Victoria Fort* Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*.

By whom *Capt. J. A. Rupley*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

BOOK MARK

*R. S. Fish*

8

See, { Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Regiment,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry."

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 to Oct. 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When 1119 29 1936

## Where

By whom

### Mustered into service

When 12.1.14 30 . 196

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time ..... 150

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regt.  
Mass. Trench Company

The Kansas called M. Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with an old remnant of the 40th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. Each company was then ordered separate and most of them re-deployed during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidating of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigade and was ordered at Greasewood, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers are known to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry (Mounted) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark:**

(88)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*John*  
*John*, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*

1861

Joined for duty, mustered into service:

When *Sept 30*

, 1861

Where *Victoria*

By whom mustered *Lt. H. Linkins*

Period *Portly war*

Last paid:

By whom *payd from the bank*

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 11 companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Cavalry and was formed at Groesbeek, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

6

**Texas.**

(Polar, clouded)

Co. 126 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

186 2.

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present - 7

Remarks

Remarks: *Mus. 112*

[illegible]

1994

Richard

Copyright

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*C. B.*  
*Co B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8* 1861.

Where *St. Victoria*

By whom *Dr. H. A. Jenkins*

Period *For the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 16 companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and remained for the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A and the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the departmental officers, are found to have subsequently served the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and were organized in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. A. Jenkins*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Wister*  
*Quinn*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 186 2

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 186 1

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 30*, 186 1

Where *at Victoria*

By whom *Dr. J. H. Linkins*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 186 2

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to K. which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 11, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a lot of 11 companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and listed on a single sheet during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the experienced officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A. J. Austin*  
*A. J. Austin*, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1* 186 ?

Enrolled:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 30*, 1861.

Where *At Victoria*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Dinkins*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. U. Wolfe*

To what time *Jul. 28* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Company A of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry to form the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under that designation it was mustered separately by the Confederate Government. About April 1862 the remainder of the regiment was sent to the Texas frontier where it was formed at Brownsville, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That portion of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the deserters and officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th or 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Adler*  
*Adler*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were organized into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was transported east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies, formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these records. About April 1865 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Index mark:

*R. H. T. J.*



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Chisholm*  
*Pvt. Co. B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Lt J H Dickinson*

Period *In the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt U. Woelf*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Now appears in 1st Regt. Tex Inf*

The 6th (also called 3d, Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and on March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

6

Texas

Jno. Osteen  
Priv. Co. B. 6-Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 5.

, 186<sup>3</sup>

Date of payment

Jan 5

, 186<sup>3</sup>

By whom

A. Wolfe

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 372

May

Copy

(CONFEDERATE).

J. ~~at~~ n.

Pvt. 6th Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence.....Victoria Co. Tex.

Arter, John

Beddy of 6 Tex

(R. K. Garland  
in 6 Tex

57x

Touchard & Sonber 4  
abstract of contingencies  
5<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862  
7<sup>th</sup> 150

---

John Miller.

---

paid July 31. 1862

---

✓

The undersigned do hereby certify

To John Smith

Dr

that on the 1st day of March 1861  
I have received from the  
said John Smith the sum of  
\$100.00 for the same.

1 50

\$ 1 50

I have also received from the  
said John Smith the sum of  
\$100.00 for the same.

W. W. Smith  
Cashier of the Bank of New York

and I have also received from the  
said John Smith the sum of  
\$100.00 for the same.

*Butler's*  
**Co. H, 6 Texas Infantry**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about**  
**April 9, 1866.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Sergeant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Filed with**

*Arnold. Edward*

1, 6 Texas Inf.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batling. Henry



108  
Baker. A

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5051 | 1676 | 20 |
| 2  | 8    | 1721 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 1778 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 1842 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 1947 | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

2  
(Confederate.)  
6

Texas.

Age 16 years.  
Appears on Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
16 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When 1861  
Where 186

By whom  
Period 21, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment served from September 2, 1861, to January 11, 1862, and  
was exhausted and surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies, which was sent to Texas  
Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company, including the 6th, was  
by some organization. Each company, including the 6th, was  
regiment became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was  
at Greenburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the officers, are known to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry and  
Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A. Baker

101 } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 55 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 31 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 21 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. Bass

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Wm. Bass

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged across the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a regiment of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these communications. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the Texas Brigade and was, armed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently settled in the Union-organized Regiment Texas (mounted Cavalry) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Wellington

(Confederate.)  
8

Texas.

6

Age 55 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 11/1/51 to 2/1/52  
dated: 2/5/52

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

**Muscard**

**Where**

By whom

by W  
Last paid:  
Wno

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate

3

Texas.

*3*  
*1st*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *1st* *1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1st* 1861.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *1st*

Remarks *1st*

*1st*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

FEB 28

505-1-142

1012

x. Name appears in column 2  
Name present

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*C. F. Smith*

*C. F. Smith*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4, 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *discharged*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry on about May 1863. The consolidation was approved by and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached to a battalion of 10 companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name. The remainder of the regiment covered by these organizations, about April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by the Confederate Government. It was organized and mustered at Greensburg, S. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the regimental officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and were attached to the Texas Cavalry Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 28.

505

1877

1042.

*Ad. ... ..*  
*...*  
*...*



A. Baker

Co. C. 67<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Head Quartermaster  
Department of Texas  
Houston March 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Special Order  
No 244.

The General Command: directs that private  
C. Baker of Co "H" 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas  
Infantry be discharged from the service.

By Order of  
Genl. J. H. Regier  
J. H. Regier  
Major 2000

64  
Baker, J.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |          |
|----|-----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50561722  | 20 | 43458669 |
| 2  | 1779      | 21 | 44317322 |
| 3  | 1843      | 22 |          |
| 4  | 1909      | 23 |          |
| 5  | 1987      | 24 |          |
| 6  | 2068      | 25 |          |
| 7  | 2146      | 26 |          |
| 8  | 2214      | 27 |          |
| 9  | 2333      | 28 |          |
| 10 | 2403      | 29 |          |
| 11 | 2433      | 30 |          |
| 12 | 2513      | 31 |          |
| 13 | 2567      | 32 |          |
| 14 | 2611      | 33 |          |
| 15 | 2655      | 34 |          |
| 16 | 2746      | 35 |          |
| 17 | 2743      | 36 |          |
| 18 | 4403-2946 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 4543-2512 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

**Texas.**

6

9. 5000

Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
16 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
named above,

Company name  
of the organization named above,

for CU 311 31

1861.

**Enrolled:**

When

, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom the

**Mustard into service**

186

When -

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

186

To wear: none

To what use \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *about 200*  
*... because company*

Remarks: *12-1-44*  
 subsequently became Company C, 6th Regt.  
 was formed of

\*This company subsequently became Company  
West Texas Infantry

[illegible][illegible]

Book mark:

*M. M. M. M.*

**Crystal**

6

## Texas.

J. Baker

... Colt, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for LIVERMORE 1861

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1966

Where 40125000

By whom... W. J. B. 1943

**Mastered into service:**

When: Feb 10, 1944

Where Victoria

By whom W. J. Harrison

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom signed and attested and

### To what time

Presented by: 01000000

Remarks: 00-5000 2000

The 8th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of men companies 1 and 2 which were transferred to the Confederate States service and disbanded 2nd to 4th April 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Anderson Post, January 11, 1862 and was exchanged on 15th of the Month of May where Texas was consolidated with him as remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. May 1862. In consolidation was formed by the 10th and the 10th Texas Infantry formed into a Battalion of 10th Regiments which was later with a Battalion of 10th Regiments formed the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1862. These companies were later separated and under the 10th Texas Cavalry. During the period covered by these records the 10th April 1862 the remnants of the regiment became a Battalion of the 10th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th Texas Cavalry and a portion of the 10th Texas Cavalry. N. C. 10th Texas Cavalry.

That part of the machine gun was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the engineers who are found to have subsequently deserted the 1st Cavalied Regiment Texas De-molished Battery and were taken into the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

# Mathematics

FEB. 28.

50501779

1912.

General W. J. H. H. H. H.  
with surgical certificate

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment encamped at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of 7th companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name at Arkansas during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers are found to have subsequently settled in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies. A 10th was later added and the Confederate States were from September 1861 to April 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Anderson's Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged as of the Mississippi River where it was reorganized as the 10th Regiment of the 1st Division, Texas Infantry and reissued new uniforms and arms. May 1862. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into 3 battalions of 10 companies each and issued with a letter of 10 companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and 10 companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was later reorganized as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and reissued new uniforms and arms. May 1862. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into 3 battalions of 10 companies each and issued with a letter of 10 companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and 10 companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies. A 10th was later added and the Confederate States were from September 1861 to April 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Anderson's Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged as of the Mississippi River where it was reorganized as the 10th Regiment of the 1st Division, Texas Infantry and reissued new uniforms and arms. May 1862. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into 3 battalions of 10 companies each and issued with a letter of 10 companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and 10 companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:



B

6

## Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. —, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 22 May 1862 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where . . .

By whom

### Mustered into service

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1967.

## Where

By whom

✓ Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

[illegible]

That person was captured at Arkansas  
Prison and was later released to have  
a normal life. The person was later  
released to have a normal life and  
was later released to have a normal life.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

## Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 2.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1967

## Where

By whom

## Entered into service

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

## Where

By whom.

**Last paid:**

By whom.

To what time 22 1-62

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, was formed of ten companies. A number of them were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, Louisiana, in 1863 and was first taken part of the Mexican War. There where it was composed of eight companies. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and being taken to Texas in 1861. Most of the information of this regiment is from the name of Texas Infantry formed into a Battalion of four companies and was attached to a Battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry. On January 24, 1862, company was transferred separate and was in the state of Texas. This information covered by these books. On June 1st, April 1863, the remainder of the regiment became known as the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was formed by the 6th Cavalry and the 1st Texas Brigade and was formed at Brownsville, Texas, in 1863.

The personnel of the new plant also captured a Brazilian Parrot, also known to capture many others, are found to have been captured in the Rio Grande and R-1 most Tama. The monkey is a very and very beautiful, in the Tama, Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

642

Copyist.

6

## Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for 1000 of Oct 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of the 1st Cavalry Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies A-J, which were assigned to the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1862 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was captured east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of companies which was sent with a detachment of the 1st Cavalry Texas to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. This battalion was ordered separately and ordered back to Arkansas Post where it was captured by the Union forces. The remainder of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Arkansas Post, was sent to Arkansas Post and the 1st Cavalry Texas Infantry are said to have been sent to the 1st Cavalry Texas Infantry and the 1st Cavalry Texas Infantry.

item : mark :

Confederate.

6

Texas.

B

*J. A. Smith*

*Co. E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of a regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Blank mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*

*25 Baker*  
*P. T.*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 8, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent with a detachment of 100 men to the Gulf of Mexico. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about March 5, 1864, was mustered separately and sent to the Gulf of Mexico. The remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, which were sent to the Gulf of Mexico, were formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent to the Gulf of Mexico. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered out at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent with a detachment of 100 men to the Gulf of Mexico. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about March 5, 1864, was mustered separately and sent to the Gulf of Mexico. The remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, which were sent to the Gulf of Mexico, were formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent to the Gulf of Mexico.

REMARKS:

*Present*

Copy

13

6

## Texas.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept - Aug 1963

**Existed:**

## When

Where

## By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

[illegible][illegible]

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Pat*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of the companies A to K which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with an arrangement of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 14 companies which was sent with Captain about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two different dates. For the period covered by these records, from April 1, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Beaufort, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the company officers are found to have been captured at the battle of Vicksburg. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was stationed at various points in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

REMARKS:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*E. L. ...*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. In the summer was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of 1st and 2nd Texas Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the companies which were held in state prisons were sent to the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

For MARK:



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*1st*, Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered as a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under separate designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became part of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled by the Federal Government at May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Texas and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Being marked:

Copy

Confederate.

8

Texas.

*B*  
*J. A. ...*  
*Post*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Major Haskins*

Period *First Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Haskins*

To what time *April* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, '64. Each company was mustered separately and underwent its discharge during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

**Texas.**

B

A. Baker

Reg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1-6

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.  
Teamster: in g. m. Lt. 1.

About enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

That part of the correspondence of officers are listed to have  
Post and names of the correspondence of the National Trust for  
the subsequent correspondence of the National Trust for the  
more - documents and other information in the Trust -  
Department

571. 7/14: 10:00

10351-1

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*J. Baker*  
*Post*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*E. Duty teamstering in Sept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Baker*  
*Co. C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One L. as transfered from M. L.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under its original designation during the remainder of the war by these conscripts. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th, 1799th, 1800th,

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Private J. Baker

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheet 77.

(639b)

J. W. Leonard

copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not listed.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(Gills)

Copies

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Bunker  
Pvt Co. C. Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated 1863

Where captured Ark Port Huron.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Received at Point  
Va. April 12, 1863. From Capt. M. J. Smith, 3d Inf. N. Y. V.  
Co. C. Has at present in the whole force Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change. Also 1,000 lbs. of food.

Number of roll

12

E. E. Kuntz

(Capt)



*Q*

**Confederate.**

**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
Consolidated.

*Q*

*John*

*John*

Co. A, Granbury's Brigade,  
Consolidated.

Appears in a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N.C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. — 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: This company is composed of the fol-  
lowing companies of the Texas Reg't Infantry,  
Consolidated: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K.

Remarks:

*John*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B. 6 Tex.*

*Jesse D. Smith  
Priv. Co. C 6 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 27*, 1863.

When delivered *June 16*, 186

Remarks:

*Duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 21 Cas Tex

Isaac Baker

Capt 21 Reg Tex Cav  
Harrbury's Brig.

Appears on a

List 6 Inf

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt.  
E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.  
on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated

Not dated. 1863

By whose orders employed

Col W Carter

How employed

Tanner

Remarks With Contractors

furnishing leather  
for shoes

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

70  
Baker Jackson

Co. 7, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50565134 | 20 |
| 2  | 3221     | 21 |
| 3  | 5306     | 22 |
| 4  | 5393     | 23 |
| 5  | 3489     | 24 |
| 6  | 5563     | 25 |
| 7  | 5615     | 26 |
| 8  | 5665     | 27 |
| 9  | 5713     | 28 |
| 10 | 5765     | 29 |
| 11 | 5815     | 30 |
| 12 | 47033289 | 31 |
| 13 | 45485968 | 32 |
| 14 | 1532     | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. W. Baker*  
1st Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a detachment of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and was not over the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A. This regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2d Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the volunteer officers are found to have served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

**Texas.**

Jackson, La.  
 1st, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

**Paralled:**

186

## When

## Where

By whom

Entered into service:

**When**

Dec. 14, 1862.

## Where

By WOOD

Lost paid:

By whom.

186

To what time

Present or absent?

Friend

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

DeBarz

Copyist.

Confederate

Texas.

6

B

Jackson Baker  
 Capt, co A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of 10 companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, to form the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, on May 1, 1862. This consolidated regiment was mustered into the Confederate States service on May 1, 1862, and was sent to the front. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, to form the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, on May 1, 1862. This consolidated regiment was mustered into the Confederate States service on May 1, 1862, and was sent to the front.

Baker

Bayd

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Jackson Baker

Plt, Co H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Belton Tex.

By whom Col. G. R. Land

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Noble

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Baker  
Copy



B Confederate,  
6 Texas.

Jackson Baker  
1st, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 12, 1862

Where Benton, Texas

By whom Col. Garland

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wolfe

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from prison at  
Camp Benton, Ark. Mar 10, 1863

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:  
J. W. Boyd  
Copyist.

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Jackson Baker  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 17 Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12 1862

Where

Beiton, TX

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Escaped from prison at Camp  
Butler, Ark., March 10, 1863.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury, Texas Brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ed. Wright

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Person Baker*  
*1st*, Co. *H*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Benton La*

By whom *W. C. Garland*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morris*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Rec'd from prison at*  
*Camp. Ark. La March 10, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department of Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Jackson Baker*  
*Priv. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*absent*  
*Escaped from prison at*  
*Camp Butler Ill. March 10, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

\* From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department in June, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7735.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Jackson Baker*

*Int*, Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany 8 54* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*May 12* 1862

Where

*Delton Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Garland*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. McKee*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Escaped from prison at  
Camp Butler, Mo. March 10, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garabrant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copy

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Jackson, La.

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch 12

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862

Where

Belton Tex

By whom

Col. G. W. Jones

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Escaped from prison at Camp Butler, Mo. March 14, 1862.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Jackson Baker

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Britton Pa

By whom Col Garland

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss Sept

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 77355.

Book mark:

Ed. D. Boyd

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*H. A. Boker*  
*Co. H. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

SHEDDER OF FOL.

1; sheet 9

(6296)

Copy 1



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Roll of Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Mo.

Roll not listed.

When captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. Baker  
Priv. Co. 7. 6 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Porter, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Escaped.

Has borne the losses of the regiment. Received at Port  
Va. April 15, 1863 from J. P. Mafford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V.  
Comdr. 1st of Texas, and the within sum, Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three regt. Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change also Two hundred and thirty five regt. Prisoners of War.

H. THOMPSON

Number of regt

12

(6326)

J. H. Thompson

(Copy)

71  
Baker, J. L.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50561908 | 20 |
| 2  | 1986     | 21 |
| 3  | 2131     | 22 |
| 4  | 8624     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and under two state department orders, to the Texas Department. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers are found to have subsequently served in the Texas Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 23.

5051108

1912.

\* horse was shot and  
own doctor's certificate from  
April 11, 1912.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. L. Jones

Private, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mastered into service:

When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... from enlistment.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment suffered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, designated during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became known as a "Texas Regiment" which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and a number of supplementary officers, are found to have served in the 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and their organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 28.

5051126

1912.

\* Located from this date  
\* So on Roll.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*James L. Baker*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Aug* ..... 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *March 10* ..... , 1862.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *W. H. Garland*

Last paid:

By whom *Andrew L. Smith*

To what time ..... , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *See remarks on 10th Co.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the Confederate Department of Texas and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and a line of its supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



FEB. 28.

50562131

1912.

Abstract of the  
Certificate of disability from  
Apr. 1st 1912, to June 1st 1912  
I was unable to work  
Abstract without leave till  
Oct. 9th 1912 when  
disability was removed  
and I was able to  
return to work.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. L. Baker

Pvt

, Co. C

, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 11

, 1862

Place

Camp No. 48

Remarks:

Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment of Texas Infantry by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. F. Martin

(CONFEDERATE).

J. F. Baker.

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 31, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

J. D. Baker  
1853  
Refur

No 1501

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*S. F. Baker* *For C. W. 6th Cavalry Regt*  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this )  
21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1865. )

*Engelsbury*

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

<sup>12</sup>  
Baker Thomas

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50561723 | 20 |
| 2  | 1780     | 21 |
| 3  | 1844     | 22 |
| 4  | 1910     | 23 |
| 5  | 1988     | 24 |
| 6  | 554306   | 25 |
| 7  | 522069   | 26 |
| 8  | 554316   | 27 |
| 9  | 522148   | 28 |
| 10 | 2225     | 29 |
| 11 | 2375     | 30 |
| 12 | 3652     | 31 |
| 13 | 45032944 | 32 |
| 14 | 45485525 | 33 |
| 15 | 490587   | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

6

Texas.

Wm. Baker

201

} Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Wm. Bass

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom May Harker

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Remarks: In Hospital

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. Harker

(Confederate.)

Y3

6

Texas.

THOS BAKER

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for NOV 8, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent ?

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 4 companies, A to D, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies, and was attached with a battalion of four companies of the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry to the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, and the period extended to these dates, to the 11th of April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 9th Regiments and was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured men, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, and some of them in the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Department.

Book mark:



FEB. 28.

50501780

1912.

+ Name appears  
in col of names  
present

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*George A. Cook*

*George A. Cook*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21* 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. H. Harkins*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left duty in hospital from*

*Jan 25 1862. Co. C. 6th Reg. Tex. Inf.*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Harkins*

6

Age \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1000 186

**Enrolled:**

## When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom

**Mustered into service**

## When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

[illegible]

Book mark:

FEB. 23.

50501910

1912.

*Y. Name appears in column  
of names present*

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Age , Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:  
When 1862  
Where

By whom , 186 .  
Mustered into service:

When  
Where  
By whom , 1861.

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent , 1861.  
Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was organized with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This combination was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the regimentary officers are found in the subsequent service in the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under that name in the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

J. Baker  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom J. Dinkins

Period Civil War

Attached to Hospital:

When Jan 26, 1862.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom Cap Woolf

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*2000*  
*h. t. c. C.*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged as part of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry to Fort Mifflin, La. Each company was mustered separately and under different flags during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1862, the remainder of the regiment became subject to the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and was not paroled at Vicksburg are found to have subsequently served in the then consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted battery and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

**B** (Confederate.)  
**6** **Texas.**

**A. Baker**  
**Pvt**, Co. **C**, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for **July & Aug**, 1862

Enlisted: **October 26**, 1861

When **Victoria**

Where **Victoria**

By whom **Lieut Dinkins**

Period **As The War**

Attached to Hospital:

When **January 26**, 1862

How employed **Cook**

Last paid:

By whom **Capt Wolfe**

To what time **June 30**, 1862

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (as mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

**J. B. Hyatt**



Confederate

6

Texas.

Co. 6, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Existed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a detachment of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by this muster roll. After April 11, 1863, the remainder of the regiment remained at Arkansas Post. The regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. Y., on May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers are said to have been sent to the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry at Vicksburg and later organized in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

J. Baker

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 20 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

J. A. Marshall

Period

For the War

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. A. Marshall

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted.

Taken the oath at camp in the fall

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies from Texas which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was engaged in the battle of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at Arkansas Post May 1863. This consolidation was made up of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed from 10 companies of Texas volunteers which was sent with a battalion of 10 companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry to the battle of the Red River in May 1864. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was sent to the battle of the Red River and was separated by the Union forces from the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and covered by the Union forces. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed at Arkansas Post in May 1862.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was captured at Arkansas Post in May 1862, and the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry are found to have been sent to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and were sent to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book 100000

J. A. Marshall

1042

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Baker*

*Pat*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cook in Hospital*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River after the 6th was consolidated with the 10th Regiment, the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was later with a battalion of four companies from the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was ordered separately and under its own flag and colors. The 6th was covered by these organizations. About April 1865 the remainder of the regiment became a company. And the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 10th Regiments and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

T. Baker

1st

6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets 77.

(6897)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(621)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Thomas Baker*  
*Artillery Capt. Co. 1st*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated *1st dated*

, 186

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin*

When captured *March 1st*, 1863.

Age *27*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Color of eyes *Blue*

Color of hair *Black*

Residence, or county }  
where enlisted } *England*

State

Born *England*

Remarks:

Number of roll

17

(255)

*2/1/63*

*Unapproved*

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Texas.

*Thomas*  
Baker

Pvt Co C

Co. , 6 Reg't. Tex.  
Inf.

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug , 1862.

ENLISTED:

When Oct 26 , 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lieut Linkins

Period For the War

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL:

When Jan 25 , 1862.

How employed Cook

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt Wolfe

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Johnson

Copyist.



Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Lawson. William. H.*

7, 6 Texas Infan

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade

April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baldwin, James. S.

2, 6 Texas Inf.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Cranbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baldwin James. S.

70  
Baldwin, James S

Co. G, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50576143 | 20 | 46000556 |
| 2  | 6226     | 21 | 45485313 |
| 3  | 6306     | 22 | 46027959 |
| 4  | 6387     | 23 | 840019   |
| 5  | 6451     | 24 | 862659   |
| 6  | 6499     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 6570     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 6623     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 6674     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 6723     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 6772     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 47032991 | 31 |          |
| 13 | 45435943 | 32 |          |
| 14 | 3367     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 46513055 | 34 |          |
| 16 | 45151242 | 35 |          |
| 17 | 520024   | 36 |          |
| 18 | 520354   | 37 |          |
| 19 | 900223   | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 16 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*B*  
*Pro S. Baldwin*  
*Capt G*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Private Jos. S. Baldwin*  
*(over)*  
The 5th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi river where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 9th Texas Infantry. The Texas Infantry dated its first attendance of the 9th Texas Infantry, Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, April 11, 1862. This consolidation was broken up, and the 9th and 10th Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies, which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 5, 1864. Each company was then covered separately and mustered into the Confederate service. The period covered by these companies was from April 11, 1862, the remainder of the regiment being mustered into the Confederate service. The regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 9th and 10th Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about June 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Infantry mounted artillery and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) (copy)

FEB. 28.

50586143

1912.

Transferred from Company  
C.. Flournoy's Regt., 2nd.  
Vol. Infy by virtue of  
Special Order No. 823  
dated Hq & Co Dept of  
Texas, Houston June 7.  
1862, to Company C. Co.  
Regt. Texas, Vol. Infy.  
#67. County, Texas

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Geo S. Baldwin*  
*Capt G*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from*

To what time

*enlistment* 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own badge of honor during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas brigades and was paroled at Greerstown, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the company officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J W Wilkinson*

*D*

Confederate

6

Texas.

as *J Baldwin*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 20* 1862.

Where

*Cornett Co Texas*

By whom

*J. T. Bourland*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. T. Minters*

To what time

*May 31* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co.  
C Drury's Regt S. T. I. (over)*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1862

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist



B

Confederate

6

Texas.

as J Baldwin  
Capt G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20 1862.

Where Burnett Co Texas

By whom J. T. Courland

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. T. Minters

To what time May 31 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co.

C. Rainsby's Regt S. V. I. (over)

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

(542)

Copyist

FEB. 28.

505 90306

1912.

by virtue of Spl. Ord. No. 823  
dated at the Dep't. Texas.  
Houston June 7. 1862. The  
time & place of enlistment  
and by enlisted, when  
and by whom last paid  
were all omitted upon the  
rolls for this last muster for  
the reason that the de-  
scriptive list and account  
of pay and clothing of  
Private Caldwell had  
not been furnished this  
company when they were  
made up

B

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

Geo S. Baldwin  
Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were enlisted into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

142

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

J. S. Baldwin  
Col B, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/1862 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and suffered from the degradation during the period covered by some records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilder

Confederate

6

Texas.

B

*James S. Baldwin*  
*Capt* Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
 companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
 service from September 7, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of  
 the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
 was then sent east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
 dated with the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This con-  
 solidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
 formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with  
 a detachment of four companies from the 5th Regiment Texas  
 Infantry about March 3, 1864. This detachment was separated  
 from the rest of the regiment and the 6th Regiment covered  
 the river and under the command of Major, April 1865, this regiment of the  
 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed into a Texas Brigade and was paroled  
 at New Orleans, Louisiana, in 1865.  
 The men of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry who were not captured at Arkansas  
 Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have  
 served in the consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
 fantry, and some of the men in the Trans-Mississippi  
 Department.

His mark:

*J. S. Baldwin*  
 Copyist

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Jas S. Baldwin*  
Capt, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 20* 186*2*

Where *Cornett Texas*

By whom *J S Cowland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *June 30* 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about Mar. 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation. On April 11, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other units located in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Nickerson*

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Jas S. Baldwin  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 20 1862

Where

Burnett Texas

By whom

J. S. Bourland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Just B. Brown*  
Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these records. On April 1, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 179



**Texas.**

Confederate  
6  
James S. Baldwin  
Capt., Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry  
Company Muster Roll  
as above, Feb

James G. ... Co., 6 Reg.  
Appears on **Company Master Roll**  
of the organization named above.  
James G. ...

Company must  
the organization named above.  
Jan & Feb  
Jan 20

Enlisted:

**When**

is here

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remar 8

[illegible]

*J. W. McKeen*  
(copy)

**Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
tion named above.

Company Name  
of the organization named above,  
mch & a

first

**Wanted:**

15-00000

18 there

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Remarks:

[illegible]

W. W. Williamson  
COPY 101

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*Rev. J. S. Baldwin*

Co. G 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet 78.

(6596)

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*

*Co. 16 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

\*Indicates...

Number of...

3

(6116)

Copy...

B

6

Texas.

to Baldwin  
 Pvt. Geo. G. Regt. Texas Infy  
 Aligarh, Ind.

Appendix 3

## Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Porter, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Realizing that

Not dated, 186

When captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured: *Aug 11, 1863.*

Remark -

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

19

(1234)

W. B. Smith

(275, 100)

Confederate.

36

Wm. S. Baldwin  
Det. Co. 4. 1st Texas Inf.

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **371**; sheet

1871

(Confederate.)

6

Tex.

Wm. J. Bullock  
Pri. Co. 9, 6 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

11. 1. 1865

, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 3, page 2

(69)

Copyd.

Confederate.

B

6

Tex.

James S. Baldwin  
Pri. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30* 1864.

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

176; sheet

*J. J. Burck*



(Confederate)

*James A. Baldwin*  
*1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *March 10, 1864*

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

Date when captured *March 10, 1864*

Date when discharged *March 10, 1864*

Where sent *Richmond, Va.*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Richmond, Va.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 100

(60)

*James A. Baldwin*  
Copyist

13  
(Confederate.)

*James M. Smith*  
*13-10-1864*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

322

(6096)

*M. Jones*  
(signed)

(Confederate.)

*George S. Williams*  
*But. Capt. Regt. Texas Art.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 6, 1864.

Roll dated *Jan. 1, 1865*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864*

Remarks:

Number

51; sheet

(6376)

Copy

B Confederate.

James B. Baldwin  
M. Co. T. Co. Regt. Inf. 1st

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 30*, 1864.

When received *Dec 1*, 1864.

When transferred *May 1*, 1865.

Remarks: *Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1: page *1447*

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

6

Tex

as is Hat down  
sub Co 4 6 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,  
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Oct 24. 1864

Where captured Nashville Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864

Remarks:

Number

93; sheet

6256

See Garrison

1875.10

(Confederate.)

13 1 5  
James B. Bond  
1st Lt. 5th Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1, page

(Confederate.)

Appear on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of

61; sheet

(6896)

Copy

Co. G, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, at  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Albion James S.



77  
Ballinger Green

Co. D, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 49573, 24 | 2  |
| 2  |           | 11 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 33 |
| 5  |           | 44 |
| 6  |           | 55 |
| 7  |           | 66 |
| 8  |           | 77 |
| 9  |           | 88 |
| 10 |           | 99 |
| 11 |           | 10 |
| 12 |           | 21 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 43 |
| 15 |           | 54 |
| 16 |           | 65 |
| 17 |           | 76 |
| 18 |           | 87 |
| 19 |           | 98 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B. 6. Ten.*

*Green, William*

*On Co. 2. 1st Regt. 17th A. C.*

Appears on a

Report

of wounded Confederate soldiers in the 4th Division Hospital, 17th A. C., before Atlanta, Ga., for the month of August, 1864

Report dated

*Not dated* . 186 .

REMARK: "Sent to 17th Army Corps Hospital at Marietta, Ga."

Remarks: *Admitted July 22*  
*1864*

Ensign roll:

8

(1206)

Copyist

*Edmond Green*  
*27 8th St*

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

5255  
5255

1. 6 1864

John Walling

Rank, Private; Co. 11, 6 Reg't 12

Admitted Aug 1, 1864,

To 110 Hosp.

From 110

Diagnosis, Wound

in the right side

W'd at Missile,

Treatm't, 18

Ret'd to duty 18

Transf'd to I. C. 18

Transf'd to 18

Furloughed 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Died 1864

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n 18

Remarks: Conf'd Under oath 530

A. C. Reg. N. 444; Hos. No.; 104 Page 4

B | C | Texas

Emm Ballinger

Rank, B; Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Inf

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Wounded at Chancellorsville Aug 2?

Admitted July 23, 1864,

To 4 Div 1st AC Hosp.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: (C. Ballinger)

U. S. Reg. No. 442; Hqs. No. 2; Page 9

78  
*Barber D. A*

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>32559469</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>7568</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>4672</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>9572</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>9870</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>2957</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>560041</i>   | 26 |
| 8  | <i>0120</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>0270</i>     | 28 |
| 10 | <i>0341</i>     | 29 |
| 11 | <i>44033111</i> | 30 |
| 12 | <i>45485604</i> | 31 |
| 13 | <i>8553</i>     | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1861.

Enrolled:

When September 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom A. H. Phillips, Jr.

Mustered into service:

When September 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom A. H. Phillips, Jr.

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Phillips, Jr.

To what time September 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Det. Barber*  
*Det*, *Co. 1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. E. Phillips jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Bay Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 27 from date of enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period captured by these Confederate forces. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remaining Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was so captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and in various organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.

6

Texas.

B

*Det. Fisher*  
*Det.*, Co. *1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company A of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Independence, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyright

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Rec'd. Exch.*  
*Exch.*, Cox *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom *paid from enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were organized under the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its name. The 10th and 15th Regiments covered by these organizations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A and the 1st Regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and the line of the 1st Regiment are said to have been sent to Texas. The consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Det. Archer*  
*Det*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major Bradwell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Genl. Gilpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was accommodated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John L. ...*  
... , Co. ... , 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. Its organization was broken up and the 6th and 15th Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 12 companies of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent the usual drill, but the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 15th Texas Cavalry and was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Cavalry and was captured at Greenbrier, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John H. Fisher*  
Co. L, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Printed at

Copyist

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John A. Barber*  
*Co. F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 25* 186*7*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)  
8 Texas.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for *data* *May 31, 1863.*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Remarks* *See above*

The 8th (also called 30) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1861. The consolidated unit was broken up and the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies, each company was mustered with a battalion of four companies, formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the regiment was reorganized by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Cavalry and some of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June, 1862) of an original record General of Texas—R. & P. 17233.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John S. Parker*

*John S. Parker*, Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Vol. 81210* *1100* *11* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*11* 1861.

Where

*Victoria Texas*

By whom

*John S. Parker*

Period

*11*

Last paid

By whom

*John S. Parker*

To what time

*11* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*John S. Parker*

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which were listed with a battalion of four companies formerly of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. This company was separated separately and assigned to the 9th Texas Cavalry and the period covered by the muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which were listed with a battalion of four companies formerly of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. This company was separated separately and assigned to the 9th Texas Cavalry and the period covered by the muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John S. Parker

copy 1



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

D. A. Barbour

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas, Sept. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; more 93

(635)

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Number of copies

3

Copy 10

(Confederate.)

3 Texas.

L. A. Barber.  
Rt. Col. & Regt. Texas Inftry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Porter, Va., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll of

Not dated 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured July 11 1863.

Remarks:

Wm. H. Miller.

Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
received at  
Camp Porter,  
Va., Jan. 31, 1863.

Number of

12

(625)

W. H. Miller.

*John Burns*  
Co. H, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Burns, John.*

Co. 2, 8 Texas Infantry

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett. J. P.

81  
*Barnes. S. M.*

**Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44165418 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of roll:

2

(639b)

Copied

*Larned, A. M.*

*P. Co. E*

*6* Reg't *1st Inf*

(Confederate.)

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation





567

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
Montgomery, Ala., May 15<sup>th</sup>

I, the undersigned V. H. Barnes 1865.

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR**

that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

V. H. Barnes

**DESCRIPTION:**

Height, 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches. Hair, light Eyes, blue  
Complexion, fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date  
above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

A. Gallone  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Barnett, J. P.

83

# Barnett James A

## Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

### Sergeant & Lieutenant

#### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |           |
|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 50561669 | 20 | 50554261  |
| 2  | 1714     | 21 | 9262      |
| 3  | 1771     | 22 | 47030788  |
| 4  | 1834     | 23 | 065410    |
| 5  | 1849     | 24 | 451444079 |
| 6  | 1978     | 25 | 46323073  |
| 7  | 2060     | 26 | 355272    |
| 8  | 2140     | 27 |           |
| 9  | 2210     | 28 |           |
| 10 | 2285     | 29 |           |
| 11 | 2321     | 30 |           |
| 12 | 2391     | 31 |           |
| 13 | 2447     | 32 |           |
| 14 | 2512     | 33 |           |
| 15 | 2536     | 34 |           |
| 16 | 2610     | 35 |           |
| 17 | 4048     | 36 |           |
| 18 | 554163   | 37 |           |
| 19 | 4187     | 38 |           |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*555* } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 11, 1861*,  
*Vol. 1, No. 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 11, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2, 1861*.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *A. T. Bass*

Period *June 11, 1861 to July 2, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6

B

Geo. B. Smith

5 Aug 1861 } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31

1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

1861.

1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was commingled with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these expenditures. About April 1862 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

6

## Texas.

gas Barnett

5 Aug 1, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for NOTHING

156

**Enrolled:**

When April 21, 1961

Where Yuba

By whom W. S. Brown

## Mustered into service

When Oct 3

Where Victoria

By whom Victor Gunkel

**Last paid:**

By whom they have since undergone

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

[illegible][illegible]

Book mark:

W. M. W. W.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*J. A. Barnett*  
*Egt. Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company C* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3* 1861

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Wm. A. H. H. H. H. H.*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was paroled by the consolidation at Greentown, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was composed of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with him at remounting the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April, May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 11 companies which was sent with Company A to the 1st Texas Cavalry, which company was mustered and dated to the 1st Texas Cavalry, and during the period covered by these two dates, April 11, 1863, to April 11, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the remainder of the 6th Regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and was not of the 1st Texas Cavalry officers, are found to have served in the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Mounted Infantry, 1st Texas Mounted Cavalry and 1st Texas Mounted Infantry of the Texas Department.

Book mark:

(copy).

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*W. A. Barnett*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186*2*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 3* , 186*1*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *W. A. Barnett*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt W. A. Barnett*

To what time *Nov 1* , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James H. Barnett*

*529*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 1862*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 3 1861*

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of let. companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged at the Mexican River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 14 companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own flag. For the period covered by these muster rolls, about April 1863 the remnants of the regiment were mustered into the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by the Confederate States of America. Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1863.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*James H. Barnett*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

How mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

B  
2111, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom John H. Smith

Period March 1862

Last paid:

By whom John H. Smith

To what time March 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See Remarks

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of the companies A and B which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was crossed up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation. About the period covered by these conscriptions, about April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

FEB. 28.

505-2210

1912.

1, 1912, according to the  
signature of J. H. Jones  
L. H. Jones, 1912.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*G. L. O. A. Mott*

*242*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 24 1862* to *Apr 11 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3*

1861.

Where

*Michigan*

By whom

*Major H. A. Smith*

Period

*to 11 May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted Sept 11 1861. Co. C. 6th Regt. Texas Infantry.*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A and the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

FEB. 28.

50562285

1912.

x 95 sh. of ... to ... 11, 802



Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Las A Barnett*  
*2nd*

, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Relieved from duty by*  
*order of Gen. Taylor*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by the consolidated muster roll. This remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Gretna, N. H., May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of its supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(142)

Copy

FEB. 28.

50582321

1912.

\* May 24. 1893 ordered to  
Trans. Miss Lepan.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*3*  
*244*, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Det 3* 1861.  
*Victoria Tex*  
*Maj Harnell*  
*For the War*  
*Absent*  
*Relieved from duty*  
*by order of Gen. Haggover*

The 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry were formed of companies A and B, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment commanded at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment commanded at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was expanded to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was effected up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a regiment of six companies which was united with Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered separately and under command of General Haggover during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1863 this regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was consolidated with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi, about May 1, 1863.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers, are found to have been present in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and were transferred to the Trans Mississippi Department.

Index mark:

*J. B. Mumfry*

Copy

1912.  
50562391  
FEB. 28.

\* May 24 1913 \* ordered  
to the Minn. Dep.

Confederate

6

Texas.

*2 Lt*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1866.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 14 companies, A to N, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered as a battalion of four companies, formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the consolidated Regiment Texas Department, formed of remnants of the 6th, 15th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a me of the 1st Regiment officers are found to have been mustered into the consolidated Regiment Texas Department and were paroled at the same place in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Reunion*

Copy

FEB. 28.

50562447

1912.

x 7.0 - 7.3 + 0.1 id  
to 1.0 0.1

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Lt. Col. C.* 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 34th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of four companies, A to E, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was incorporated into the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry along with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This company and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. These companies were then sent to Texas and ordered to or chartered and sent to the period covered by these records. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Sherman, N.C. about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are thought to have been then absorbed in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon and Cavalry and other regiments in the Texas Mississippi Department.

THE D. MARK

Copy

FEB. 28.

5056, 502

1912.



Confederate

6

Texas.

2nd Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exported east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was hurried with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretnaham, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 28.

50562556

1912.

x May 27" 1913 and added  
to the minor treatment.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

James H. Barnett  
2nd, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mel. & Co. 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1865.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Major Haskell

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Relieved from duty by order of Genl. S. A. M. (sic)

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company C Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 28.

50562610

1912.

x May 24, 1963 x ordered to  
Transmit Department

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. B. Rammell  
2 Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks Elected Junior 2 Lt. Nov. 10,  
and assigned to duty as Senior (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, '64. Each company was numbered separately and underwent only one designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 12th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

FEB. 28.

5033 048

1912.

*2 Lieut vice Flint assigned to  
duty as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. A. Barnett

W. A. F., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee: organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election Nov 9, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted Oct 23, 1862

Name of successor, A Branch

Remarks Election returned for  
warded prior to capture (over)

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 17th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1863 FEB. 28

5055-163

1912.

*of Command on "*  
*Gary 1863*



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B* *J. A. Barnett*  
*20th*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Sept 1*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

1-6

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

1-6

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*Election*

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

*Nov 9*

186*2*

Name of successor

Remarks *Election held regularly  
and returns forwarded*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was incorporated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1861. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1861. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period between these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and a captured at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas (as mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(60)

Copy

FEB. 28.

50550187

in accordance with  
The Requirements of the  
Law. No record left  
in the Regiment

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*J. A. Barnett*  
*H. D. C.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, *Noted*, 1862

Date and cause  
of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 14th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 14th and 15th Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

(848)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. A. Barnett  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee: organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, , 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, } E  
10 Nov, 1862

Date and cause  
of vacancy, } Pro  
186

Name of successor J. C. Branch

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May, 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during the period covered  
by these conscriptions. About April, 1863, the remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment, which was formed  
by the consolidation of Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at  
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
6

Texas.

Appears on a  
of the 1st Texas Infantry.  
of the Confederate Army, captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas, Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster**

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets

(6896)

Copyright.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas

J. A. Barnett  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Col 6 Texas Inf-

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post, Ark*

When captured *Jan 11* 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

NUMBER OF PAGES

226; sheet

(6396)

*H. G. G.*

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Where Africa 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whose order \_\_\_\_\_

H-  
E-  
I-

continued in 1911

(1994)

Copy

D

(Confederate.)

6

Tex.

J. H. Bennett  
2 Lt. Col. 6th Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11 1863

When joined post April 12 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware Del. Register N. 4: page 56

(839)

J. S. Dowd

Copy



*Pt*

(Confederate.)

*Co*

*Tex*

*J. H. Burnett*

*2 Lieut. C. G. Co Regt Tex*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not stated - 1863*

Where captured *Chas. Post*

When captured *May 11 1863*

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the Prisoner of War, and is to be submitted to the Prisoner of War Commission, New York, for filing. It is to be filled out by the Prisoner of War, and is to be submitted to the Prisoner of War Commission, New York, for filing. It is to be filled out by the Prisoner of War, and is to be submitted to the Prisoner of War Commission, New York, for filing.

Number of

**142; sheet**

*Not stated*

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

6

Texas.

J. Barnett  
2. Lt. Co. C. 6. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov 5, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 6

(225)

T. E. Bay  
J.

3754

Copyist.

*Voucher No 200*  
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 186*3*  
*Lt James A. Barnett*  
*Infantry* C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 186*3*

To the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *160-*

To ..... years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,....\$ *160-*

# The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration |    | Term of Service (Charge) |      | Pay per Month |       | Amount  |       | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                 | From                        | To | Months                   | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |

Pay—

For myself, .....

For myself for .. year's service.

Forage—

For .. horses .....

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from .....

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....

.....

.....

Pay.

To.

Forage.

Amount

Signal, Imp. ....

*W. H. Parnett*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Voucher No. 102

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. A. Barnet. C. S.

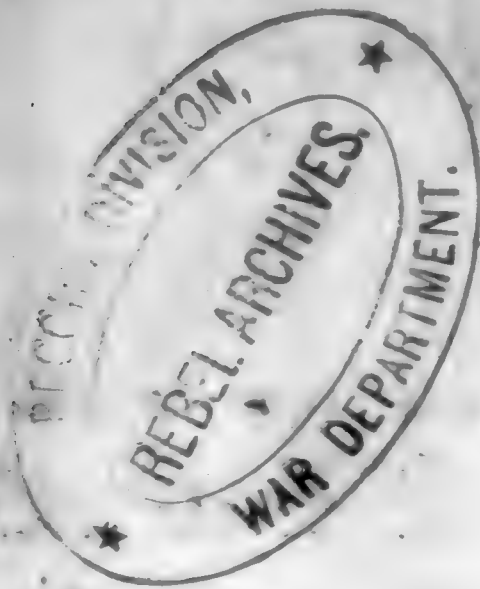
From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Pay.....\$ 640.00

Forage....

Amount..\$ 640.00



# The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. James A. Barnett

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration. |                             | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount. |        | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|--|
|                          | FROM—                        | TO—                         | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLS.         | CENTS. | DOLLS.  | CENTS. |  |
| Pay—                     |                              |                             |                          |       |                |        |         |        |  |
| For myself .....         | 29 <sup>th</sup> July, 1863  | 31 <sup>st</sup> March 1864 | Eight                    | }     | 80             | 00     | 640     | 00     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. A. Barnett<br>with 6 <sup>th</sup> Regt Tex<br>Infy. placed<br>on duty by order<br>of Genl. M. H. Harrison<br>as Instructor of<br>Jacks on<br>August 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864 |
| For year's service ..... |                              |                             |                          |       |                |        |         |        |  |
| Forage for horses .....  |                              |                             |                          |       |                |        |         |        |  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt M. H. Harrison, 2<sup>nd</sup> M. and to the

this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Sherman Harrison this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864 the sum of.....

six hundred and forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 640.00

Forage.....

Amount \$ 640.00

[Signed Duplicates]

James A. Barnett  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. C. 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

1. *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Chrysomelidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae*  
 11. *Chrysomelidae*  
 12. *Chrysomelidae*  
 13. *Chrysomelidae*  
 14. *Chrysomelidae*  
 15. *Chrysomelidae*  
 16. *Chrysomelidae*  
 17. *Chrysomelidae*  
 18. *Chrysomelidae*  
 19. *Chrysomelidae*  
 20. *Chrysomelidae*  
 21. *Chrysomelidae*  
 22. *Chrysomelidae*  
 23. *Chrysomelidae*  
 24. *Chrysomelidae*  
 25. *Chrysomelidae*  
 26. *Chrysomelidae*  
 27. *Chrysomelidae*  
 28. *Chrysomelidae*  
 29. *Chrysomelidae*  
 30. *Chrysomelidae*  
 31. *Chrysomelidae*  
 32. *Chrysomelidae*  
 33. *Chrysomelidae*  
 34. *Chrysomelidae*  
 35. *Chrysomelidae*  
 36. *Chrysomelidae*  
 37. *Chrysomelidae*  
 38. *Chrysomelidae*  
 39. *Chrysomelidae*  
 40. *Chrysomelidae*  
 41. *Chrysomelidae*  
 42. *Chrysomelidae*  
 43. *Chrysomelidae*  
 44. *Chrysomelidae*  
 45. *Chrysomelidae*  
 46. *Chrysomelidae*  
 47. *Chrysomelidae*  
 48. *Chrysomelidae*  
 49. *Chrysomelidae*  
 50. *Chrysomelidae*  
 51. *Chrysomelidae*  
 52. *Chrysomelidae*  
 53. *Chrysomelidae*  
 54. *Chrysomelidae*  
 55. *Chrysomelidae*  
 56. *Chrysomelidae*  
 57. *Chrysomelidae*  
 58. *Chrysomelidae*  
 59. *Chrysomelidae*  
 60. *Chrysomelidae*  
 61. *Chrysomelidae*  
 62. *Chrysomelidae*  
 63. *Chrysomelidae*  
 64. *Chrysomelidae*  
 65. *Chrysomelidae*  
 66. *Chrysomelidae*  
 67. *Chrysomelidae*  
 68. *Chrysomelidae*  
 69. *Chrysomelidae*  
 70. *Chrysomelidae*  
 71. *Chrysomelidae*  
 72. *Chrysomelidae*  
 73. *Chrysomelidae*  
 74. *Chrysomelidae*  
 75. *Chrysomelidae*  
 76. *Chrysomelidae*  
 77. *Chrysomelidae*  
 78. *Chrysomelidae*  
 79. *Chrysomelidae*  
 80. *Chrysomelidae*  
 81. *Chrysomelidae*  
 82. *Chrysomelidae*  
 83. *Chrysomelidae*  
 84. *Chrysomelidae*  
 85. *Chrysomelidae*  
 86. *Chrysomelidae*  
 87. *Chrysomelidae*  
 88. *Chrysomelidae*  
 89. *Chrysomelidae*  
 90. *Chrysomelidae*  
 91. *Chrysomelidae*  
 92. *Chrysomelidae*  
 93. *Chrysomelidae*  
 94. *Chrysomelidae*  
 95. *Chrysomelidae*  
 96. *Chrysomelidae*  
 97. *Chrysomelidae*  
 98. *Chrysomelidae*  
 99. *Chrysomelidae*  
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language. It discusses the various factors which have influenced the development of the language, such as contact with other languages, internal changes, and the influence of social and cultural factors.

1602

Voucher # 375

Paid the 6 day of May 1863.

J. A. Bannett & Co.

to 6644 1/2 C. S.

From the 31 day of Dec 1862

To the 30 day of Apr 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 320 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 320 -



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut *Wm. A. L. Smith* Col 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                         | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                          | 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1862    | April 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863 | 4                        |       | 80             |      | 320      | 00   |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                               |                              |                             |                          |       |                |      | 320      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. A. L. Smith* Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of *January* 1863 *Major Amble*  
 this 6<sup>th</sup> day of *March* 1863 the sum of *Three hundred, twenty* Dollars.  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 320 00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 320 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm. A. L. Smith* 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Col 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf

*Chas. W. Smith*  
*Asst. Dir.*

(3 Texas Int.)

Granbury Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Engineers, 2500  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

*Harry. John*

85  
Barnett J. P.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5056 | 1911 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 1989 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 2070 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 2149 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 2215 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 2321 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 2396 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 2452 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 2507 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 2561 | 29 |
| 11 |      | 2615 | 30 |
| 12 | 4403 | 2630 | 31 |
| 13 | 4548 | 5032 | 32 |
| 14 |      | 3674 | 33 |
| 15 | 4451 | 7316 | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B 8 Texas.

2.5.1862  
2.5.1862, Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 2.5.1862 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When 2.5.1862, 1862.

Where Arkansas Post

By whom John A. Smith

Mustered into service:

When 2.5.1862, 1862.

Where Arkansas Post

By whom John A. Smith

Last paid:

By whom John A. Smith

To what time 2.5.1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See list of names

Captain John A. Smith  
The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own name. During the period covered by these entries, the 6th Regiment, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are known to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became known as A of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Department).

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Age 25 years, Co. —, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

186

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1, 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry constituted of four companies formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Each company was composed of some 100 men. About April 1863 the remnants of the 10th and 15th Regiments were consolidated and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have mustered at Vicksburg and were organized in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Enlisted.

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battery of four companies which was mustered with a battery of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original number, and the period covered by these musters is given above. The remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Andersonville, N. C., about May, 1865.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the Confederate officers are found to have continued service in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

See also remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Co. 1st*  
4 *545*, Co. *1st*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Comd. Co.*

Period *For the year*

Last paid *Oct 1862*

By whom *Comd. Co.*

To what time *Oct 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Regt. Texas Inf.*

The 6th (also called 31st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 72nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. F. Carroll*  
4 Sgt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 21* 1862

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. M.*

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See list of names*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

L. P. Barnett  
4 Sgt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug 1863.

Enlisted.

When Dec 2. 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Maj. Graskell

Period Over the war

Last paid: East Moore

By whom

To what time Sept 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to K. 400 men were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, May 1863. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a Battalion of 10 companies which was sent with a detachment of 100 men to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed as a separate unit and re-enlisted in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by General Canby at the end of the war. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at Arkansas Post, September 2, 1861.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed at Arkansas Post, September 2, 1861. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed at Arkansas Post, September 2, 1861. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed at Arkansas Post, September 2, 1861.

Extra work:

Signature

Copy

6

## Texas.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies, A to R, which were organized into the Confederate States Service from September 8, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with an armament of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later sent with a detachment of four companies to the aid of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 20, 1864. The battalion was then ordered separately and later to reinforce the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry. For some time the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was the remnant of the regiment bearing the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Jonesboro, N. C. about May 1865.

The purpose of this document is to report on the activities of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) during the year 1990. The report is organized into four main sections: Administration, Construction, Maintenance, and Research and Development. The Administration section discusses the organizational structure, personnel, and financial matters. The Construction section covers the planning, design, and construction of new highways and bridges. The Maintenance section describes the activities related to the upkeep and repair of the existing highway system. The Research and Development section outlines the efforts to improve highway safety, efficiency, and environmental performance. The report concludes with a summary of the accomplishments and challenges faced by TxDOT in 1990.

**ibm as mark :**

Confederate

6

Texas.

460, Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This combination was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1865, the remnants of the regiment were paroled at Appomattox. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Lynchburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and the other Confederate officers, are found to have remained in the United States and associated themselves with the Department.

Work mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Co. A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5, 1862* 186 *x*.

Enlisted:

When *March 5, 1862* 186 *2*.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *W. H. C. Smith*

Period *March 5, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. C. Smith*

To what time *March 5, 1862* 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*E. L. Barnett*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 21* 186 *2*.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Major Marshall*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Marshall*

To what time *Sept 11* 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. P. Barnes

Sgt. Cal

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet 76.

(6395)

J. W. Bonard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Donnell*

*Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not done.

When captured *in 1863*

When captured *in 1863*

Remarks:



(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.

J. P. Barnett  
4th Reg. Cav. Co. (W. Regt. Texas) 1862  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll taken from the following sources: Received from  
Va. Apr. 1863 from John H. Mendenhall, 44th W. Regt. N. Y. V.  
Canada. Also from the following sources: Capt. H. H. Hildreth &  
Eight other Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for a  
charge of desertion.  
J. H. THOMAS, N. Y. V. 1863.

Number of roll

12

(2256)

J. P. Barnett  
(copy)

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade.**  
 Consolidated. **Texas.**

Col. A. Granbury's Brigade,  
 Consolidated.  
 Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
 the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
 on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
 Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
 Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
 manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N.C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. — 1865.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

**REMARKS:** This company is composed of the fol-  
 lowing companies of the Texas Regt Infantry,  
 Consolidated: A, B, D, E, F, G, H, K.

**Remarks:**

(CONFEDERATE.)

78 | 6-10-15 | First

James P. Barnett

Regt. Co. C. 610-15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Cholera

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty July 16, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Sent to other hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Ar. 5, Chap. 6, File No. 600 page 140

W. M. Lee

Copy.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Tex

J. P. Burnett  
Regt Co. C. 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Complaint:  | <i>Bronchitis</i>    |
| Admitted:   | <i>Apr 15</i> , 1863 |
| Duty:       | <i>May 22</i> , 1863 |
| Deserted:   | , 186                |
| Discharged: | , 186                |
| Furloughed: | , 186                |
| Died:       | , 186                |
| Remarks:    |                      |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 100 page 69

J. H. Wilkinson

1863

221

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J.P. Barnett

Co C 6 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

At S. C. Hosp. Pet. 2, Va.  
186

Date of issue May 14, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker  
Copyist.

*Barry*

*Co. 7*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Barry Christopher*

87  
*Barry John*

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>57564177</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>4195</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>4275</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>4353</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>4431</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>4590</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>8853</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>8999</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>47032817</i> | 28 |
| 10 | <i>45485843</i> | 29 |
| 11 | <i>490592</i>   | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* *6* *Tex*

Appears on a

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Roll dated 1-3-1914 ..... , 186

Where captured West, W.K.

When captured 21.223.11, 1863

Age 23; height 27 ft. 7 in

Color of eyes dark

Color of hair *Black*.....

Residence, or county )  
where enlisted ) *Winn*

State \_\_\_\_\_

Born 1914

Remarks: ..

Number of calls:

17

16540

*21211*



(Confederate.

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured: \_\_\_\_\_

When captured: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsements on back of roll.

3

(6276)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*John Beam*  
*Pvt. Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

N. 10 2 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet 73.

(4396)

*J. W. Conrad*

(Copyist)

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John Berry*  
*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1st to 30 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Took the oath of Allegiance*  
*to the Government of the United States*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment was united with formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(442)

Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John J. Barry*

....., Co. ...., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 2, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 1862*

The 6th (also called 12) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. J. Barry*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*William B. Gentry*

Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *William B. Gentry*

Enrolled: *11/11/61* 186*1*.

When

Where

, 186*1*.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *11/11/61*

Where *Camp in Eastern Texas*, 1862.

By whom *Wm. H. Phillips*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Phillips*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was commuted with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry became a part of the 1st Texas Brigade and was captured by the Confederates at the Battle of Vicksburg, Mississippi, July 4, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the regimental officers, are found in the subsequent history of the 1st Texas Brigade and the 1st Texas Mounted Infantry and were present at the Battle of Vicksburg.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Phillips*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John Henry*

*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *11/3/62* 1862.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *John Henry*

Period *Sept 11 to 11/3/62*

Last paid:

By whom *John Henry*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went down to Arkansas Post*

*and was captured at Arkansas Post*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Stouffer, after our journey  
to Canada, 1862

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Henry*  
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service: .....

When *May 1, 1862* 1862.

Where *Salisbury, North Carolina*

By whom *Wm. Phillips*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Phillips*

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent long marches during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of remaining Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (as mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

Berry

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for about sick in  
General Hospital, White Sulphur, Arkansas.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

B

Det Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for left sick at  
S. H. Camp & Sulphur Spring

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. J. M.

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John H. Army*  
P. Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *11 April* 1862.

Where *Camp McCulloch*

By whom *Maj. H. Phillips*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Army*

To what time *30 April* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier & Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Parting*

*C. 6* Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 2nd  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

*William Henry*

89  
Barton. O. P.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44 + 164872 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 Reference Card

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Oliver Barton  
5 Texas Inf.

90  
Barton S. H.

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50559477 | 20 |
| 2  | 9560     | 21 |
| 3  | 9663     | 22 |
| 4  | 9763     | 23 |
| 5  | 9861     | 24 |
| 6  | 9948     | 25 |
| 7  | 500032   | 26 |
| 8  | 0113     | 27 |
| 9  | 0217     | 28 |
| 10 | 0260     | 29 |
| 11 | 0362     | 30 |
| 12 | 0413     | 31 |
| 13 | 0463     | 32 |
| 14 | 0512     | 33 |
| 15 | 0556     | 34 |
| 16 | 0599     | 35 |
| 17 | 47033139 | 36 |
| 18 | 45482203 | 37 |
| 19 | 5552     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Barton A. H.

Private

Agent

See personal papers of

J. H. Cantrell

Ct.

Regt

Major Yes

Jan 27/64

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(527) This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 27, 1861

Enrolled:

When September 27, 1861

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom A. H. Phillips, Jr.

Mustered into service:

When September 27, 1861

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom A. H. Phillips, Jr.

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Phillips, Jr.

To what time September 27, 1861

Remarks: A. H. Phillips, Jr.

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*S. J. Smith*  
5000, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Law & Geo*

1861

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 24*, 1861

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom *Capt A. B. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 24*, 1861

Where

*Victoria*

By whom *Capt A. B. Phillips Jr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from date of enlistment*

To what time

*1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Made Serp for 6 1861 (over)*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. S. Torrio*

Copyist

Confederate

6

Texas.

*C. E. Barton*  
*4th Regt*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar - Feb* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Major Genl. H. Baskell*

Period

*1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. E. Barton*

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the remainder east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was exchanged east of the Mississippi about May, 1863. This consolidated and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garabury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*3rd Regt*  
3rd Regt, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19* 1861

Where *Tex*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 6

Texas.

*O. Barton*

*3 Sept*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1862

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Max Gaskill*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gaskill*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Mastered into service:

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *Interior*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Six of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. About May 1862 the consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry and under its own flag, designated during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1862, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment. This was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Regiments and was located at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John S. ...*  
3rd Regt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John S. ...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*John S. ...* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*John S. ...* 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was assigned separate battalions of Texas Cavalry and the period covered by these companies was from April 11, 1862 to the surrender of the regiment at Arkansas Post. After the formation of the consolidated Texas Cavalry the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Gretna, N. H. about May 1865.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry captured at Arkansas Post and some of the captured officers are found to have been exchanged and the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a part of the Texas Cavalry Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*St. B. Burton*  
*3 Regt*, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Wm J. Haskell*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department of Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*387th*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *October 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *John B. McKel*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. McKel*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Wounded at Chick  
Peterson, killed April 1863*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of various Texas regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72355.

Book mark:



6

## Texas.

Appear on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2000/01 to 2001/02 1483.

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By w...

To what time

Present or absent?

Kennar-S

[illegible]

11. *Chlorophyll *a**

OPVWA

6

**Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1863.

**Enlisted:**

When

## Where

B. whom

Period

**Last paid**

Be whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks: Chick in Hospital Car  
at Talca, Chile, Aug. 7, 1893

The 6th Division of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
to companies A & K which were mustered to the Confederate  
States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment participated at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863 and  
was exposed to the Mississippi River where it was con-  
sidered with other regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
on the 15th November 1862 Texas Campaign. May 1863 This com-  
pany was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a Battalion of six companies which was listed with  
a roll call of the companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas  
Campaign March 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and the two companies of the 6th Regiment covered  
the entire frontage of the 1st Regiment during the period of the  
Arkansas Post campaign. A Battalion of the 6th Regiment was formed  
at Arkansas Post, Louisiana and was paroled.

This page is a copy of the original document and is not a reproduction.  
The original document is located at the National Archives and Records Administration.  
The original document is dated 1863 and is titled "The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry".

Index

1871

оружия

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*A. K. Burton*  
3 *Sept*, *Co. A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Major A. C. Haskell*

Period

*1861*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. A. C. Haskell*

To what time

*June 30* 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital at  
Petersburg, Va. since May 4, 1863*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these muster rolls, the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. A portion of the regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers, are found to have organized and served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*John A. ...*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*W. O. Patton*  
*Patton, Carl*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *New York* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Secretary*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under various designations during the period covered by the consolidation. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*J. H. Sutton*  
*J. Surgt, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27, 1861.*

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Keith*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Keith*

To what time *Jan 1 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Served in Hospital*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. H. Barton*  
*Private, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *L. C. H. & Co.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*W. H. Barton*  
*Private, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*  
The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies. A to K, which were transferred to the Confederate  
States service in September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment were transferred to Arkansas Post January 11, 1863 and  
was exchanged with the 1st Texas Cavalry at the same time. The 6th  
dated with the 1st Texas Cavalry at the same time. The 6th  
and the 1st Texas Cavalry were transferred to the 6th Texas Infantry  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
formed into a battalion of four companies. The 6th Texas Infantry  
a battalion of four companies. The 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
Cavalry and March 5, 1862. The 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
rations and other things. The 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
by the 6th Texas Cavalry. The 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
regiment. The 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
by the 6th Texas Cavalry. The 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
at Georgetown, N. C. The 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
That part of the 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
Post and the 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
regiment. The 6th Texas Infantry was re-organized  
Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*3 Reg't, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Sept 21, 1861*, 186-7.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Division, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72,266.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*S. H. Barlow*

*Sgt* - *Co. A* 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 ; sheet *83*

(6296)

*enclosed*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

, Co. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement of roll as received by the War Department.

Number of roll

5

(6451)

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

L

Texas

S. K. Burton  
3d Lt. Col. A. West Tex Infy.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 486

Where captured Ark Port Ark,  
When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.  
Remarks:

Received from the Provost Marshal, Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.  
Va. Apr. 1, 1862 from John E. Mafford, Capt. 4th N. Y. V.  
General. Prisoner of War, taken at the battle of Fort Hatteras &  
Batteries, and Confederate Prisoners of War passed for his  
charge and taken to Camp.

J. H. THOMAS, Capt. 1st Regt. 1863

Number of vol.

12

(1863)

E. S. Hamilton  
Copyist

Barton, J.H.

Pvt, Co A

6th Tex Inf

Subject: detailed

Title of record:

SOO.No.298-3

Dist. TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date:

Nov 2/63

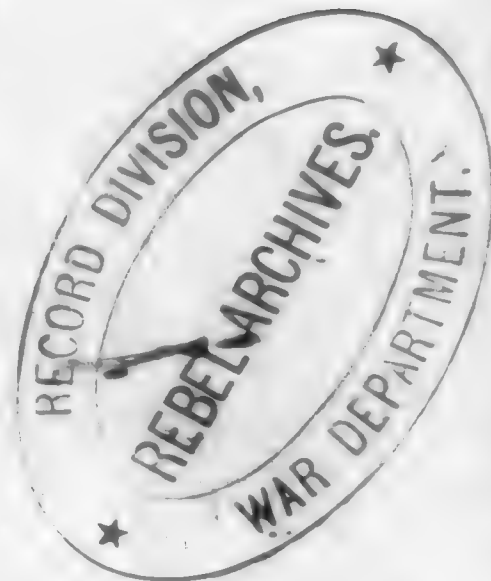
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Counters Tex  
Dec 10 1863  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Tex. N.M. & A.

Special Order No. —

The S. M. Bortone  
of 6th Tex Infy  
relieved from  
duty with Maj.  
Gorey Actg Chf  
2d. Mt. and as-  
signed to duty  
with Maj. Crawford  
10th C. S. by  
order Maj. Cave



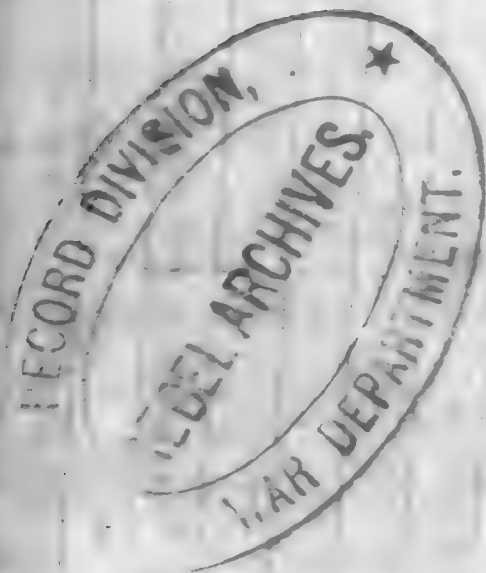
Head Quarters, District  
of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona  
Houston, Dec. 10., 1863.

Special Order }  
No } 3

Private S. H. Barton,  
Co. A. 6th Texas Infantry, having  
been relieved from duty with Maj. Gen.  
Actg. Chf. G. W. Will report to Maj.  
J. S. Crawford, C.S. for Order.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Magruder,

J. H. Cave  
Maj. W. L. R.



Clinton

March 31<sup>st</sup>/64

Barton

J. H. Baxter

A Co. Gardners 8<sup>th</sup> Regt

Co. A 6<sup>th</sup> Tere Regt

Under command is hereby  
 Priests. wishes permission  
 to join a Battalion for  
 War Service

~~By order of the~~  
~~Major General~~  
~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division~~  
~~at New York~~  
~~March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864~~

For a full list of  
 names of the  
 soldiers  
 Co. A 6<sup>th</sup> Tere Regt  
 sent to the  
 War Dept. at  
 Wash. D. C.  
 March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

C. H. Brown  
Capt & Chgo of Artillery

Chicago, Ill. 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 84

Sir

I have been obliged this day  
to leave for home that I am relieved from duty  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery and will leave on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec 84  
for my home at Chicago. I am anxious of receiving in  
some degree of relief from any command being sent of.  
The 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery I have reported to Col. Laird H. L. Moore  
for duty who is acting as "Batt" for the Western Division.  
and I wish you to report me as being with him  
on duty if designated and if not you would confer a great  
favor on me by sending me as soon as possible  
at this time giving me necessary instruction how to  
accomplish my mission.

I have the honor to subscribe  
myself, Yours Most Obedt  
J. H. Porter

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Barton. S. H.



*Regt.*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barnold. Edward*

93  
*Barwood, Edward*

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5756</i> | <i>6914</i> | 20 |
| 2  |             | <i>6989</i> | 21 |
| 3  |             | <i>7057</i> | 22 |
| 4  |             | <i>7123</i> | 23 |
| 5  |             | <i>7179</i> | 24 |
| 6  |             | <i>7220</i> | 25 |
| 7  |             | <i>7281</i> | 26 |
| 8  |             | <i>7327</i> | 27 |
| 9  |             | <i>7373</i> | 28 |
| 10 |             | <i>7416</i> | 29 |
| 11 |             | <i>7454</i> | 30 |
| 12 | <i>4703</i> | <i>2900</i> | 31 |
| 13 | <i>4548</i> | <i>6007</i> | 32 |
| 14 |             | <i>5917</i> | 33 |
| 15 |             |             | 34 |
| 16 |             |             | 35 |
| 17 |             |             | 36 |
| 18 |             |             | 37 |
| 19 |             |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Edward Baerwald

Co. F., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1862

Enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

May

1862

Where

Victoria

By whom

Col. Garland

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Name appears in Col. Nomus present

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under a separate designation during the period covered by these rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became known as the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Williams

(42)

(copyist)

B

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

\*Ed. Exerwold

Cvt., Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan - Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Col. Leland

Mustered into service: May 14, 1862.

When

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Col. Leland

Last paid: No pay

By whom

To what time May 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name of person in col. name

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and under the command of Col. Leland. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was disbanded on April 11, 1865, the remainder of the regiment being transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 16th Regiments and was paroled at Independence, N. C. at May 11, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the companies and officers are found to have subsequently served with the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry (also called 14th) and were mustered in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. T. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Edward B. ...

..., Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1862

Where Victoria

By whom C. J. Garland

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay from enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th, 10th, 15th, 20th, 25th, 30th, 35th, 40th, 45th, 50th, 55th, 60th, 65th, 70th, 75th, 80th, 85th, 90th, 95th, and 100th Regiments Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

J. H. Williams

142

Copy 101

**Texas.**

Ed. Howard

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

presented:

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

[illegible]

1. *Introduction*

1007101

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Ed Barwood

Capt., Co. T., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, For To Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30, 1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Till

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies composed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. This battalion was mustered separately and ordered to organize at Arkansas Post where it was captured by the Union forces on April 11, 1865. The remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the subordinate officers are said to have crossed the river and joined the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and then to have joined the Texas Cavalry Department.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams





Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Edward Barwood  
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

1862.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Col Garland

Period

7 ar

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th Victoria Co. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to K, which were organized into the Confederate States on or about September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, at May 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies from the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. This company was mustered separately and surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863. The remainder of the regiment and the companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. on May 11, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, are found to have been captured by the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Texas Cavalry and were paroled at the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copy

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Ed Burwood

Co. 4, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 30 1863.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Garland

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Aug 21 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, designating the period covered by the consolidation. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment and was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was perished at Green Springs, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(142)

1897

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Ed Barwald

Priv., Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 30 1862

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Garland

Period Mar

Last paid

By whom Maj. Thorne

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(442)

J. M. Williams

Copy

**Texas.**

Ed Barwald

, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 1906

1854-5

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Pravilnik o postopku

Remarks:

[illegible]

Иванов Иван

Fortwellson

**Texas.**

6

13

Ed Barclay  
1st, 6 Regiment

001 6

Ed Barnard  
3842. Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

on ...

... above,

329  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
named above,

years on **Company**  
of the organization  
2001

for

Enlisted:

When

is here

B. whom

Period

Last paid

last part  
135 whom

To what time

... what  
... of about  
... at

Remarks:

[illegible]

copy

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

G. Barwood

Pvt. C. H., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

1; sheet 75

(63%)

JW Bonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*

*E. D. ...*

*...*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear- on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll n: dated.

When captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement of ...

Number of rolls

3

Copy

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

E. Burrol  
Pot. Co. H. 6 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

When captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

How many of the above are discharged? Received at Point  
Va. April 15, 1863 from John F. Mumford, Capt. 3d Inf. N. Y. V.  
Company "F" of "Texas" and the within roll. Must. Hundred &  
Eighty-three, 40th Confederate Prisoners of War sent for Ex-  
change, also 1st. Sentences.

J. H. THOMAS, Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Number of roll

12

(206b)

E. L. Russell  
(Copy)



Co. *K*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

*Castillos Antonio*

95  
Bass Alonzo J

Co. 6, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50561661 | 20 | 50559217 |
| 2  | 1705     | 21 |          |
| 3  | 1762     | 22 |          |
| 4  | 1823     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 1891     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 1970     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 2052     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 2132     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 2278     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 8350     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 8393     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 8438     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 8492     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 8537     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 8552     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 8574     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 8711     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 9076     | 37 |          |
| 19 | 9121     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Company - T. B. Co.*

*1st* } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*1st* ..... 1861

Muster-in to date ..... 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled

When ..... 21, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under its own flag and colors during the period covered by these consolidated lists. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(66)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Alonzo T. Bass

Capt. } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Oct 3 to 31 ..... 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..... Sept 21 ..... 1861.

Where ..... Gonzales

By whom ..... A. T. Bass

Mustered into service:

When ..... Oct 3 ..... 1861.

Where ..... Victoria

By whom ..... F. C. Smith

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1861.

Remarks: Absent Recruiting

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

U. S. Bass

Capt, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Gonzales.

By whom U. S. Bass

Mastered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom John Simms

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since entering service

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was reorganized as part of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and sent to different detachments during the period covered by these returns. About April, 1863, the regiment of the regular Confederate Army and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the regular Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the deserters and others are found to have subsequently entered the U. S. Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Mullin

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*A. T. Bass*  
Capt., Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Maj. A. M. Haskell*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick & unfit for duty*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*C. S. Mountain*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Barr

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... dated Apr 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When ..... Oct 3 , 1861 .

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. Harrell

Last paid:

By whom ..... in full

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mastered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was sent to Arkansas Post, January 1, 1862, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry to Arkansas Post. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to Arkansas Post, January 1, 1862, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry to Arkansas Post.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the Mississippi River, are listed as having been sent to the Mississippi River where they were consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, about May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate) 8 Texas.

B  
A. T. Larr  
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1861

Enrolled:  
When ..... 1862  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Mustered into service: Oct 3, 1861

When .....  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Last paid:  
By whom .....  
To what time ..... 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This company was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies to Arkansas Post, where it was formed by these companies and the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation. About April 11, 1862, the regiment became Company A of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are thought to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. L. Martin

Copyright



(Confederate.)

Texas.

6

B  
C. L. Bass  
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

1862

1861

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of Texas Infantry was formed of  
companies from the States of Texas, Arkansas, and  
Louisiana. It was organized at Austin, Texas, in  
the month of September, 1861. Most of  
the companies were organized at Austin, Texas, and  
were sent to the front at the Battle of Resaca, Georgia,  
in the month of May, 1862. The 6th Regiment of  
Texas Infantry was composed of the following  
companies: Co. A, Co. B, Co. C, Co. D, Co. E, Co. F,  
Co. G, Co. H, Co. I, Co. K, Co. L, Co. M, Co. N,  
Co. O, Co. P, Co. Q, Co. R, Co. S, Co. T, Co. U,  
Co. V, Co. W, Co. X, Co. Y, Co. Z, Co. AA, Co. AB,  
Co. AC, Co. AD, Co. AE, Co. AF, Co. AG, Co. AH,  
Co. AI, Co. AJ, Co. AK, Co. AL, Co. AM, Co. AN,  
Co. AO, Co. AP, Co. AQ, Co. AR, Co. AS, Co. AT,  
Co. AU, Co. AV, Co. AW, Co. AX, Co. AY, Co. AZ,  
Co. BA, Co. BB, Co. BC, Co. BD, Co. BE, Co. BF,  
Co. BG, Co. BH, Co. BI, Co. BJ, Co. BK, Co. BL,  
Co. BM, Co. BN, Co. BO, Co. BP, Co. BQ, Co. BR,  
Co. BS, Co. BT, Co. BU, Co. BV, Co. BW, Co. BX,  
Co. BY, Co. BZ, Co. CA, Co. CB, Co. CC, Co. CD,  
Co. CE, Co. CF, Co. CG, Co. CH, Co. CI, Co. CJ,  
Co. CK, Co. CL, Co. CM, Co. CN, Co. CO, Co. CP,  
Co. CQ, Co. CR, Co. CS, Co. CT, Co. CU, Co. CV,  
Co. CW, Co. CX, Co. CY, Co. CZ, Co. DA, Co. DB,  
Co. DC, Co. DD, Co. DE, Co. DF, Co. DG, Co. DH,  
Co. DI, Co. DJ, Co. DK, Co. DL, Co. DM, Co. DN,  
Co. DO, Co. DP, Co. DQ, Co. DR, Co. DS, Co. DT,  
Co. DU, Co. DV, Co. DW, Co. DX, Co. DY, Co. DZ,  
Co. EA, Co. EB, Co. EC, Co. ED, Co. EE, Co. EF,  
Co. EG, Co. EH, Co. EI, Co. EJ, Co. EK, Co. EL,  
Co. EM, Co. EN, Co. EO, Co. EP, Co. EQ, Co. ER,  
Co. ES, Co. ET, Co. EU, Co. EV, Co. EW, Co. EX,  
Co. EY, Co. EZ, Co. FA, Co. FB, Co. FC, Co. FD,  
Co. FE, Co. FF, Co. FG, Co. FH, Co. FI, Co. FJ,  
Co. FK, Co. FL, Co. FM, Co. FN, Co. FO, Co. FP,  
Co. FQ, Co. FR, Co. FS, Co. FT, Co. FU, Co. FV,  
Co. FW, Co. FX, Co. FY, Co. FZ, Co. GA, Co. GB,  
Co. GC, Co. GD, Co. GE, Co. GF, Co. GG, Co. GH,  
Co. GI, Co. GJ, Co. GK, Co. GL, Co. GM, Co. GN,  
Co. GO, Co. GP, Co. GQ, Co. GR, Co. GS, Co. GT,  
Co. GU, Co. GV, Co. GW, Co. GX, Co. GY, Co. GZ,  
Co. HA, Co. HB, Co. HC, Co. HD, Co. HE, Co. HF,  
Co. HG, Co. HH, Co. HI, Co. HJ, Co. HK, Co. HL,  
Co. HM, Co. HN, Co. HO, Co. HP, Co. HQ, Co. HR,  
Co. HS, Co. HT, Co. HU, Co. HV, Co. HW, Co. HX,  
Co. HY, Co. HZ, Co. IA, Co. IB, Co. IC, Co. ID,  
Co. IE, Co. IF, Co. IG, Co. IH, Co. II, Co. IJ,  
Co. IK, Co. IL, Co. IM, Co. IN, Co. IO, Co. IP,  
Co. IQ, Co. IR, Co. IS, Co. IT, Co. IU, Co. IV,  
Co. IW, Co. IX, Co. IY, Co. IZ, Co. JA, Co. JB,  
Co. JC, Co. JD, Co. JE, Co. JF, Co. JG, Co. JH,  
Co. JI, Co. JJ, Co. JK, Co. JL, Co. JM, Co. JN,  
Co. JO, Co. JP, Co. JQ, Co. JR, Co. JS, Co. JT,  
Co. JU, Co. JV, Co. JW, Co. JX, Co. JY, Co. JZ,  
Co. KA, Co. KB, Co. KC, Co. KD, Co. KE, Co. KF,  
Co. KG, Co. KH, Co. KI, Co. KJ, Co. KK, Co. KL,  
Co. KM, Co. KN, Co. KO, Co. KP, Co. KQ, Co. KR,  
Co. KS, Co. KT, Co. KU, Co. KV, Co. KW, Co. KX,  
Co. KY, Co. KZ, Co. LA, Co. LB, Co. LC, Co. LD,  
Co. LE, Co. LF, Co. LG, Co. LH, Co. LI, Co. LJ,  
Co. LK, Co. LL, Co. LM, Co. LN, Co. LO, Co. LP,  
Co. LQ, Co. LR, Co. LS, Co. LT, Co. LU, Co. LV,  
Co. LW, Co. LX, Co. LY, Co. LZ, Co. MA, Co. MB,  
Co. MC, Co. MD, Co. ME, Co. MF, Co. MG, Co. MH,  
Co. MI, Co. MJ, Co. MK, Co. ML, Co. MM, Co. MN,  
Co. MO, Co. MP, Co. MQ, Co. MR, Co. MS, Co. MT,  
Co. MU, Co. MV, Co. MW, Co. MX, Co. MY, Co. MZ,  
Co. NA, Co. NB, Co. NC, Co. ND, Co. NE, Co. NF,  
Co. NG, Co. NH, Co. NI, Co. NJ, Co. NK, Co. NL,  
Co. NM, Co. NN, Co. NO, Co. NP, Co. NQ, Co. NR,  
Co. NS, Co. NT, Co. NU, Co. NV, Co. NW, Co. NX,  
Co. NY, Co. NZ, Co. OA, Co. OB, Co. OC, Co. OD,  
Co. OE, Co. OF, Co. OG, Co. OH, Co. OI, Co. OJ,  
Co. OK, Co. OL, Co. OM, Co. ON, Co. OO, Co. OP,  
Co. OQ, Co. OR, Co. OS, Co. OT, Co. OU, Co. OV,  
Co. OW, Co. OX, Co. OY, Co. OZ, Co. PA, Co. PB,  
Co. PC, Co. PD, Co. PE, Co. PF, Co. PG, Co. PH,  
Co. PI, Co. PJ, Co. PK, Co. PL, Co. PM, Co. PN,  
Co. PO, Co. PP, Co. PQ, Co. PR, Co. PS, Co. PT,  
Co. PU, Co. PV, Co. PW, Co. PX, Co. PY, Co. PZ,  
Co. QA, Co. QB, Co. QC, Co. QD, Co. QE, Co. QF,  
Co. QG, Co. QH, Co. QI, Co. QJ, Co. QK, Co. QL,  
Co. QM, Co. QN, Co. QO, Co. QP, Co. QQ, Co. QR,  
Co. QS, Co. QT, Co. QU, Co. QV, Co. QW, Co. QX,  
Co. QY, Co. QZ, Co. RA, Co. RB, Co. RC, Co. RD,  
Co. RE, Co. RF, Co. RG, Co. RH, Co. RI, Co. RJ,  
Co. RK, Co. RL, Co. RM, Co. RN, Co. RO, Co. RP,  
Co. RQ, Co. RR, Co. RS, Co. RT, Co. RU, Co. RV,  
Co. RW, Co. RX, Co. RY, Co. RZ, Co. SA, Co. SB,  
Co. SC, Co. SD, Co. SE, Co. SF, Co. SG, Co. SH,  
Co. SI, Co. SJ, Co. SK, Co. SL, Co. SM, Co. SN,  
Co. SO, Co. SP, Co. SQ, Co. SR, Co. SS, Co. ST,  
Co. SU, Co. SV, Co. SW, Co. SX, Co. SY, Co. SZ,  
Co. TA, Co. TB, Co. TC, Co. TD, Co. TE, Co. TF,  
Co. TG, Co. TH, Co. TI, Co. TJ, Co. TK, Co. TL,  
Co. TM, Co. TN, Co. TO, Co. TP, Co. TQ, Co. TR,  
Co. TS, Co. TT, Co. TU, Co. TV, Co. TW, Co. TX,  
Co. TY, Co. TZ, Co. UA, Co. UB, Co. UC, Co. UD,  
Co. UE, Co. UF, Co. UG, Co. UH, Co. UI, Co. UJ,  
Co. UK, Co. UL, Co. UM, Co. UN, Co. UO, Co. UP,  
Co. UQ, Co. UR, Co. US, Co. UT, Co. UY, Co. UZ,  
Co. VA, Co. VB, Co. VC, Co. VD, Co. VE, Co. VF,  
Co. VG, Co. VH, Co. VI, Co. VJ, Co. VK, Co. VL,  
Co. VM, Co. VN, Co. VO, Co. VP, Co. VQ, Co. VR,  
Co. VS, Co. VT, Co. VU, Co. VV, Co. VW, Co. VX,  
Co. VY, Co. VZ, Co. WA, Co. WB, Co. WC, Co. WD,  
Co. WE, Co. WF, Co. WG, Co. WH, Co. WI, Co. WJ,  
Co. WK, Co. WL, Co. WM, Co. WN, Co. WO, Co. WP,  
Co. WQ, Co. WR, Co. WS, Co. WT, Co. WY, Co. WZ,  
Co. XA, Co. XB, Co. XC, Co. XD, Co. XE, Co. XF,  
Co. XG, Co. XH, Co. XI, Co. XJ, Co. XK, Co. XL,  
Co. XM, Co. XN, Co. XO, Co. XP, Co. XQ, Co. XR,  
Co. XS, Co. XT, Co. XU, Co. XV, Co. XW, Co. XX,  
Co. XY, Co. XZ, Co. YA, Co. YB, Co. YC, Co. YD,  
Co. YE, Co. YF, Co. YG, Co. YH, Co. YI, Co. YJ,  
Co. YK, Co. YL, Co. YM, Co. YN, Co. YO, Co. YP,  
Co. YQ, Co. YR, Co. YS, Co. YT, Co. YU, Co. YV,  
Co. YW, Co. YX, Co. YY, Co. YZ, Co. ZA, Co. ZB,  
Co. ZC, Co. ZD, Co. ZE, Co. ZF, Co. ZG, Co. ZH,  
Co. ZI, Co. ZJ, Co. ZK, Co. ZL, Co. ZM, Co. ZN,  
Co. ZO, Co. ZP, Co. ZQ, Co. ZR, Co. ZS, Co. ZT,  
Co. ZU, Co. ZV, Co. ZW, Co. ZX, Co. ZY, Co. ZZ.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Bass

Capt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - + Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3 1861.

Where N. Y.

By whom G. A. H. H.

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: A. T. Bass  
is a - - - - -

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

B

Ant. East

East, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation accepted by the President Special Court

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by some consolidation. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ant. East

Copy

FEB. 28.

50562278

1912.

\* order No 2-i from A + D.  
L.C. Richmond Oct 22, 1912

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Bass

Capt., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was rendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was joined with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Bass

Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Bass

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned, dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these extensions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaves' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

U. T. Bais  
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grants' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Bais

Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Louisiana Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)  
8

Texas.

B  
A. T. Bass

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*  
*Camp Holmes*  
*Sick since August 22<sup>d</sup>, 1862.*

Station *Camp Holmes*  
Remarks *Sick since August 22<sup>d</sup>, 1862.*  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by these exchanges. About April 1, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. V. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Bass  
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of September, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave for seven days since Sept 26, 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

A. T. Barr

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave since Sept 26, 1862 waiting action (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

FEB. 28.

5056 3911

1912.

*of War Dept. on his resignation*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Bass

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Camp Hurray Mc  
Cullich Jan 29, 1862

Date of appointment, 186

Remarks:

Mustered in  
Opr 3/61 by Maj  
A M Haskell

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. T. Bass

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861; mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } Oct 3, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Election Oct 3, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Resigned Oct 21, 1862.

Name of successor, } C. A. McCrindle

Remarks Regularly elected by his men.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A. T. Bass*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861; mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, *3 Oct*, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *3 Oct*, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, *Mar 22 Oct*, 1862.

Name of successor *E. A. M. Coker*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

6

Texas.

A. P. Bass

Capt. Co. C. 6. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 3., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Oct. 22., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 6

J. Bass

(625)

524

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *6* | *Tex.*

*W. F. Davis*  
*Captain, 6 Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated *Not dated* 1862

Date of payment *Nov 5* 1862

From *Aug 1* 1862

To *Aug 31* 1862

Amount \$ *130.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B 6 Tex.

A. T. Darr  
Capt. 6 Sept. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,  
for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.  
Remarks: absent with leave for seven  
days since Sept. 26, 1862  
Resignation tendered.

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

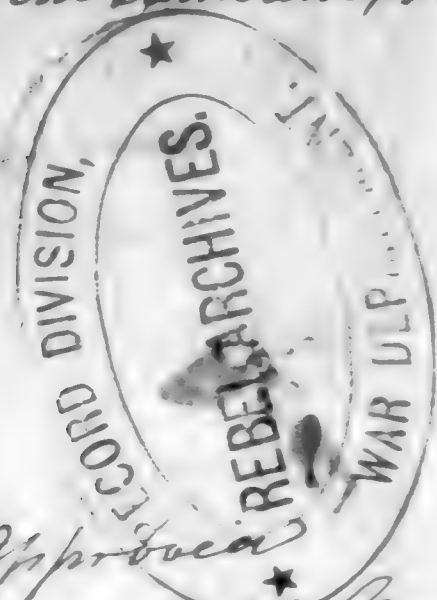
Miscellaneous File No. 40

E. J. Barron

Comdr Henry M. Culler

Dec 28 1881

Capt A J Bays 6<sup>th</sup> Co  
Regt J.V.P.A. application  
for 7 days leave of absence  
and permission to apply  
for an extension of 15 days



Approved

H. H. Gantman  
Col P. Army  
Comd

16.5 Dec 18.62  
San Antonio

Camp McCulloch  
Decr 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

I have the honor to request a leave of  
absence for seven days with permission to  
apply to the Commanding Officer of the de-  
partment for an extension of fifteen days  
to visit the County of Gonzales for the  
following reasons.

1<sup>st</sup> on account of sickness in my family  
2<sup>nd</sup> to provide subsistence &c for my  
family during the <sup>evening</sup> present year

3<sup>rd</sup> because I am the Sheriff of said Coun-  
ty and a recent act of the Legislature of  
the State of Texas having rendered said <sup>office</sup> vac-  
ant it therefore becomes necessary sit-  
uated as I am that I should settle up  
the business of the Office and resign the  
office as I am fearful that I will not  
be able as heretofore to get a suitable  
person to discharge the duties of the same

Wm Phillips  
Adjt (Adjt)

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Capt Geo. C.  
McCulloch

✓ Camp in Louisiana  
Dec 27 '64

St. J. B. B. B.

Capt. T. C. C.  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf.

Transmitting application and  
of Abner - acting to be  
at Congress.



Rec'd Jan. 2, 1865  
San Antonio



Capt. McCulloch  
Decr 29<sup>th</sup> 1866

Dear Sir

enclosed please find a specification  
for leave of absence which you will  
please present to the Comdg. Officer at as  
early a moment as practicable

I might have stated in my application that  
I am under a Bond of Twenty Thousand  
Dollars for the faithful discharge of  
the duties of the Office of Sheriff of Gonzales  
County

If the Comdg. Officer should <sup>or should not</sup> grant me  
the intention will now be so kind as to  
inform me of the fact at Gonzales  
by so doing you will confer a favour  
upon Yours Truly &c

A. J. B. B.  
Capt. Co. C  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy

Leut. R. A. Maguire  
Act'g Asst. Surg. Genl.  
San Antonio  
O. J. B. B.

P.S.

The reason I wish you to advise me of  
Gonzales is that my baggage will likely arrive  
before the notice will reach me via Capt.  
McCulloch

Yours &c  
A. J. B. B.



Arkansas Post  
Sept. 24th 1862.

Resignation Tenders

Cpt. A. J. Bass Co. 6  
6th Regt Texas Infantry  
Headquarters

Arkansas Post  
Sept. 25th 1862.

Respectfully forwarded,  
and recommended that  
the resignation be  
accepted.

H. H. Garland  
Col 6th Regt Texas Infy

Head Quarters  
Little Rock, Sep. 20th 1862.

Approved & Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. ...  
Oct 22 1862



Post Arkansas  
September 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl

I have the honor herewith to  
tender my resignation as Captain of Company  
"H" 6<sup>th</sup> Mass Infantry to take effect from  
and after this date for the following rea-  
sons On account of Continued bad health  
produced from a disease of the Throat which  
has rendered me unfit to discharge the  
duties of my Office for the last thirty days  
Very Respectfully  
Genl I am & Corp  
Adjutant Genl  
Richmond Virginia  
Capt. E. J. 6<sup>th</sup> Mass

Captain H. P. Baps of the 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Tex: Inf<sup>y</sup>.  
having applied for a certificate to accompany his  
application for discharge. I do hereby certify that  
I have carefully examined this officer and find  
him suffering from the effects of extensive adhesion  
of the liver to the Pleura of several years standing  
rendering him entirely unfit to discharge the  
duties of an officer or soldier

Wm. J. Smith  
Chap: 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> P. O.  
1<sup>st</sup> Ad. Reg<sup>t</sup> Surgeon  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> P. M. Army



Arrived at Camp Henry McCulloch Texas,  
 December 31. 1861 Of Captain Adolphus  
 Agm, the following Article of Camp and Garrison  
 Equipage

| No    | Article           | Viz | Condition |
|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------|
| No 66 | Sixty. Haversacks | New | 2000      |

A J Hop  
 Capt Comd'g Co. C.  
 6th Tex Infantry

Abstract N 4 th 21 1851

Axis Spade. Washels 16

C C No 12

• 4

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equipage  
for Company A 6th Co. 1st Regt. Dec 4 1861

| Requisition<br>(Camp & Garrison Equipage) |     | Spades | Axes | Watchdogs | Yokes - etc |
|---|-----|--------|------|-----------|-------------|
| Company                                   | 1st |        |      |           |             |
| Captain                                   | 1   |        | 1    | 1         | 1           |
| Subaltern                                 | 3   |        | 1    | 1         | 1           |
| 2nd Co. Officers & Privates               | 57  | 2      | 2    | 2         | 2           |
| Total                                     | 61  | 2      | 4    | 4         | 4           |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is  
correct and exact and that the articles here  
noted are now  
the property of the  
will appear on the above requisition Capt. Co. C  
The A. A. L. M. will issue.

A. J. Bap  
Capt. Co. C

I S. Anderson - 1st Col. Commanding,  
The 1st Regt. N. M. Cavalry 1861 of 10th & 11th Regts. of the 1st  
2nd & 3rd. Two spades four axes & 4 yokes  
for the full of the above requisition

A. J. Bap  
Capt. Co. C

vt 8 Receipts for  
Receipt of Union & Co.

vt 9 1864—

vt 8  
vt 9 1864  
vt 9 1864



Received at Camp Henry McCulloch Texas December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861  
 of Captain Adolphus Wolf Agent Quartermaster & a the  
 following article of Camp and Garrison Equipage

| No  | Articles                               | Condition & Cost |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 7   | Seven Common Tents                     |                  |
| 2   | Two Wall Tents & 2 Flies               |                  |
| 9   | Nine sets of Poles (Tent)              |                  |
| 24  | Twenty Four Long Poles                 |                  |
| 188 | One hundred & Eighty Eight Short Poles |                  |

A. J. Rein  
 Captain Landg. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.



N<sup>o</sup> 3  
Receipt for 1/2

---

3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1862

Col H C

Received Benton Aug 10 1862 of M. W. Phillips  
 1st Lt 5th Calif Infantry at 900000  
 office the following amount for amount of money

| No   | Article            | Receipt |
|------|--------------------|---------|
| 1000 | B. F. B. Antia 900 |         |
| 500  | Peru in Capri      |         |
| 1    | Part 4. 1 Box      |         |

Respectfully

J. J. H. H.  
 Capt. Comdr. Co. C  
 Co. C

27th  
Suva, C. B. R. M. S.  
1890

3rd March, 1890

1890

1890

On the 1st day of January 1890  
at the City of New York  
I have signed and sealed this  
Certificate of the  
City of New York  
in witness whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand  
and the seal of the City of New York  
this 1st day of January 1890

Mayor of the City of New York

Attest:  
John A. B. [Signature]

N<sup>o</sup> 9  
Receipt for Issues  
Comp C.

3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter

10

Received at Camp Sherman Jefferson Co, Ark. this  
 12th day of September 1862 from Henry Burnet 1st  
 Lt 6th Texas Infantry Acty Ordnance Officer  
 the following Ordnance Stores, viz

|      |                             |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 500  | Market Capes.               |
| 1240 | Reflections Cartridges 1240 |
| 1    | Packing Box                 |
| 500  | Pistol Proc. Caps           |

Duplicate

C. Y. Bap  
 Capt Co H 6 Tex Inf

0107

Invoice of

The record of Ordnance & Ordnance stores  
transmitted to H. W. Phillips M. V. 6<sup>th</sup> L. I. Regt.  
during Ordnance Officer By A. J. Pop Capt. Co.  
"C" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. L. I.

---

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| ✓ | 8 | Amoske Trust Co. |
| ✓ | 1 | Borgmeyer        |

---

Camp. No. 10  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
A. J. Pop Capt. Co. "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. L. I.  
Duplicate



No. 2.

Abstract Article Received

from Office

3d Apr 1862.

Capt. A. S. Knap.

August 10th 1862.

List of C. Co's Equipage ..... delivered by  
 Capt. M. V. Hall ..... ~~Adjutant~~ C. S. Army, to, Capt. M. V. Hall,  
Adjutant, ..... at Charleston, S.C., ..... on the 10th  
 day of August ..... 1862

| Number. | Articles.          | Condition and Cost. |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5.      | <u>Rich. Comm.</u> | <u>New Out</u>      |

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. M. V. Hall, the  
 articles specified in the foregoing List.

A. V. Hall  
Capt. C. S. Army



Received Camp. H. E. McCallum Decr March 17<sup>th</sup>  
 1862 of Capt Adolphus Wolf A.G.W. the following  
 Articles of Camp & Garrison Equipage

| No             | Articles            | Condition |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 4 <del>4</del> | Common tent         | Good      |
| 4              | Small Poles with of | new       |
| 20             | Pole Pins           |           |

A. J. Wolf  
 Capt Co. C, 6<sup>th</sup> Ind

Miss Abigail 1812 &c

Articles of Peace

6th Regt.



# Special Requisition.

Nine pair of Shoes for Capt Bap's Company  
(C) 6th Reg. Texas Infantry, Commanded by Col  
R. R. Garland. Stationed at Camp H. E. McCulloch.

I certify on honor that the above requisition is  
correct, and that the articles above specified  
are absolutely requisite for the public service ren-  
dered to by the following circumstances: that  
~~these~~ number of men are nearly out of shoes  
and no probability of procuring them in the store

A. J. Bap  
Capt Co. C. 6th Reg.

Capt. Joseph Wolfe, A. J. C. & P. A., will issue  
the articles specified in the above requisition

R. R. Garland  
Col. 6th Army  
Corps.

Received of Capt. J. Wolfe A. J. C. & P. A. nine pair  
of shoes for Capt Bap's Company (C) 6th  
Texas Infantry, (March 20th, 1862) - Stationed  
at Camp Henry E. McCulloch

A. J. Bap  
Capt Co. C. 6th Reg.

Magistrate 1812 1862  
Chas. J. J. J. J.

Bass

6 July

1812  
1862

I have been very much interested in the collection  
 of the 11th Nov. and a large number of the 12th Nov.  
 and have been very much interested in the collection  
 of the 11th Nov. and a large number of the 12th Nov.

7

0.

3

Er. delin. 1600

10

10

1



1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900



No 11 Abstract of 1513, 1862

Capt A T. B. B.

From Jan 1 To March 31 1862

11

9  
Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Requisition for Stationery for "C" Company, 6th Texas Regt  
 Infy, stationed at Camp H. McCulloch, for the quarter  
 commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of March and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of April, 1862.

| Quires of letter<br>paper | Quires of foolscap<br>paper | Number of<br>Rebills | Qty of papers | Qty of sealing<br>wax | Pieces of Paper | Papers of Ink<br>Powder | Bottles of Ink | Sand Box | Paper Folder | Quires of Envelop<br>paper | Lead Pencils |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2                         | 3                           | 21                   | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0                     | 1               | 0                       | 1              | 0        |              | 20                         | 2            |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and  
 that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of  
 the time specified

A. J. Baff  
 Capt Co E 6<sup>th</sup> Tex

Received at Camp McCulloch on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May  
 1862, of Capt Morris Wolfe Assistant Quartermaster  
 & S. P. Donnell, 2 Quires of letter paper 3 Quires of  
 of foolscap paper, 21 Rebills,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Qty of papers, Qty of  
 sealing wax, 1 Piece of Paper Papers of Ink Powder  
 1 Bottles of Ink Sand Box 20 Quires of Envelop  
 Paper Lead Pencils

(Signed Duplicate)

A. J. Baff  
 Capt Co E 6<sup>th</sup> Tex

✓ 1862

1861

Wm. L. Carter

Receipt for Arrears  
and Arrears' share  
Cap. W. L. Carter  
April 11, 1862

1.

Received Camp Henry M Culloch April 11 1862  
 of 1<sup>st</sup>. Lt. W. W. Phillips actg Ordnance Officer the  
 following Ordnance Stores to wit

| Capt. Bago<br>Company C"<br>6 <sup>th</sup> Tex. Infantry<br><u>Duplicates</u> | Arm Chest | Musks to Company | Cartridge Boxes | Bayonet Scabbards | Warrant Belt Plates | Gum Wipers | Ball Screws | Thump Screws | Screw Drivers | Cup / 30 den |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | 1         | 75               | 14              | 26                | 15                  | 20         | 4           | 4            | 10            | 74           |

at J. Hops  
 Oct 10 1862

✓  
OK 97

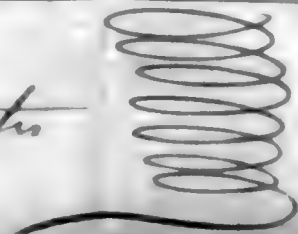
Receipt for issues  
to the troops  
2<sup>d</sup> Quarter '85

for 9 - 9  
exp 20 17 9  
Company "C"

C. J.

Received Camp No 25 June 27 1862 of  
 of W H Phillips 1st Lt 6th Tex Infantry acting  
 Ordnance Officer the following Ordnance  
 and Ordnance Stores to wit.

| No | Articles                       | Remarks |
|----|--------------------------------|---------|
| 6  | Cap Botes                      | Good    |
| 4  | Cartridges Botes with Magazine | Worn    |
| 7  | Bayonet Scabbards              | Good    |
| 4  | Waist Belts                    | "       |
| 4  | " " " Plates                   | "       |

Inplivator 

A J Bap  
 Capt Com'dg Co B

No 12 Abstract 4<sup>th</sup> 20 1861.

No 12  
The original



Requisition for Fuel for C Company Co. I. S. S.  
 Regt of Volunteers Commanded by Capt. A  
 J. B. for the month of Nov 1864

| Station<br>Camp A. E. Mc<br>Callister | Captains | Subalterns | non Commissioned<br>officers & privates | Sergeants &<br>orderlies | Total | Monthly Allowance<br>to each in Comd | Total amount |      |         | Remarks |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|---|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
|                                       |          |            |   |                          |       |                                      | Cords        | Shut | Smoking |         |
|                                       | 1        | 3          | 57                                      | 1                        | 62    | 3 1/6                                | 3            | 6    | 9 1/2   |         |
|                                       |          |            |   |                          |       |                                      |              | 21   | 4       |         |
| Total.....                            |          |            |   |                          |       |                                      | 18           | 85   | 4       |         |

I Certify on Honor that the above  
 Requisition is correct and just and  
 that fuel has not been drawn for any  
 part of the time above charged  
 The assistant Q M will  
 issue the fuel on the above Requisition  
 Capt. A. J. B. Co. I.

Received by J. B. for the month of Nov 1864  
 a sufficient number of cords of wood  
 18 cords 85 feet 4 inches of wood  
 and in full of the above Requisition  
 A. J. B. Co. I.  
 (Signed) Duph... Capt. Co. I.



State of Texas, }  
County of Gonzales. } Sot.

Be it Remembered, That on this Twelfth . . . day  
of December . . . Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and  
Eighty Three personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice  
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, a Manzo T. Bass  
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due  
form, that the annexed account, amounting to Two hundred  
and twenty five Dollars and thirty three Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or  
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during  
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and  
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;  
that his place of residence is Gonzales, Texas and  
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on  
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,  
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-  
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written, }  
and subscribed in duplicate.

John Fuller, J.P.

M J / 12/83

Subt Capt Cole's army

Justice of the Peace.

State of Iowa at Henry County that the within and  
 County of Sangre de Cristo is a separate and just. The 1st of  
 Oct 1862 pay for any of the land entry  
 for as a State of abn. not in a way  
 with the Government of the Conf. and  
 the entry - I can incur my loss  
 at Sangre de Cristo the 29th Dec 1862

Sherrill & Substant  
 before me the any & acc  
 a copy of the  
 John J. Farley  
 J. R. Proff. 1st. 1862

A J. Wise  
 La. Capt. Col. 6th Regt.

VOUCHER, No 22

Paid the 17 day of January 1862

J. S. Gay West  
 Co. 6th Inf. Regt. C. S.

From the 29 day of October 1862

To the 22 day of October 1862

Pay, \$ 225 33

Forage, ...

Amount, \$ 225 33

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt A. J. Bass Co. "C"  
6th Texas Regt Infantry C. S. A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | Commencement and Expiration. |                | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
|                                | From                         | To             | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |         |
| Pay—<br>For myself, A. J. Bass | 1862<br>Sept. 1.             | 1862<br>Oct 33 | 1                        | 22    | 150            | 00     | 225      | 33     |         |
| For year's services.           |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |          |        |         |
| Forage for horses.             |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |          |        |         |

82.95.33

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears

with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Gen. A. S. Johnston* and to the *17th* day of *August* inclusive *1862*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Harrison* the sum of *17* Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account

Pay, 225.33

Forage, —

Amount, 225.33

(Signed Disponent)

*A. J. Bass*  
*Capt C. S. A.*

VOUCHER NO. 42

Paid to 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 1862

Wm. B. Cabell, Co. B.

6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf. C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862

Pay ..... \$ 130.00

For .....

Amount ..... 130.00



2007

Jan 24

Chas. W. Adams Jan 24

Chas. W. Adams

Jan 24

6 Sep



RECEIVED at Camp ... the 1<sup>st</sup> day of ...  
 1862 of Capt. Little for ... Quartermaster U. S. Army, the  
 following ...  
 915

| Number. | Articles. | Condition and Cost. |
|---------|-----------|---------------------|
| 1       | ...       | ...                 |
| 2       | ...       | ...                 |
| 3       | ...       | ...                 |
| 4       | ...       | ...                 |
| 5       | ...       | ...                 |
| 6       | ...       | ...                 |
| 7       | ...       | ...                 |
| 8       | ...       | ...                 |
| 9       | ...       | ...                 |
| 10      | ...       | ...                 |

...

Nov 14 Abstract N  
11 yr. 1861

Sumner  
Company Co

14 on Dr 1  
2mfo



Regulation for Transfer to Company C<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Infantry Commanded by Col R R Garland for  
the month of December 1865

| Station<br>Camp<br>McGullock | Officers<br>Privates | Company | Private | Total<br>drawn<br>for each<br>month | Monthly<br>Allowance<br>each | Total<br>Allowance | Remarks |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|                              | 57                   |         | 1       | 58                                  | 12 Cts                       | 696                |         |
| Total                        | 57                   |         | 1       | 58                                  | 12                           | 696                |         |

I Certify on Honor that the above return is fact  
and that I have not been drawn for any part  
of the time above charged. A S Dap  
to present - I will give on the Commanding Officer's  
above signature - P. S. Anderson 1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt.

Received at Camp A E McGullock the 3<sup>rd</sup> of  
December 1865 of Capt W. M. Walker a sum  
of 696 Pennas of I have in full of the above  
signature

Signa Duplicate

A S Dap  
Capt Co C

No 8. Abt. J. 2<sup>nd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1862

Capt. A. T. Bass

apt. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

6 July

Requisition for Stationary for Company C,  
Stationed at Camp McCulloch for the Quarter  
commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April and ending on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862,

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 2 1/2            | Common<br>min. paper |
| 2 1/2            | Common<br>of Grand   |
| <del>2 1/2</del> | Very fine            |
| 1/2              | Q. of paper          |
| 1                | Q. of Grand          |
| 1                | Bath paper           |
| 1                | Pyche<br>Paper       |
| 5                | Grand paper          |
| 12               | Small Paper          |
| 1                | Pure Whites          |

I certify that the above request is correct and that I have not drawn attention for any part of the time specified. The request I am well upon on the above request.

W. H. Garland  
Col. Garman

A. J. B. B.  
Capt. C. C. B. B.

B.J. at Camp McCulloch on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
 April  
 from 1 box of Capt Wadsworth's Troop - A. 2.  
 C. 5. A. 2. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  Quini. letter Paper - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  Quini of  
 foolscap - paper - a box of paper & envelopes  
 1 piece Paper 1 Bottle Ink, & 50 Envelopes  
 72 Blue Pens, 1 Pen of other.

Sym & Duplicaly

J. F. B. B.  
 Capt Coe. B. B.

Voucher No. 14. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr 1862  
Abstract of Antislavery Issues

Capt. A. T. Bass,

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

RECEIVED at Victoria Texas the 1st day of May  
 1862 of Capt. Adolph Kottke, 1st Quartersmaster G. T. Army, the  
 following C. Co. of Campaign  
 1863:

| Number. | Articles.                   | Condition and Cost.                       |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|
| 21      | Shirts                      | 55 <sup>th</sup> co                       |
| 25      | Pair Pants                  | 55 <sup>th</sup> pr                       |
| 16      | Blanket                     | * 6.00 co                                 |
| 2       | Wrapsacks & straps          | \$2.87 co                                 |
| 14      | Wrapsacks & straps (Anteas) | 50 <sup>th</sup> Strap 5 <sup>th</sup> co |
| 12      | Shirts                      | 40 <sup>th</sup> 20 <sup>th</sup> co      |
| 6       | Shirts                      | * 2.50 co                                 |
| 6       | Shirts                      | * 2.50 pr                                 |
| 27      | Pair Shoes                  | * 2.50 pr                                 |
| 2       | Shirts                      |   |
| 5       | Shirts (Anteas)             |   |

A J Dap  
 Capt C. Co. G. T. A

Memor. No. 57. 2<sup>nd</sup> Br. 1862  
Abstract of Article, June  
Capt. A. F. Bass  
30<sup>th</sup> June 1862



RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *8th* day of *June*  
*1862* of *Wm. H. Drayton* Quartermaster *U. S. Army*, the  
 following *C. C. & Equipage* -  
*Wiz:*

| Number.  | Articles.              | Condition and Cost. |
|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>Coat</i>            | <i>3.50</i>         |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Shirts</i>          | <i>2.50</i>         |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Shirts</i>          | <i>50</i>           |
| <i>1</i> | <i>Pr. Shavers</i>     | <i>2.50</i>         |
| <i>2</i> | <i>Washwater Traps</i> | <i>2.87</i>         |

*A. J. B. B.*  
*Capt Co. 6th Regt*

Voucher No. ~~20~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> Cr 1862

Abstract of Ar. L. J. J. J. J.  
9<sup>th</sup>

Capt. A. T. Bass

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862



RECEIVED at *Maracaibo, Venezuela* *17th* day of *June*  
*1842* at *10 o'clock* *AM* *from* *the* *Master* *H. F. Young*, the  
*following* *articles* *being* *received* *from* *the* *Ship* *the* *Enterprise*.

*— 1177 —*

| Number. | Articles. | Condition and Cost. |
|---------|-----------|---------------------|
|---------|-----------|---------------------|

*312*  
*200*  
*1000*

*of 1000 lbs*  
*(Capt. H. F. Young)*

Special Regulation for Company "C" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

18<sup>th</sup> June of 1863

I certify that the above Regulation is  
correct & just and that the articles men-  
tioned are necessary for the good of the crew

A. J. Pop  
Capt Co C 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

The A. J. M. will issue my  
the above Regulation }  
T. S. Anderson }  
At Col. Comd Det

Volume No 20 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed 1862  
Abstract of Articles found

Capt A. J. Bass.  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

L. J.

RECEIVED at Victoria Texas on 10th day of May  
 1st Lt Joseph M. Hays Master of the  
 following Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage  
 No.:

| Number. | Articles.         | Condition and Cost. |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 62      | Camp              | \$3.00              |
| 61      | Garrison Equipage | \$3.00              |

A. S. Hays  
 Capt Co B 2d

No 19 Abstract N 181 2d 1862

C. C.

March 1862

10

Requisition  
for  
Shaw for  
Company Co 6th  
Lt Jaz.

---

Requisition for Straw for Company "C" 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 of Texas Infantry Commanded by Capt R. R. Gordon for the  
 month of March 1862

| Station                       | M. C. officers<br>Privates | Sawchips | Sawmills | Total<br>Drawn<br>For | Monthly<br>allowance<br>to<br>each<br>Company | Total<br>allowance | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------|
|                               |                            |          |          |                       | 12  |                    |         |
| Camp<br>N. E. Mc-<br>Clulloch | 59                         | 00       | 1        | 60                    | 12  | 720                |         |
| Total                         | 59                         | 00       | 1        | 60                    | 12  | 720                |         |

I certify on honor that the above return is correct & just,  
 and that the straw has not been drawn for any part of the  
 time above charged.

A. J. Wolf  
 Capt Co, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

Received at Camp N. E. McClulloch on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of March 1862 of Capt Adolpho Wolf, a 2<sup>nd</sup> M.  
 C. S. P. a, 720 lbs of straw in full of the  
 above requisition,

A. J. Wolf  
 Capt Co, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

No 12 Abstract No 12 Dr  
1862

Co. C  
February 1862

2-42  
L. 1862

D



Requisition for hay for 'C' Company, Commanded  
by Capt. A. J. B. for the month of February 1862.

| Station<br>H. H. Culloch | Non-Commissioned<br>Officers<br>Musicians<br>and Privates | Saddles | Carriage | Total drawn<br>for | monthly<br>allowance<br>each | Total<br>allowance | Remarks |
|--------------------------|---|---------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|                          |   |         |          |                    | Pounds                       | Pounds             |         |
|                          | 58  |         | 1        | 60                 | 12                           | 720                |         |
| Total                    |   |         |          |                    |                              | 720                |         |

I Certify on honor that the above returns are  
Correct, and just - and that hay has not been  
drawn for any part of the time above charged.

A. J. B.

Capt Co. C. 6. T. S.

Received at Camp McCulloch the 1st day  
of February, 1862 of Capt. Adolphus Wolfen  
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, 720  
pounds of hay in full of the above  
requisition. (Signed, Duplicate)

A. J. B.

Capt Co. C. 6. T. S.



No 3 Abstract No 1st Dr. H.  
Co C  
January 1812

Requisition for Grass for Company C.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. of Texas Volunteers, commanded by Col.  
 R. R. Borden, for the month of Jan. 1862

| Station.     | The amount of<br>military<br>grain | Private | Grass and<br>Hay | Total drawn<br>for. | Monthly allowance<br>each | Grain  | Remarks |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
|              |                                    |         |                  |                     | Pounds                    | Pounds |         |
| H. H. Indock | 50                                 |         | 1                | 60                  | 12                        | 720    |         |
|              |                                    |         |                  |                     |                           |        |         |
|              |                                    |         |                  |                     |                           |        |         |
|              |                                    |         |                  |                     |                           |        |         |
| Total        | 50                                 |         | 1                | 60                  | 12                        | 720    |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above return is  
 correct and just, and that straw has not been  
 drawn for any part of the time above charged.

A. J. B. B.  
 Commanding Company

Received at Victoria Texas January the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1862, of  
 Capt H. B. B. a quantity of V. forage, 720 pounds of straw  
 in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicate) A. J. B. B.  
 Commanding Company

"C"

Nº 3 Abstract 4<sup>th</sup> 2, 1861.

Requisition for Stationery for Co. Company, 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry  
 Stationed at Camp Henry McEntosh Texas, for the quarter comman-  
 cing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1861. and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of November 1861.

| Letter Paper | Quires | Caps Paper | Covers Paper | Covers writing Wax | Red Ink | Green Office Paper | Envelopes | Steel Pens | Pen Holders | Blank Books | Ink Stand |
|--------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 2 1/2        | 2 1/2  | 1/2        | 3            | 1                  | 1       | 50                 | 12        | 1          | 2           | 1           |           |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have  
 not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. J. B. B.  
 Capt. Comay Co. C

Received at Camp Henry McEntosh Texas, the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November  
 1861 of Capt. McIntosh Wolfe Co. Co. Master W. B. & Army. The one  
 half quires letter paper, two one half quires caps paper, One half covers paper  
 three covers writing wax, one bottle ink, One piece office paper  
 fifty envelopes, One one half paper, One Penholder, Two blank books  
 one Ink stand.

J. J. B. B.  
 Capt. Comay Co. C

*Massachusetts*

*Co. A*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, shown  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shall with

*Massworth. J. H.*

*A, 6* Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Bosworth. J. H.*

Co. A, 3 Texas Inf.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, active  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bates, Thomas. F.



49  
Bates Thomas, F

Co. D., 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52562671 | 20 |
| 2  | 2752     | 21 |
| 3  | 2827     | 22 |
| 4  | 2908     | 23 |
| 5  | 2989     | 24 |
| 6  | 3074     | 25 |
| 7  | 3177     | 26 |
| 8  | 3264     | 27 |
| 9  | 3423     | 28 |
| 10 | 8685     | 29 |
| 11 | 8543     | 30 |
| 12 | 5794     | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Thomas Bates

Pt. } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp H & E

McBulloch Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not stated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Matagorda

By whom

Capt E A Peareson

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Gratiot's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark.

Alberty

(100)

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

Thomas Bates

Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 10 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt. Peareson

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J. H. Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Cullbrock

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Thomas Bates

Pvt., Co. D,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where Matamoros July 11, 1861.

By whom

Capt E A Barron

Mustered into service:

When

Where

Oct-4 1861 Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent to Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidated unit. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at (Greensboro, N. C.) at May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(copyist.)

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Thomas Bates

Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt. J. H. Pinkins

Period

1001

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allerby

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

6

Texas.

B  
Thomas Bates

Pvt. Co. L, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar &amp; Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 4 1861.

When

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt. J H Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and the remainder east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
6

**Texas.**

Unfederated  
6  
Age *21* *Frank Bates*  
Appears on *35* years, *6* Reg't Texas Infantry  
Company *Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 8*  
rolled:

Wm. Co. 20  
years

Company Master Roll  
organization named above,  
MGA

Muster Roll  
 named above,  
 May 8 June 1862

Enrolled:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service:  
When  
re

When  
Where  
By whom  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent

1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315

Remarks: *CC*

marks: *Alfred* or absent  
The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
men from service, A to K, which were transferred to the 6th  
the 1st Regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863. This com-  
was equipped with arms and the 6th Cavalry about May, 1862.  
dated the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862.  
and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862.  
formation into a battalion of four companies formed the 6th Regiment  
a battalion of four companies formed the 6th Regiment  
Cavalry and under the command of Captain A. J. Smith.  
by these companies of the 6th Cavalry about May, 1862.  
of the 6th Cavalry and under the command of Captain A. J. Smith.  
that part of the 6th Cavalry which was not captured at Arkansas  
subsequently served in the 1st Cavalry and the 1st Infantry.  
Departed Cavalry and other organizations in the 1st Cavalry.

Book mark:

Public

FEB. 28.

50583074

1912.

*as per Surgeons Certificate*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Frank Bates

Oct. Co. D, 6 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
Absent sick in Surg Certif

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A-J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 4th Regiment of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these muster-rolls. About April 1864 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th



B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Frank Bates

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept &amp; Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Oct 4

1861

By whom

Victoria L  
St Perkins

Period

Last paid:

was

By whom

Capt W Wolfe QM

To what time

June 1 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent in Matamoros  
Tex sick as per (over)

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Abbott

Copy

11823

50507064

1912

*Surge Certificate of disability*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Thos F Bates*

*Pt*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct-4. 1861.*

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Dickinson*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. Wolfe*

To what time

*Jan 1. 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted by being absent without leave since May 20. 1862*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Freedmen, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently been in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

*Albrosby*

B

8

**Texas.**

T. F. Bates

Appears on Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

## Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Almost enlisted men accounted for absent sick on  
by on certificate since July 5<sup>th</sup> 1914, in Texas

The 6th (Inf) Cavalry Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
men who were mustered into the Confederate  
Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment was considered at Austin, Texas, in 1861 and  
was organized as the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Infantry  
dated as the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
and the 1st Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
considered as the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
formed as the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
a detachment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
Cavalry and the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
by the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
by the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
at the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
That portion of the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
Post and some of the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
summed up the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment  
mounting the 6th Cavalry Regiment of the 6th Cavalry Regiment

[illegible]

L. J. Martineau

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Bates

Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Absent Sick on

Surgeon Certificate without the Department

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Maiter

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Rates*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *left sick in Texas*  
*as on sick leave Certificate of Liability*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. M. M. M.*

100

*Batling Henry*  
**Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
 (3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
 April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505214    | 20 |
| 2  | 1724      | 21 |
| 3  | 1781      | 22 |
| 4  | 1845      | 23 |
| 5  | 1912      | 24 |
| 6  | 1990      | 25 |
| 7  | 2071      | 26 |
| 8  | 2150      | 27 |
| 9  | 2226      | 28 |
| 10 | 2334      | 29 |
| 11 | 2404      | 30 |
| 12 | 2459      | 31 |
| 13 | 2514      | 32 |
| 14 | 2568      | 33 |
| 15 | 2622      | 34 |
| 16 | 4703 2954 | 35 |
| 17 | 4548 5727 | 36 |
| 18 | 5670      | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

**Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

mark:



Confederate.

*B*

6

Texas.

*John A. Smith*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5, 1864* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 5, 1864* 186*4*.

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *March 5, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *March 5, 1864* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *John A. Smith, Co. A, 6th Regt. Texas Inf., captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation. For the period covered by these consolidations, April, 1863, to April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 7th Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation. For the period covered by these consolidations, April, 1863, to April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 7th Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: *John A. Smith*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March* 186*3*.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *March* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *John A. Smith*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: *John A. Smith*

Confederate  
6 Texas.

Appears on  
Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for  
Enlisted.  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 6th (also called 5th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was captured  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The entire  
regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with  
Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered with  
by these companies as a unit about April 1, 1863. This remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled  
at Greasburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the  
6th and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
been captured and sent to the Federal Department of Texas. The  
book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

H. Batling  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Surgeon Erskine*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 2nd Texas, which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. Battlin

Priv. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

1 sheet

77.

(689b)

J. W. Bonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
6

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured *Fort Fisher*  
When captured *Jan 12*  
*1863.*  
Remarks:

15

6

Texas.

H. Balling  
Pot. Sec. Co. 6 Regt. Texas Inftry  
Appears on a

Appear on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Rec. dated

not dated, 186

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| When captured | Ark. Post Ark. |
| When captured | Jan, 11, 1863  |
| Remarks:      |                |

## When captured

Remark:

VA APPROVED FOR RELEASE BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
 DATE 10-10-2013  
 REF ID: A66666

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

**Summary**

12

(1993)

E. E. Knecht

(29-800)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Tuf

H. Bantlin  
Pop Co. C. & Regt Tuf

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital.  
Williamsburg, Va.

|            |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| Complaint  | Pneumonia |         |
| Admitted   | Apr 15    | , 1863. |
| Duty       | May 22    | , 1863. |
| Deserted   |           | , 186 . |
| Discharged |           | , 186 . |
| Furloughed |           | , 186 . |
| Died       |           | , 186 . |
| Remarks:   |           |         |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 25, page 70

(635) J. W. Wilkins on Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

6

Texas

Henry Bulling  
Pot. Co. & Rep. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Law Hospital  
at La Grange, Ga.

for 40 Dec 31, 1863.  
ended Jan 5, 1864

Enlisted: 3 Oct, 1861.  
When  
Where Vietnam, Tex  
By whom Mrs. Hatchel  
Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Cull Moore  
30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

C. M. Moore

Copyist.

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*H. B. R. 10*

*Post*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 2* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Maj. Haskell*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*E. C. H. N. 1862*

To what time

*31 31* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. This battalion was mustered separately and under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry by these two orders. About April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th,

(Confederate.)

B | 6 | Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Wm. H. Haskell

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Haskell

To what time March 1862 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 15th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Lt. & 1st Lt.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was reformed at Arkansas Post where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. On April 11, 1865 the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 5th and 6th Regiments and was paroled by the United States Army at Arkansas Post, May 11, 1865. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry officers are listed to have served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

*B* 6 Texas.

*4* *Ranking*

*Oct*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Major Maxwell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. This company was mustered separately and under its own flag and quartermaster during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became the Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Mounted Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Enlisting*  
*Butt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age ..... years.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 4th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was combined with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. These companies were mustered separately and under two different commands during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1862 the remnants of the regiment became companies. And after the exchange was effected as the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are known to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Pat*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated* ..... 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 8* , 1861 .

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to H, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry east March 8, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and each from its date. About April 1862 the remnants of the regiment became companies. And the Regiment 6th was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was ordered at Arkansas Post, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been ordered to serve in the 1st consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

G. H. B. Atkins

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Atkins* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*May A. H. Haskell*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Atkins*



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. Butling

Private, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 21

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Wm. B. Bass

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 3

1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Wm. B. Bass

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due since interregnum

1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 100 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 17, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was engaged in the battle of the Mississippi River where it was co-opted with some of the companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, about May 1862. This detachment was ordered up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into 3 battalions of 100 companies which was mustered separately as a battalion of 100 companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and ordered to the Mississippi River where it was engaged in the battle of the Mississippi River, about April 1862. The remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigades and was ordered to the Mississippi River, about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Division, Cavalry, and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. B. Bass

Copyist.

15

8

**Texas.**

H. Götting

Capt. A. T. Bass Company,  
16 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for U 13 11 31 1861

**Enrolled:**

When Sept. 21  
Where 1000 ft, 1860

Where Yonkers  
By whom W. B. W.

**Mustered into service:**

When Oct 3  
Where Wittich, 186

Where Victoria

By whom John C. Sullivan

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Saw Hospital sign

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regt.  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also known as the 1st) Cavalry

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged across the Mississippi River where it was consigned and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was attached to a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own Confederate flag during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865 the remainder of the regiment became part of A of the Regiment which was formed by the commanding general of Texas Brigade A. C. was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Anzassas Post and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Mountain Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Texas Department.

**Book mark :**

W. 11 11 11 11 11 11

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Henry Batling

Pvt. Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henry McCulloch  
near Victoria Tex. Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date not stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Gonzales

By whom A. T. Bass

Period During the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and the regiment was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Part company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

San Ben

(Source of communication)

State of Tex.

Henry Bunting

(Name)

Reg't

Co. C, 6 Tex Inf.

Reg. call.

Reported on

Henry Bunting  
same Co. -

Mr. Harley: -  
Anything add'l?

12-28-76

11:30

W. H.

W. H.

10:45  
Nothing additional found

2:15

12-28-76

W. H.

W. H.

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry Batling

Co. C. 6th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Qr ..... 1864

Date of issue ..... Apr 6 ..... 1864

Signature H. Batling

Remarks:

1882

Roll No.

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE)

X H. Bathry

Co C. 6th Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue Nov. 11, 1863, 186 .

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

357

Hatch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Batling

Co. C. 6th Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue. Nov 9, 1861, 186 .

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

2570

Hatch

Codylet.

Voucher No 52

Paid July 14. 1863

For A B Batting

From Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

To April 30. 1863

Pay — 66.00

Clothing 25.70 -

\$91.70



The Confederate States Dr  
To W. B. Batting, a private co 6<sup>th</sup> Va  
Inf -

For monthly pay from the 31<sup>st</sup> of October  
1862 to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 being 6 months  
at \$11<sup>00</sup> per month 66 00

For commutation for clothing 6 months  
at 50 cts per day 25 70

91 70

Whereby it is understood that  
payment on the descriptive roll  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> Va Inf a private co 6<sup>th</sup> Va  
Inf Moore capt 6<sup>th</sup> Va

received of Capt. W. B. Moore adm at  
the station from July 14 1863

Ninety one and 70/100 dollars the amount  
and a full of the above account  
Witness  
H. B. Batting

(W. B. Batting)

Capt C. C. Moore 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

*Battling.*

**Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Battling. Henry*

*Barrow, Edward*  
Co. *H*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barrow, Edward*

*Wm. H. R.*  
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bawcom, William. H.*

*Co. F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Forams Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lawson, William.*

105  
Barcom William H

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50564862 | 20 |
| 2  | 4917     | 21 |
| 3  | 4978     | 22 |
| 4  | 5047     | 23 |
| 5  | 5123     | 24 |
| 6  | 5211     | 25 |
| 7  | 5298     | 26 |
| 8  | 5385     | 27 |
| 9  | 5530     | 28 |
| 10 | 5666     | 29 |
| 11 | 8811     | 30 |
| 12 | 8961     | 31 |
| 13 | 45033300 | 32 |
| 14 | 45485900 | 33 |
| 15 | 490923   | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

*Wm. H. Balcom*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Henry Mculloch*  
*Nov. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 3, 1861.*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Crawford's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the fully consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*William H. Bunker*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 3 to Dec. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Nov. 3*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. A. M. Harkness*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *discharge*, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

William H. Panton

Cpt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 3 1862

Where Victoria

By whom Wm. S. M. Haskell

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom 3 yrs from enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*William H. Cancom*  
*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3*

1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Maj. Hasb.*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from lieutenant*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*- 416 Boyd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*William H. Brown*

*Privt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 3*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies. A portion were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was mustered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. Its consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and before the consolidation. During the period covered by these muster rolls, about April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and later organization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Wm H Rawson*

*Co. B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Subst Aug* 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 3*, 1861

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Maj. Traskins*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A portion of them were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at Fort Smith, May, 1863. This consolidation of the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed about a portion of six companies which was listed with a detachment of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry as the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. About March 1, 1864, this company was mustered separately and later transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the Confederate authorities. About April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became known as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and was formed by the Confederate authorities at Texas and was formed at Fort Smith, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the Confederate officers are found to have subsequently settled in the United States. The consolidated Regiment Texas has moved to Texas and other regulations of the Texas Department.

Book mark:

*Dr. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*M. C. Barron*  
*Privt, Co D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct Nov* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Tx*

By whom *May Haskell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Noble*

To what time *Dec 28* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present duty, returned in 92.  
Muster kept from 20 May 1862.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grannery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Geo Boyd*  
Copyist.

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Wm H. B. ...

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3 1861.

Where Victoria Dy.

By whom M. H. ...

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wolfe

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ordered into service in Q. M. Dept. from 6 June 1862.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was peroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*W. H. Lawrence*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Maj. Haske*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Melf*

To what time

*June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Did not leave to camp*  
*Panther, Ill., July 1, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Lawrence*

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

Bauchin

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

G. M. Lipton

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 40th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

R

6

Texas.

Rauco.

Art, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty was awaiting in Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own badge and during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Regimental*  
*P. H.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Ans. L. A. Texas Inst. Sept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation. During the period covered by these consolidations, about April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of cavalry & Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*B*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. H. Balcom*

*Pr*

*Co. H* 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

NUMBER OF FOL.

1; sheet *88*

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Houston, Springdale, Texas.

Roll of Prisoners of War

When captured

When released

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

19) 1 Lt  
St. C. O'Connor  
Priv. Co. E. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 10

10, 1863

Where captured 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died February  
1, 1863.

Roll of the following certificate. I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler Ill. to this date, as appears by records in the General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surg. Gen. V. A. In charge of General Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of rolls.

31

(239)

E. E. Am. 1st  
Capt.

LOWCOM - H. H.

Co. r. 6th Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2569 page .....

Ray

Dated - Aug. 31 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

*Bayler, S. C.*

*Co.*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

*Master William*

197  
Baxter William

Co. D, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50562676 | 20 |
| 2  | 2751     | 21 |
| 3  | 2829     | 22 |
| 4  | 2909     | 23 |
| 5  | 2990     | 24 |
| 6  | 3075     | 25 |
| 7  | 3173     | 26 |
| 8  | 3265     | 27 |
| 9  | 3351     | 28 |
| 10 | 3496     | 29 |
| 11 | 3567     | 30 |
| 12 | 47039249 | 31 |
| 13 | 45485776 | 32 |
| 14 | 490925   | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

William Baxter

Pf

Capt E. A. Pearson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp H & E  
McCulloch Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Malaverda

By whom Capt E A Pearson

Period was

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Orantery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

William Saxler

Co. Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt. Peareson

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J. H. Smith

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag during the period covered by these entries. On about April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and captured at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are thought to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ullrich

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

William Baxter

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt. E. A. Parson

Mustered into service:

When Oct-4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J. H. Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two different commanders during the period covered by these records. In about April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

C. Crosby

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*

*William Baxter*

*Co. D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb. 1862.*

Enlisted:

*Oct-4 1861*

When

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Lt J H Dirkins*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enli's trust*

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was encamped east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six or remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with six or remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Al Grooby*

Copy

Confederate  
6 Texas.

B William Baxter  
Det. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Mar & Apr. 1862

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was organized with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry consolidated into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies, formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its orders, about April, 1862. The remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Albion G. Co. 1861

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Wm Bayler*

*Col.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies. A to K, and were mustered into Confederate  
service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1862, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consen-  
dated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Texas Texas Cavalry about May 1861. This con-  
solation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with  
Cavalry and about March 5, 1862. Four companies of the 6th Regiment Texas  
Infantry and under Colonel A. C. Smith were ordered to be  
by three companies in about April 1862. The remainder of the  
regiment two companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
by the Confederate authorities at Texas. The remainder of the  
at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1862.  
The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and which the superintending officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 11th Confederate Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other great losses in the Trans Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

*Atterbury*  
Copyist.

8

**Texas.**

Wm Baxter

Pub. Co. D

Age 23 years.  
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

**Enrolled:**

July & Aug

186 2

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Mastered into service:  
When

## When

Oct 4, 1861

## Where

Victoria

By whom

L1-Dienstag

**Last paid:**

Cap. 1 - Wolfe

Ву в доп.

Mar 18, 1962

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Albany

1931.

(64)

*B* Confederate. 6 Texas.

*William Baxter*  
*Oct-*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4*, 1861.

Where

*Victoria's Tex*

By whom

*L. Pinkin*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt W. Wolfe QM*

To what time

*Mar 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 22, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these regulations. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment, companies G, H and A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments, was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Allen*



B

Confederate

6

Texas.

W Baxter

Plt, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4. 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Lt J H Perkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt U Wolfe

To what time

July 1. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

William Baxter  
Pl Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4. 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

It Dinkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt U Wolfe

To what time

June 30. 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Dies at Camp Butler  
Illinois Feb 13. 1863

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Home mark:

Alberty

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

Wm Saxler

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

H. Perkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. U. Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at camp Butler  
Ill Feb 12, 1863

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1862 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantsville, Texas brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alfred W. Saxler

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

W. Boxter  
Pr. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

13 sheets 84

(6256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John L. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*...*

Remarks:

Number of vol.

3

*...*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

31 6 51  
M. Dyer  
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Port Ark

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died February  
10, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate. I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KIRKMAN, M. D., Surgeon, in charge, U. S. General Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of rolls.

21

(6296)

E. C. Kautlin

App't.

✓ 106  
Bayer. C

Co. *I*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5756 | 7498 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 7541 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 7581 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 7662 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 8774 | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

P

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

C. Payer,

2<sup>nd</sup> Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to 30

1862.

Enrolled:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Yorktown.

By whom C. P. Naunheim.

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp M.C.

By whom Maj Philips.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Remarks Under service Apr 23. 62.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April, May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under the command of Col. J. D. Smith during the period covered by these censuses. On April 11, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



8

## Texas.

C. Bayer,

*2nd* Co. *9*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st June 1862

**Enrolled:**

When 9, March 22 186

Where *Broken.*

By whom *G. C. J. Naunheim.*

### Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 186

Where *Camp Me*

By whom *Maj Phillips*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Pay due since enlistment.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 1-6

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A total of men were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached to a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas (later called the 44<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry) and two independent companies and sent to the Pacific coast where they were ordered to report by June 1st, 1863. On April 11, 1865 the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was disbanded. A new regiment was formed by combining the remnants of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was known as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded and sent back to the United States in May, 1865.

Their presence in the area was also captured at Ardena-  
P. and the other military officers are found to have  
conducted a search of the abandoned Reg. and the  
military officers are found to have conducted a search of the  
Department.

Book mark:

Wm A. Leath

(Confederate.)

6

## Texas.

E. Bayes.

2<sup>d</sup> Col., Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

1862

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

## When

## Where

By whom.

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Block mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyright

P

Confederate.

6

Texas.

L. C. P. J. C.

2nd, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11 1862

Where Victoria Tex.

By whom Maj Phillips.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt Wolfe.

To what time Apr 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged in disability Sept. 3 1862. (over)

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Kelly

FEB. 28.

5056766

1912.

FEB. 28.

50567662

1912.

*By order of Col R.R.  
Garland.*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

C. Bayer  
Corp, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 3, 1862

Place Camp Holmes

Remarks: Disch'd for Dis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6* *6* *2/10*  
*Comd. Co. 2 & Regt. 2d*

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated

*1st* *dated* 186*2*

Date of payment *1st* *1st* 186*2*

From *May* 1 186*2*

To *Sept* 1 186*2*

Amount \$ *100* *48*

Remarks:

Back mark:



NOTE.—When the certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, transcribed by a commissioned officer, or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Chr Bayer  
a Corporal of Captain G. I. Kaysner's Company ( I ) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Germany, aged thirty years, five feet, six  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
professional Shrapnel was enlisted by Major Phillips  
at Victoria, Texas on the Eleventh day of April 1862,  
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of physical  
disability.

The said Chr Bayer was last paid by Capt. Wm. M. Lyle  
to include the twelfth day of April 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

Eighty 00 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Coffey to Chr the place of discharge, to Victoria, Texas, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Eighty Three 30/100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty 00 Dollars  
on account of clothing overdrawn

Given in duplicate at Camp Victoria this 15 day of September 1862.

G. I. Kaysner  
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of April 1862, to 15 of September  
1862, being 14 months and 14 days  
at 10 Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from Coffey to Victoria  
10, being 10 miles, at  
ten cents per mile.

Amount  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  
Balance paid,

RECEIVED of Chr Bayer C. S. Army, this 15  
day of September 1862, Eighty Three Dollars and 30  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates)

Mrs. Bayer

WITNESS:

W. M. Lyle 2nd Regt. Inf.



Beard. J.

D., 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Rifler

Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Edward Frederick

*Barry John*  
Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Barry John*

*Card. F.*  
No. 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>Fifer</i> | <i>Musician</i> |
|--------------|-----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bernard Frederick*

*Barry, John*  
Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 2, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barry, John*

*Co. B*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Herman Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Biedermann. P. G.*

Beck. <sup>114</sup>  
F

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50561039 | 20 |
| 2  | 1189     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Book*  
*Phillips*, Co. 10, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Philip Phillips* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 5* 1862.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Philip Phillips*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined May 5 1862*

The 6th (also called 36) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and some to Confederate service and some the second captured by the Federals on the 10th of April 1864. The remainder of the regiment was sent to the Gulf of Mexico where it was formed by the Confederates into the 1st Texas Brigade and was captured at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Some part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the representative officers, are thought to have subsequently served in the 10th (also called) Regiment Texas Infantry and were afterwards in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Noted*

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

J. Beck

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Near Victoria

By whom

May A. H. Phillips

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharge and final

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A & B, which were mustered into the Confederate States service on September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863 and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the 6th Texas Cavalry April 1, 1863. This consolidated the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formation was made up of 13 companies which was mustered with a detachment of 13 companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 1, 1863. This detachment was captured separately and was not organized again until April 1865, this remnant of the regiment was the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was formed of the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Arkansas Post, May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and was not paroled at Arkansas Post, are found to have been required to serve in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Res. 7.

Copyist.



FEB. 28.

50561189

1912.

Statements given July 11.  
1862 at Camp No. 55. per  
order No. of Comdg.  
Officer.

115  
Beck. L

Co. B., 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5056 | 0655 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 0723 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 0725 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 0875 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 0958 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 1038 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 1126 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 1211 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 1293 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 1421 | 29 |
| 11 | 4703 | 3070 | 30 |
| 12 | 4543 | 5666 | 31 |
| 13 | 49   | 0201 | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*See* } Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Humphreys Creek*  
*Chlor. & I. Sept. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1861.

Where *Florida*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Rupley*

Period *through the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are listed to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*100* } Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company.  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *J. A. Rupley*

Mastered into service:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *H. S. Kin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own leader, and during the period covered by these Confederate records, about April 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Brigade which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigades and was enrolled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

*Rupley*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

S. Beck

Beck, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861.

Joined for duty, mustered into service:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom mustered J. H. Drinkins

Period Pacific War

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Drinkins

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remaining Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and later reorganization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Receipt

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

J. Beck

Priv., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Victoria.

By whom Lieut J. H. Lusk

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay Dept. Exhibits

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Felt

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

L B. K

Qui, Co 12, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 30 1861

Where at Victoria

By whom Dr. H. S. Linkens

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by some consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of various Texas dragoon and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and were organized in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

OB 6 Texas.

San Antonio, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

**Enrolled:**

When 1 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

By whom

Mastered into service.

When left 30, 1861

Where *At the Green*

By whom *Dr. J. H. Decker*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Wm. F.*

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698

... was not captured at Arkansas  
... are in the  
... as the  
... is the first example

Score mark:

R. H. Fish



(Confederate.)

8

## Texas.

L. Beck

*Pear*, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July - Aug. 186 2

**Enrolled:**

When ..... 186

## Where

By whom

### Mustered into service:

When *Sept 30*, 186*1*

Where *at Victoria*

By whom *L. J. H. Deane*

**Lost paid:**

By whom. *Capt H. H. H. H.*

To what time *N. L. 28, 1862*

Present or absent: ☒ Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies. A and K which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Vicksburg, Miss. January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mexican pp. River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was short lived and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of the 15th Regiment to the Gulf of Mexico. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry sent back to the 15th Regiment company was mustered separately and later sent to the Gulf again. During the period covered by these records the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. A and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. April 11, 1863.

That part of the Texas Cavalry that was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the captured officers are found to have subsequently deserted the 1st Louisiana Cavalry Regiment Texas Department of the Army and were stationed at the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Revised

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*L. Beck*  
*Qui*, Co *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 3.* 1861.

Where *Victoria*By whom *St. J. H. Dickinson*Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Wolfe*To what time *Feb. 28.* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and on March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name. During the period covered by these muster rolls, the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 11th Regiments. It was paroled by the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Division and Cavalry and were graduated in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Holog mark:

*St. J. H. Dickinson*

Copyist

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B. B. & H.*

*Qu.*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted.

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Lt. H. Jenkins*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Wolfe*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Army from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was captured east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the far remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated into the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have been included in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Texas, and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

How marked:

*R. W. Fish*

Confederate

Texas.

6

13

J. B. K.

Co. 136 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged while in service at Camp Butler, Mo.

The 136th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of companies from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiments surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was organized at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed with four companies from the 136th Regiment Texas Infantry. Each company was numbered separately and under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. About April 1863 the remainder of the 136th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed into a separate organization and was paroled by the Confederate Government. About April 1863 the remainder of the 136th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was sent to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The remainder of the 136th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the Mississippi River and was paroled by the Confederate Government.

Post mark:

R. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*L Beck*

*Private* *B* 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of pages

1; sheet

(6356)

*Beck*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. H. Jones*  
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1865

Remarks:

\*Indicates that the prisoner was not captured at the place named.

Number of rolls

3

(Date)

*W. H. Jones*

Copied

(Confederate.)

13 1 15  
Lancaster  
Butler, Mass. - Capt. in July  
Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated 1-1-1863

186

Where captured Ark. Post, Ark.  
When captured Jan 11, 1863.  
Age 21; height 5 ft. 8 in.  
Color of eyes Brown  
Color of hair Brown  
Residence, or county } Victoria  
where enlisted }  
State  
Born Germany  
Remarks:

Number of roll.

17

(6396)

Copied

*Beck. Louis*

*B.*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

*Beck. L.*



*Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.*  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant / Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Riedermann, P. G.*

115  
Bellinger, H. R.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50561725  | 20 |
| 2  | 1782      | 21 |
| 3  | 1846      | 22 |
| 4  | 1913      | 23 |
| 5  | 1991      | 24 |
| 6  | 2072      | 25 |
| 7  | 2151      | 26 |
| 8  | 2212      | 27 |
| 9  | 2323      | 28 |
| 10 | 2393      | 29 |
| 11 | 2449      | 30 |
| 12 | 2574      | 31 |
| 13 | 2558      | 32 |
| 14 | 2612      | 33 |
| 15 | 4743 2927 | 34 |
| 16 | 4578 2424 | 35 |
| 17 | 3476      | 36 |
| 18 | 49415     | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

10

3

# Техня.

W. R. Bellinger

Sub

1 Capt. A. T. Bass Company,  
16 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26

Appears on

## COMBINED Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 3 to 31

. 1561

**Enrolled:**

## When

2012

186

## Where

5. Einzelas

### By whom

4.8 Bn.

Mustered into service:

## When

60115

142

18 Dec 1944

Victoria

By whom

Lucas Phillips

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

156

Remarks:

[illegible]

Score mark:

W. M. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

N. R. Bellinger

Reg't, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 21

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

U. S. Bass

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 18

, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

John Phillips

Last paid:

By whom Captain [unclear] service

To what time

1861

Present or Absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A-J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was re-organized at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the Arkansas regiment. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were in May, 1863. This consolidation was ordered up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies and was sent with a battalion of four companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry to the mouth of the Red River. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were captured separately by the Union forces at the battle of Camden, April 11, 1863. The remainder of the regiment was captured at the battle of Camden, April 11, 1863. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 3d and 6th Regiments, which was formed at Victoria, N. C., in May, 1861.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, are listed to have been re-organized at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the Arkansas regiment. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 3d and 6th Regiments, which was formed at Victoria, N. C., in May, 1861.

Book mark:

Victoria

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

W. R. Benjamin

Priv., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Gen. & H. Co. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1 1861.

Where Virginia

By whom W. R. Benjamin

Period until the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

3  
9  
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age        years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for        186 2

Enrolled:

When       , 186   

Where       

By whom       

Mustered into service:

When       , 186 1

Where       

By whom       

Last paid:

By whom       

To what time       , 186   

Present or absent       

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these companies, from April 11, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and 6th Regiment Arkansas Infantry, N. C. 1st Reg't, 1862.

The present regiment was not captured at Arkansas Post and none of the superior officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
two companies, A & B, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1862, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was con-  
densed with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May 1861. This con-  
densation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battery of four companies which was mustered with  
a battery of four companies from the 1st Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 5, 1862. This company was ordered sepa-  
rately and was mustered at Texas during the period covered  
by these records. In about April, 1862, this remnant of the  
regiment returned to Texas. A portion of the remnant of the  
regiment was sent to Texas and was mustered at  
at Arkansas, N. C. in May, 1862.  
That part of the remnant of the 6th, captured at Arkansas  
Post and sent to the Department of Texas, are found to have  
been mustered into the 13th Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and were sent to Texas in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

(647)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment, Texas Infantry, May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was mustered into Confederate service March 5, 1864. This company was mustered separately and under the name of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and was mustered into service April 1864. The remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and was mustered into service N. C. about May 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Mississippi Regiment, Texas Department, at various and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *7* 1862

Present or absent *5*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 8, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was organized east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and each of the regiments covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry and was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry are listed to have been captured and surrendered to the United States at the Texas Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Wm. C. ...*  
*159th*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Vol. 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *Wm. C. ...*

Period *Sept 27 to Oct 1*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 1* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Block mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. A. S. S. S.*

1891, Co. 6, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. A. S. S. S.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *W. A. S. S. S.*

Period *Oct 1 to Nov 1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. S. S. S.*

To what time *Nov 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. A. S. S. S. at Victoria Texas*

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies A to K, who were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1862 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 4 companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. These companies were scattered separately and independently and some of them were scattered overseas in the latter part of the year. April 1862 the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were mustered into the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and were formed by the Confederate Government into the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1862.

The part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry captured at Arkansas Post and the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry are said to have been sent to the United States and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry mustered in and sent to the United States at the Texas Department.

W. A. S. S. S.

*W. A. S. S. S.*

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

W. R. Beedinger  
Sgt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Existed:

When

Oct. 8, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Maj Haskell

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wallack

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of companies A to G, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was captured at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with an army of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry at March 1863. This consolidation was ordered by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry to March 1863. The battalion was separated into three companies and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry covered the entire line of the Mississippi River. The remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. in 1863.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post and the remainder of the regiment were ordered to have arms and accoutrements of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and were sent to the Mississippi Department.

W. R. Beedinger

C. K. Kamm

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

M. C. Bellinger

Sgt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regt. called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 1, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged at the Mass. pp. River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about Mar. 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 64. Both battalions were separated separately and under the orders of Gen. Canby were ordered covered by these organizations. On April 1, 1865 the remnant of the regiment from the 6th Regt. A. I. Co. was reformed and was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Regt. Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The personnel of the 6th Regt. Texas Infantry who were captured at Arkansas Post and were taken to the Federal Prisoners are supposed to have been sent to the Federal Prisoners at the Confederate Prisoners Texas Department and were held there in the Texas Department.

MARK MARK:

A. J. Hamilton

Confederate.

6

Texas.

1863, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was made up of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and ordered to Louisiana, December 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment became known as the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled by the Confederacy at May 1, 1865.

That portion of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, are found to have been organized at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and were mustered into the Confederate States service at the Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and were paroled at May 1, 1865.

THOMAS MARK

Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*159th*, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *from June 1st to July 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *July 1st* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B Confederate.  
6 Texas.

W. C. ...  
1 Sgt., Co. C., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for ...

Enlisted: ... 1864.  
When

Where ... 1864.

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under original designations during the period covered by the consolidated muster roll. About April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. Not about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found in various sources of service with the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



B |

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

W. R. Bellinger  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. C, 6 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post. Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

18 above 76

(6396)

J. W. Bonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. Ballinger*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

When captured: *Nov 10, 1864*

When captured: *Nov 10, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(611)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas

W. R. Bellinger  
Hq. Co. C. 6 Regt. Texas Inftry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dark.

Roll taken the 10th of March 1863. Received by Port  
7th Apr 1863 from J. F. Mafford Capt at Albany N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Haw of Texas" on the water front. First Hundred &  
Eighty three 43 Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change. Also Two Negroes.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Army Post

Number of roll

12

(6396)

E. E. Smith

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

*10*      *u*      *Wex*

*H. E. Bell*  
*Serjt. Co. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,  
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May  
26, 1863.

Roll dated

*1st. dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where captured

*At Fort*

When captured

*May 1st*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of men

**14**

(6296)

*W. H. Bell*  
Capt.

*Edward Frederick*

*O.*, 6 Texas Infantry,  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*for Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

*Edward Frederick*

Co. D., 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bernard. Louis

121

Bendon. J. W. HL

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.  
7+8 (3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50539471 |
| 2  | 9570     |
| 3  | 9340     |
| 4  | 9351     |
| 5  | 9362     |
| 6  | 9372     |
| 7  | 9383     |
| 8  | 9393     |
| 9  | 9404     |
| 10 | 47050880 |
| 11 | 45490603 |
| 12 | 481092   |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

*John Phillips*  
*Co. K*, Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31* 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. L. Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Haskell*

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks: *Discontinued Sept 30, 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



FEB. 28.

50553471

1912.

*Mayor Rept Oct 12, 1911*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. H. G. Linton*

*Pat*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Am & Gie*

1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom *Capt. H. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Grade 5 Corp (over)*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May 1864. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are thought to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*Photocopy*

Copyist.

FEB. 28.

50558570

1912.

Seraph Maj of Regt - Nov 7, 1861  
by Regt order

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

E 74 74 Bindon  
S. Major, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of the non-commissioned staff of the organization  
named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Caraga

By whom Cap Phillips

Mustered into service:

When Sep 27, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Wm Haskell

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed St. Henry

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

FEB. 28.  
50559340 1912.  
2161

Major of the Regiment  
and the 1st of Nov 1861  
by Post W. W. W. W. W.  
dated Nov 1 1861

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

G. H. H. Benson

S. Maj., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Maj Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks *Appointed S. Major Regt  
Apr 1 1861*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

B  
J H H Bindon

St Major, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Major Haskell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Sergt Major  
Nov 9 61. In arrest

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(645)

Copy 111.

B

6

## Texas.

J. W. H. Bindon  
Capt Maj, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

## Building:

When Sept. 27, 1861

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period

**Last paid :**

By whom Capt. Wolke

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*7*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Remarks Appointed S.M. Nov  
9/1861 Mason rail

The 9th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark:**

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)  
6

Texas.

B. W. H. Burdon  
Capt. Maj.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 8 OOK, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was captured and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies, each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
copy

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. W. N. Burdon  
Sgt Maj, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 27, 1861.

When: Victoria

Where: Major Haskell

By whom: War

Period: Last paid: Capt Wolfe

By whom: Oct 31, 1862

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

(copy)

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

*G. N. Borden*  
*Sgt Major*, 6 Regiment: Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Dismissed while a*  
*prisoner of war at (over)*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(643)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

6

Camp Butler Ill  
about 20 March 1863

(Confederate.)

6

# Texas.

Sgt. M. A. Winder  
 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Signed

Remarks:

Number of rows

1 : sheet 12 .

(639b)

Copyist.

10 10 10

Appears on a

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

Age 21; height 2 ft. 5 in.

Color of hair *Black*

State \_\_\_\_\_

Born 1922

Remarks: -----

Number of vols.:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Co. 2, 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *[faint handwritten text]*

When captured *[faint handwritten text]*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement of Roll of Prisoners of War.

Number of roll.

3

(621).

*[Handwritten signature]*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

6

Texas

I.W.H.Bindin

Sgt. Maj./ Hon. Com. Staff  
6th Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862.

Date of issue....., 186

Signature I.W.H.Bindin

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.



122  
*Benedict George B*

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |                  |
|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| 1  | <i>57550470</i>  | 20 | <i>145488584</i> |
| 2  | <i>9569</i>      | 21 | <i>46559087</i>  |
| 3  | <i>9673</i>      | 22 | <i>537405</i>    |
| 4  | <i>9773</i>      | 23 | <i>145848649</i> |
| 5  | <i>9871</i>      | 24 | <i>807394</i>    |
| 6  | <i>9953</i>      | 25 | <i>889020</i>    |
| 7  | <i>560042</i>    | 26 | <i>032540</i>    |
| 8  | <i>0121</i>      | 27 | <i>052879</i>    |
| 9  | <i>0190</i>      | 28 | <i>047993</i>    |
| 10 | <i>0227</i>      | 29 |                  |
| 11 | <i>0294</i>      | 30 |                  |
| 12 | <i>0367</i>      | 31 |                  |
| 13 | <i>0418</i>      | 32 |                  |
| 14 | <i>0467</i>      | 33 |                  |
| 15 | <i>0576</i>      | 34 |                  |
| 16 | <i>0561</i>      | 35 |                  |
| 17 | <i>0604</i>      | 36 |                  |
| 18 | <i>147039156</i> | 37 |                  |
| 19 | <i>45485255</i>  | 38 |                  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John A. Phillips*  
} Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
} 6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 to Dec 1* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr.*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Geo. B. Erickson*

*Pvt*, Co. *9*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Kanawha*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *intended*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *By the State of Mississippi*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these communications. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the Texas brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. A. Benedict*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22* 1861.Where *Victoria*By whom *Major Haskell*Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *same from Enlistment*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greencross, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

*J. A. Harris*

Copy

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Wm. S. Smalley*

*1st Lieut.*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 22* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 22* 186*1*.

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Wm. S. Smalley*

Period

*1861*

Last paid

By whom *Wm. S. Smalley*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 34) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these records the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have served with the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and were organized in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Smalley*

(Confederate)  
8

Texas.

B  
Geo. B. Benedict

Private, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Marysville 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Sept 27, 1861.  
Victoria  
Marysville

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 21) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies during the period covered by these conscriptions. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation. About April, 1862, this regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Victoria  
Marysville  
Corne

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Gen. J. B. Magrath*

*3rd*, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When ..... 186*2*

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st* 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. B. Magrath*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. J. B. Magrath*

To what time *March 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*See 5. District*  
*See*, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
 Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,

for *See* 1862.

Enlisted:  
 When *Sept 27, 1861.*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. Caskill*

Period *Was*

Last paid *Capt. Caskill*

By whom *March 1, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
 ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
 service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
 the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
 the regiment was ordered to the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
 dated with the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1862. This con-  
 solidation was made up of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
 formed of ten companies, A to K, and the 5th Regiment Texas  
 formed of ten companies, A to K. One company was mustered sepa-  
 rately and ordered to the river. The regiment covered  
 the river and was ordered to the river. The regiment was formed  
 of ten companies, A to K, and the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry  
 was formed of ten companies, A to K. The regiment was paroled  
 at Arkansas Post, March 1, 1862.  
 The regiment was not captured at Arkansas  
 Post, and the regiment was ordered to the river. The regiment was  
 mustered into the Confederate service at the Mississippi  
 Department.

1862

Copy



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Geo. S. Enidick*  
*Det. Co. L, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 5 Dec 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27 1861.*

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Wm. H. Skell*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 5 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled by the Confederates at Arkansas Post about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are thought to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and were organized in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*June 5 1862*

Confederate  
6

Texas.

6  
J. B. Seccidiet  
Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for June 32, 1862 to June 32, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 25, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was conscripted with remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This conscription was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under the command of Captain A. J. Smith was paroled by General Sherman's army about April 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment became Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled by the consolidation of Grant's army at Vicksburg, Mississippi, in June, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superannuated officers are found to have survived in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Division and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Lin. S. Burnett*

*Co. A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *October 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 29*, 1863.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Marshall*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Marshall*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73755.

Book mark:

*Lin. S. Burnett*

6

**Texas.**

*Wm. A. Smith*  
Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Admear-on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1952 to June 30, 1953

Printed:

## When

Sept 27. 1861.

We here

*Victoria, 1840.*

B. where

Wm. L. Marshall

Period

1122

## Last maid

Be Wilson

Wm. H. Baker

To what time

12-12-01 1863.

Present or absent

Sherrill

[illegible]

Chattanooga Tenn June 4. 1892

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Phragmites* (Common Reed)

1911

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*J. B. Linnick*  
*Det.*, *Capt.*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Mar. R. H. Heston*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Mar. R. H. Heston*

To what time *April 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sept. 1861. Captured from the enemy in 1863*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and as such the regiment entered by these consolidations. At April 11, 1863 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 10th and 15th Regiments at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have been captured and sent to the United States Department of War. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to the Texas Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

G. B. Benedict

Det., Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27 1861.

Where

Victoria, Texas

By whom

Wm. H. Haskell

Period

1861

Last paid

By whom

Wm. Haskell

To what time

April 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became part of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled by the consolidation of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Pink mark:

Y. H. Haskell

Copyist

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*Ed. Benedict*  
*1st*, *Co. A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27*, 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Major Marshall*

Period

*1861*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Marshall*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks *Missing in the Battle of Missionary Ridge*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Abbott*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. F. Goodrich*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 2 1861* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Wm. Marshall*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Marshall*

To what time *April 30 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged in battle  
at Green Springs, N. C.*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*W. S. Burdick*  
Capt., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*Sept 27, 1861.*  
*Victoria Texas*  
*May Washell*  
*War*

*Merri Miller*

*April 3, 1867.*

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Wounded in Battle of*  
*Millersburg Ridge*

The 6th Regt. called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was rendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was reconstituted at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with a part remnant of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1862. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and 1st Major, 5th Regt. This company was mustered separately and under the name of Texas Cavalry during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1862, the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reconstituted as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was formed at Arkansas Post, N. C. about May 1, 1862. This part of the regiment was not captured at Arkansas Post and the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry are found to have mustered into the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry in the Trans Mississippi Department.

MARK MARK.

*W. S. Burdick*

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Wm. B. Gault*

*Co. D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 75355.

Book mark: —

(Confederate.)

B 16 Tenn

Geo H. Benedict  
Pvt, Co. 16 Reg Tenn Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., released May 20,  
1865, under Order of May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Rock Island, Ill., May 20, 1865.

Where captured Missou Ridge  
When captured Nov 25, 1863  
Remarks: Calhoun Co Tenn

Number of rows

268

(4396)

L. H. Benson  
Capped

(Confederate.)

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take  
the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Confined \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll.

**320**

(6396)

Copyright

'Confederate.'

B

26

Tenn.

Geo. H. Benedict

Pvt., Co. A, 26 Reg't Tenn Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock I-land Barracks,  
Illinois, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Dec. 11, 1863.

Printer of roll.

26

(555)

Copied.

73

(Confederate.)

6

Tex.

George Benedict  
Spvt Col 6 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 9, 1863.

Where captured

Missouri Ridge

When captured

Nov 21, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

367; sheet

J. H. Heath

6296

12774

13

(Confederate.)

6

Tex.

Gen. Benedict  
1st Co. A, 6 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Dec 8, 1863.  
Missionary Ridge

Nov 25, 1863.  
Dec 9, 1863.  
Peck Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 4

(639)

E. A. Fowler

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

6

For

Gen. Benedict  
Regt. Co. A. 6 Regt For. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec.  
8, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Dec. 8,  
1863.

Where captured

Miss. Ridge

When captured

Nov 25, 186

Remarks:

Number of

81; subject

(see)

2

Signature

(Copy)



1.

10

4440

See Record  
12 Oct 1891  
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured 1863  
Where captured 1863

Where captured *1860*  
By whom captured

By whom captured

### When paroled

To what point forwarded *186*  
*since 185*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page -  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas

Geo Benidist  
Pvt Co A 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.  
Thomas, comdg. Dept. of the Cumberland, and  
forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Mar-  
shal Gen'l, District of Kentucky, at Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Dec. 7,  
1863.

Where captured *Mission Ridge*

When captured *Nov 25*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Ind. forwarded to Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 7, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 149; sheet 2

(6326)

*T. M. Weaver*

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*G. Benedict*

*Pr - Co A* 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets

*83. H. W. H. H. H.*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

03

6

Texas.

*L. B. ...*

... Co. 4, 6th Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

*170 pages*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

G. B. Benedict  
Pot. Col. & Regt Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp ... Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured June 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll of Prisoners of War  
Va. Artillery  
Comd. by ...  
Elected ...  
Chaplain ...

See list of ...

12

(1236)

E. C. R. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

George Benedict  
Capt Co. A. 6 Regt. Texas

**St. Mary's Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.**

|                          |                                  |      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Complaint                | <i>Scrophulous skin</i>          |      |
| Admitted                 | <i>June 10</i>                   | 1863 |
| Returned to duty         |                                  | 186  |
| Deserted                 |                                  | 186  |
| Discharged from service  |                                  | 186  |
| Sent to General Hospital |                                  | 186  |
| Sent to other hospitals  | <i>June 20</i>                   | 1862 |
| On furlough              |                                  | 186  |
| Died                     |                                  | 186  |
| Remarks                  | <i>sent to General Hospital.</i> |      |

Confed. Art. 3, Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 51

1125

3007

*Copyist.*

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St

April 3, 1911,

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from  
Roll 26 (P of W at Rock Island  
from Louisville, Ky.) shows  
Les. H. Benedict  
Pvt Co. A, 26 Reg Tenn. Inf  
Captured Missionary Ridge  
Nov. 25/63.  
Entered Dec. 11/63.

We fail to locate him.  
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully  
O. B. Brown  
C. H.

Mr Brown

Rock Island  
Roll 268  
Les. H. Benedict  
Pvt Co. A, 6 Tenn  
Rel on Cath May 20 '65

May 29 '11 }  
Son } M. Whitcomb

10 St. Nov. 10/1911.

Respectfully returned. Can  
anything addtl be obtained.  
Should be more for Louisville  
& Rock Island. Name does not

appear on 16 Tenn. Inf. or  
on Index

O B Brown  
Ch

Mr Brown:

Box 36 Louisville  
Gerrard Benedict  
Post Co A 6 Texas

Nov. 11/11

9 AM

J. Whitcomb

Write nothing below this line



Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> Sh

Mch 1, 1911

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from  
Rolls 320 and 268,  
Rock Island, Ill. show  
Geo. H. Benedict  
Pt Co A. 16 Regt Tenn. Inf.  
Captured Miss'y Ridge  
Nov. 25/63.

Confined Dec. 11/63.

Remarks given.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything adate?

Respectfully

O B Brown  
Cku

Mr. Brown.

Roll 149 Nashville,  
Reg. 2 Nashville,

Roll 81 Louisville

Show Geo. Benedict

Pt. Co. A. 6 Texas Inf.,  
same capture.

If he does not appear to  
be the right man please  
return call.

overly

(Cecy P. Register Rock Island  
Show him

Geo. H. Benedict  
Pl. A 26 Jan.)

G. H. Whitcomb

7/11 21 L.M.  
3/14 11

Write nothing below this line

Expenditure

Jan 1st 1880

# Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

I, George H. Benedict, of the County of Calhoun, State of Iowa, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court:  
SO HELP ME GOD.

G. B. Benedict

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 26 day of March, A. D. 1865.

Boinger  
1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

The above named has Dark complexion. Brown hair, and Hazel eyes; is 5 feet 10 inches high, and 23 years of age.



Res. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10.

# Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

I, George F. Benedict of Calhoun, State of Texas, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President, made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court:  
SO HELP ME GOD.

G. F. Benedict

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May, A. D. 1865

Adams  
1st Lieut. and Adjutant

The above named has

Fresh

complexion.

Dark hair, and

hazel

eyes; is

5

feet

10

inches high, and

23

years of age

Co. 2, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

M. G. Benedict

124  
*Benham Lee*

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10562281*

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

6

Texas.

B  
Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 2 1862.

Enlisted:  
When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom James H. Smith

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Lied at 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.  
at Vicksburg, he having fled

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designations during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 3.

505 01281

1912.

x on the 1st of Dec. 1911  
the bird was shot and  
preserved in alcohol.

*Benedict George*

*Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.*  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Benedict George*

126  
Benson Isaac

Co. D, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |        |    |
|----|------|--------|----|
| 1  | 5051 | 2678   | 20 |
| 2  |      | 2753   | 21 |
| 3  |      | 2830   | 22 |
| 4  |      | 2910   | 23 |
| 5  |      | 2991   | 24 |
| 6  |      | 3076   | 25 |
| 7  |      | 505308 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 523174 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 554507 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 563266 | 29 |
| 11 |      | 559330 | 30 |
| 12 |      | 523419 | 31 |
| 13 |      | 8659   | 32 |
| 14 |      | 8799   | 33 |
| 15 |      | 8757   | 34 |
| 16 |      |        | 35 |
| 17 |      |        | 36 |
| 18 |      |        | 37 |
| 19 |      |        | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B (Confederate.)  
6 Texas.

Isaac Benson

Det., } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp N 4 E  
McColloch Oct 4, 1861

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Mata, or da

By whom Capt E A Peareson

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these extensions. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(186)

Albrowly

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. A. C. B. 1111*  
*W. A. C. B. 1111*  
Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4 18 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*July 11, 1861*  
*Matagorda*  
*Capt Pearson*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 4, 1861*  
*Victoria*  
*Lt J H Eakin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1861. The consolidation was composed of six companies which were united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1861. Part company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these captures. About April, 1861, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 175

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Isaac Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was incorporated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, at Austin, May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies, formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, at Fort Marion, Tex., March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these entries, the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, the remnants of the regiment from other companies, and the 15th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the volunteer officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry) and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Box mark:

Alberty

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

Isaack Benson  
Capt., Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Perkins

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detail on extra duty as a  
Nurse Attendant Nov 10/61 (over)

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated 2d Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albros



FEB. 28.

50561310

1912.

*order of Col. Harland*

Confederate

6

Texas.

Isaac Benson  
Plt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J. H. Dickinson

Period

11 or 12

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent \*

Remarks

Detailed on extra duty  
as a Hospital Attendant (over)

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Callahan

FEB. 28.

50562991

1912.

Nov-10. 1861 Order of Col  
Garland

+ Name appears in volume  
of names present, cancelled

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Isaac Benson  
Priv., Co. D

Age 32 years, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct. 4, 1861.  
Victoria

St. Domingo

Last paid:

By whom

of R. Wolf QM

Jan 1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consigned with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Texas Cavalry, to the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Texas Cavalry, at Victoria, Texas, May 1, 1862. This company formed into a battery of six companies, which was sent with a battery of four companies, formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. About April, 1862, the regiment was by some reorganized. A unit of the regiment was formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Texas Cavalry, at Victoria, Texas, May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, mounted, every soldier in the organization of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Altman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. Benson

Cvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

For War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 3, 1861.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hoole

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and underwent original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintendents, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

R

6

Texas.

Isaac Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt. Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are known to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Althorshy

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

B  
J. Benson

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When October 3, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 3, 1861.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gretna - Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

6

Texas.

Isaac Senyon  
Plt., Co L, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Co L 4 1861

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

H. Linkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H Wolfe & Co

To what time

Mar 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Part company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these records. At about April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by an consolidation of remnant Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

U. S. Army



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. Benson

Cvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When October 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj Haskell

Period For The War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 13, 1861.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On duty in Brigade

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remaining Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

FEB. 28.

50559330

1912.

*Hospital Oct 20 1862*

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Isaac Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Lt Dirkin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H Wolfe

To what time

Mar 1 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hosp at  
Arkansas Post Ark (over

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own designation and was covered by these designations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alt Grady

1862

1862

1862



of Premonition on the  
4 day of November  
1862

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Benson

Pat, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Medical Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was mustered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and the regiment was sent to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these communications. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and were mustered by the command of the 1st Texas Brigade and departed for Arkansas Post, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas (as mounted battery) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Benion*

*Pvt*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *On extra duty as Cook in Hospital*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gratiot's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. W. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Reg't*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One Enlisted Man in Hospital*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name designated during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Texas.

J. Benson

1st Co.

6 Reg't. Tex.  
Inf.

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj Haskell

Period For the War

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL:

When Nov 3, 1861.

How employed Cook

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt Wolfe

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: n in Hospital  
20, 1862

J. Benson

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

6

Texas.

J Benson

1st

Co.

6 Reg't. Tex.  
Inf.

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When Oct 3, 1861.  
Where Victoria  
By whom Maj Haskell  
Period For the War

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL:

When Nov 3, 1861.  
How employed Cook

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt Wolfe  
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J Benson

Copyist.

*Pennington. J.*

*D.*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, at  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

*Pennington. Isaac.*

128

*Bernard Frederick*

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Fifer* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>52562666</i>  | 20 |
| 2  | <i>2741</i>      | 21 |
| 3  | <i>2815</i>      | 22 |
| 4  | <i>2904</i>      | 23 |
| 5  | <i>2956</i>      | 24 |
| 6  | <i>3072</i>      | 25 |
| 7  | <i>3170</i>      | 26 |
| 8  | <i>3262</i>      | 27 |
| 9  | <i>3350</i>      | 28 |
| 10 | <i>3502</i>      | 29 |
| 11 | <i>3547</i>      | 30 |
| 12 | <i>4705 3205</i> | 31 |
| 13 | <i>4543 5744</i> | 32 |
| 14 | <i>5714</i>      | 33 |
| 15 |                  | 34 |
| 16 |                  | 35 |
| 17 |                  | 36 |
| 18 |                  | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Frederick Bernard  
Fifer } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp N4 E  
McBulloch Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Mataorda

By whom Capt E A Peareson

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenada's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 2d Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Frederick Bernard

Fifer, } Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Powderhorn

By whom Capt Pearson

Mastered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt J N Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 12, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged as part of the Mississippi River segment was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post about April 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Frederick Bernard  
Fifer, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of two companies, A and B, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment. It was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry (mounted) Cavalry and later in the 1st Texas Mounted Cavalry Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Frederick Bernard*  
*Fifer, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

*Oct 4* 1862

When

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Lt J H Dinkins*  
*war*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Pay for men & equipment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered as Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*  
*Capt.*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Frederick Bernard*  
*Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr. 1862*

Enlisted.

When

*Cet- 4 1861.*

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Lt J H Dickinson*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Johnson's N.C. about May 1, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*Alberty*



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

F Breinard

Muse, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt. Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A Wolfe Wm

To what time

Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry at March 1863. Each company was numbered separately and mustered into service during the period covered by these muster rolls. On April 11, 1863 the remainder of the regiment (Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J) was formed by the Confederate States Army as Texas Brigade and was captured at Vicksburg, N. C. on May 4, 1863.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the regimental officers are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry in the Texas Department of the Confederate States Army.

Book mark:

Alberty

B

6

**Texas.**

J. Bernard

Mure, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

**Enrolled:**

156

## When

## Where

By whom

**Entered into service:**

**When**

Oct 4, 1861.

**Where**

Victorio

By whom

Lf Dickinson

**Last paid:**

Capit Wolfe

B- WLOH

Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1962

To what time

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

[illegible]

BOOK MARK:

Albion.

1 of 7102

Confederate.

6

Texas.

B

F Bernard

Muse, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on See Bernard  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

Oct 4 1861

Victoria Tex  
H Pinkins

War

Capt W Wolfe QM

Mar 1 1862

Present

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate Muster Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under their own commanders for the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greenville, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Cellerby

Copy

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

F. Bernard  
Musc, Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 4, 1861.  
Victorio  
H. J. H. Perkins

was

Capt. U. Wolfe  
July 1, 1862.

Present

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

Callgroby

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

F Bernard

Pt. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt. Dickinson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at City  
Point Va Apr 15, 1863

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of transports Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alt. 6007

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

F Bernard

Musc, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex

By whom

E. Linkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt U Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted, having taken  
Oath of Allegiance to the U.S. gov

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1863, the company of the regiment became company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Texas Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Chilworth

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

F. Bernard

Pvt

Co. D

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas P. Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet 85

(6296)

115 115 115

115 115 115

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Company, Col. ...*  
Appears on a ... Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured *at ...*  
When captured *...*  
Remarks: *...* 1863.

Number of ...

3

(Continued)

*James H. ...*  
*...*



(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas

7 Beard  
house. Co D. Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the name of the prisoner. Received at Camp  
Butler, April 10, 1863 from John F. Milledge, Capt. N. Y. V.  
Comds. "First of Texas" and the whole name. Eight Hundred &  
Eighty-three Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for ex-  
change also 1000 soldiers.

J. H. THOMAS, Capt. 1863

Number of roll

12

(129b)

E. P. Keimlin  
(Copy 1st)

124  
Bernard Louis

Co. D, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50562430 | 20 |
| 2  | 27511    | 21 |
| 3  | 2821     | 22 |
| 4  | 2911     | 23 |
| 5  | 2991     | 24 |
| 6  | 3077     | 25 |
| 7  | 3145     | 26 |
| 8  | 3236     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Louis Bernard

Pl. } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp No. 6  
McCulloch Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Florida

By whom Capt E A Peareson

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the two Regiments Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the First Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Albion

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Lewis Bernard

Pl. } Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Ponderhorn

By whom Capt. Pearson

Mastered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom L. J. & Perkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 14th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with an remnant of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was treated separately and under its own command. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was mustered at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are known to have subsequently served in the First Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Lewis Bernard

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt E A Parizon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt J H Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty from Nov 10/61

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 14th companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 64. Each company was numbered separately and were in constant communication during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1862, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. on May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albany

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Lewis Bernard

Pl Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4. 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Durkin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 17, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with war remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 9th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Chilcrosby

Copyin

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Lauri. Bernard  
Pl., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J. J. Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under their own designations during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Artillery and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. Crosby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Lewis Breward*

*Pl*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*L. - Dickinson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt A. W. Q. M.*

To what time

*Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. This company was mustered separately and was broken up and assigned during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became a company. A portion of the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed at Arkansas Post, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The portion of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Infantry (2nd) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark:

*Alberosby*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

R

6

Texas.

L Bernard

Rob, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pd in full

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged for (over)

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment served during the Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment, Texas Infantry, May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd,

REC-3

50503245

1912

Disability by order Maj  
Gen Holmes Candy J. H.  
Deft

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

S. Bernard

Plt

, Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 1

186

Place Camp No. 46.

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 1st. companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 20, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River and re-enlisted, and dated with similar reenlistment, the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. This company was separated separately and assigned to other duty during the period covered by these computations. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are known to have mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

*Bernard*  
*D*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

*Bernard, Louis.*

131  
*Berry Christopher A*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5056 | 4861 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 4916 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 4977 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 5046 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 5122 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 5210 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 5297 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 5383 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 5456 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 5528 | 29 |
| 11 | 4763 | 3274 | 30 |
| 12 | 4548 | 5593 | 31 |
| 13 |      | 5827 | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19  
6

Texas.

*Wm. L. Denny*  
Pvt. } Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 3, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Mar. 3, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3, 1861*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. L. Denny*

Period *Mar*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. As about April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Bradford's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Texas.

*B*  
*Christopher C. Boring*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 3 to Dec 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Nov 3*, 186

Where *Victoria*

By whom *John A. McTear*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *Discharge*, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 7th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are thought to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Christoher A. Lister*  
Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *May A. M. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently entered in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J A Boyd*





**Texas.**

Age 25  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,  
\_\_\_\_\_

|                               |
|-------------------------------|
| for                           |
| <b>Enrolled:</b>              |
| When                          |
| Where                         |
| By whom                       |
| <b>Mustered into service:</b> |
| When                          |
| Where                         |
| By whom                       |
| Last paid                     |
| By whom                       |
| T                             |

| What time | Present or at | Remarks |
|-----------|---------------|---------|
|           |               |         |

The 4th (later 6th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
 volunteers from Texas September 5, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
 the original volunteers served at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
 during the battle of the Mounds, February 11, 1862. This com-  
 pany also was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
 formed from it and other companies formed of the 4th Regiment Texas  
 Infantry and other volunteers from Texas. This company was  
 broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed from  
 it and other companies formed of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry  
 and other volunteers from Texas. This company was broken up and  
 the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed from it and other  
 companies formed of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and other  
 volunteers from Texas. This company was broken up and the 6th  
 Regiment Texas Infantry was formed from it and other companies  
 formed of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and other volunteers  
 from Texas. This company was broken up and the 6th Regiment  
 Texas Infantry was formed from it and other companies formed  
 of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and other volunteers from  
 Texas. This company was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas  
 Infantry was formed from it and other companies formed of the  
 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and other volunteers from Texas.

Book mark.

Book mark:

McDonald

8

**Texas.**

C. A. Berry  
Print. Co.

Age 25 years. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Bill

for

**Enrolled:**

1862.

## When

## Where

, 186

By whom

Mastered into service:

## When

## Where

, 186 /

By whom

Nov. 3  
Victoria  
Maj. Haskell

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

[illegible]

Book mark:

*W. H. Lamb*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

B  
C. A. Berry  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1867.

Enlisted:

When Jan 13 1867.

Where Victoria 74

By whom Maj. Haskins

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wolfe

To what time July 18 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B Confederate  
6 Texas.

Le. U. Berry  
Privt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 3 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period Nov

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. M. C.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered with its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Home mark:

Le. U. Berry  
Copy

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*W. A. Lacey*  
Capt., Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862* to *Apr. 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *Maj. Haskins*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Miller*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Lacey*

**Texas.**

Chas. Berry  
(Capt. & Co.)

(Art. Co. 25), 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

**Realized:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *collected at Oklahoma*  
*Tenn. May 9, 1933.*

[illegible]

INDEX MARKS:

*B*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*C. A. Berry*  
*Priv* Co. H 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of rows

13 sheet 87

(639b)

*At 151...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Left Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp B. S. I. I. I. I. I.

Roll of Prisoners.

When captured: *1864*

When captured: *1864*

Remarks:

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

(Confederate.)

B

Texas

W. A. Parry  
Art. Co. 7. 1st Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Porter, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated. 1863

Where captured: Ink Port, Ark.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the name of the prisoner. Received at Port  
Va April 15 1863 and sent to F. M. Ford Capt. 3d Inf. N. Y. A.  
Comdr. Fla. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps. 1st H. 1st Div. 1st Corps.  
Eighty three and Confederate Prisoners of War passed for Va  
change also to the 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps. 1st H. 1st Div. 1st Corps.  
J. H. THOMPSON

Number of roll

18

(6296)

E. A. Miller  
(copy)

Betty J. D.

B. F., 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Betty from S

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biedermann. P. G.

*B*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Bureau Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Wergeant Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Biedermann. P. G.*

135  
Biedermann, F. G.

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |            |
|----|-----------|----|------------|
| 1  | 5751 0440 | 20 | 5055 9185  |
| 2  | 0708      | 21 | 9258       |
| 3  | 0781      | 22 | 9286       |
| 4  | 0860      | 23 | 9184       |
| 5  | 0942      | 24 | 9285       |
| 6  | 1021      | 25 | 14703 0793 |
| 7  | 1100      | 26 | 065570     |
| 8  | 1192      | 27 | 14544 1066 |
| 9  | 1273      | 28 | 11632 3480 |
| 10 | 1374      | 29 | 355260     |
| 11 | 1443      | 30 |            |
| 12 | 1483      | 31 |            |
| 13 | 1547      | 32 |            |
| 14 | 8566      | 33 |            |
| 15 | 8614      | 34 |            |
| 16 | 3751      | 35 |            |
| 17 | 8706      | 36 |            |
| 18 | 1020      | 37 |            |
| 19 | 509159    | 38 |            |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(12) (Confederate.)  
6 Texas.

(12) *W. L. Rupley*  
Sergeant, Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age 26 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 30, 1861*  
*Richard A. Post*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept 1*

Where *Victoria*, 1861

By whom *Capt. J. A. Rupley*  
Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was commuted with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of January 1, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

(266)

*R. W. F. S. A.*

copy.

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*P. G. Ruderman*

*1 day* Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *J. A. Rupley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *H. J. Jenkins*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and the regiment was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. May 1861. The consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. Part company was disbanded separately and under its original design for the period covered by these conscriptions. About April 1862 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment. What was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the Texas Brigade and was captured at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dr. mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. J. Fisk*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

P. G. Biederman

1st Regt., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty, mustered into service:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom mustered Lt. J. H. Linkens

Period In the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay from Exhibit.

To what time , 1861

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period ordered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the First Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Rosch

Confederate

73

6

Texas.

P. G. Biederman

1st Supt. Co. 126 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lieut. J. H. Bentons

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Ex. Cit.

To what time 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. F.

Confederate.

6

**Texas.**

J. G. Dickinson  
1840

1st Lt. Co. 12, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1166.1 up

1862

**Enlisted:**

When Sept 20

186 ✓

Whereat Victoria

By whom *Dr. J. H. Davis*  
Period

Period

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_ the war  
By whom Ray Charles, Col. 1st  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

. 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Brigade of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed on 1st September 1861. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 6

Bank mark:

Kutub

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*P. H. Brademan*

*1st Supt, Co. B, 6 Reg't: Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st 1862*

1862

Enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 30*

1862

Where

*at Victoria*

By whom

*Lt J. H. Dickens*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. Wolf*

To what time

*Apr 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. About May 1862 the consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered separately and under its own name and colors for the period covered by these columns. It was again organized in the summer of the year, but the remainder of the regiment being sent to the Department of Texas. The 6th Regiment was formed by the Confederates at Austin, Texas, and was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured officers are listed to have subsequently served in the Union Army. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured officers are listed to have subsequently served in the Union Army.

Book/Mark:

*P. H. Brademan*

8

**Texas.**

J. E. Biederman

John L., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

By whom

## Mustered into service

When Sept. 30, 1861

Where at Victoria

By whom *Atty. H. Linker*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Wm. Wolfe*

To what time *Feb. 28 1892*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: Cal'd for 2.2.14. m

[illegible][illegible]

Book mark:

Katie

FEB. 28.

50561109

1912.

1st Lieut. through promo-  
-tion of Lt. H. Zuber  
June 1st 1912

(Confederate)

Texas.

B  
P. G. Indermun  
289 Co. B. 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll\*  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was captured and the remainder of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was exchanged with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about Mar. 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the companies which were mustered separately about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 77355.

BOOK MARK:

Copy

FEB. 28.

50561192

1912.

*Specimen order 11' 20' 5"*  
*Sept. 28, 1912*



Confederate.)

6

## Texas.

*E. P. Biedermann*

124 Co B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1 Dec. 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

186

## Where

Br w horn

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks: *See D. R. Cunningham, 1891*

The 6th Cavalry and 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of two companies A and B which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 5, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862 and the regiment was ordered at Arkansas River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the organization of the 6th about May 1863. This consisted of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry no date of formation up and the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of five companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 5, 1864. The companies was numbered separately and called companies A, B, C, D, E and F being the former covered by those numbers as they were organized. The remainder of the brigade was reorganized and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed from the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi, June 19, 1865.

Continued at Arkansas

The prisoners were captured at Arkansas  
P... .. are found to have  
... .. Redneck Texas  
... .. the Trans-Mississippi  
Division.

**INDEX**

K. L. T. C. n.

1007104

FEB. 28.

50561273

1912.

*Perm. & Capt. C. H.*

*21. 1867*

Confederate

8

Texas.

P. G. Biederman

1st Lt., Co. 15, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Explored May 21 63

briefly reaching 6:10 P.M.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was reconstituted east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th and the 13th Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and ordered to a new designation during the period covered by these records. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 6th Regiment and was paroled at Genesee, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a line of temporary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher

8.  
2  
FEB. 1912

50561374

1912

1st Texas Regt: and  
commandant of the  
Mex. River

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

J. G. Richardson

1st, Co B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Displ and 24 May 1863 by temporary uniting

The 6th (Also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. G. Richardson

FEB. 28.

50561448

1912.

6' 10" x 18" Texas  
Rights and ordered work  
then river

Confederate.

13

6

Texas.

*W. B. Birden name*  
*1st. Co. 13, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

*Abent*

Remarks: *Displaced May 22 1863 by temporarily*

The above named person was turned over to the Confederate States Army on May 22, 1863, and was placed in the 1st. Co. 13, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry. He was discharged on May 22, 1863, and was not paid for his services. The above named person was not paid for his services because he was discharged before he had been paid for his services. The above named person was not paid for his services because he was discharged before he had been paid for his services.

*Robert*

copy

FEB. 28.

50561483

1912.

Ucting 6. 10. & 15<sup>th</sup>  
In as Regt. and  
order d. with Miss R.





6

**Texas.**

Ph. Biedermann

1st Co. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

1. 422500

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for. Nov. 7 A.C.

155.3

3015

## When

11. 12-13-44

185

B. w. h. m.

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

146

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

Remarks: Dried in Texas on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1863.

[illegible]

Revised

629

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

P. G. Biedeman

2 Lt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Elected Junior 2nd Lieut Co. K  
R.I. July 1, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 12 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and only the period between by these companies, from about April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the new regiment. It was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

P. G. Bridgman

2 Lt

Co. B

, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Holmes

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated a 12 company regiment of the old Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was ordered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under the same designation during the period covered by these publications. About April, 1865 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment of the Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Department at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Department.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

P. G. Biederman

2 Lt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Arkansas Post

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 6th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was present at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was organized as the 6th Mississippi Cavalry and the 6th Texas Cavalry, dated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1863. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent a detailed drill during the period covered by these documents. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

8 Texas.

E. H. Timmer  
Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
William Post

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
.186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 4th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
two companies, A & B, which were mustered into the Confederate  
service from September 1861 to April 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Anderson's Point, January 1862, and  
was exchanged to the Union army. The company was composed  
dated with the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The com-  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The com-  
position was composed of the 6th Regiment Texas  
formed into a battalion of four companies which was mustered with  
a battalion of four companies of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry and under its orders. In April 1862 the remainder of the  
by these companies. A. J. G. was captured at Arkansas  
regiment became a company. A. J. G. was captured at Arkansas  
by the Confederates. A. J. G. was captured at Arkansas  
at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas  
subsequently served in the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas In-  
mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

E. H. Timmer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

P. G. Burkhead

1st Lt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station

Remarks Assigned to duty as 1st Lt.

A. P. Cummings assigned to duty as Captain

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of six companies, A to F, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was mustered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1862, and was organized as the Mississippi River Brigade. It was ordered dated with an attachment of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Part company was detached separately and under orders to the general staff for the period covered by these orders. It was about April 1865 the regiment of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by the Confederate Government. The Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. M. 11

(Confederate)

Texas.

8

13  
G. P. Biederhan  
2 R Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee: organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept

1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service.

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion.

Date and cause  
of vacancy.

Name of successor

Remarks

Election  
July 1, 1862  
Sept 20, 1862  
Promoted  
E. Marks

Election returns for  
prior to capture

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies A-J, which were mustered into the Confederate  
State service from September 2, 1861, to April 10, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Anderson Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with six companies of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. This con-  
solidation was effected by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
squadron into a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas  
Infantry and under command of Captain A. J. Smith. The regiment was  
formed about March 1, 1863. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own flag. About April 1, 1863, the regiment of the  
regiment became a brigade, designated the 15th Confederate Texas In-  
fantry, and was assigned to the Department of the Gulf. The regiment was  
at Greenburg, N. C., at May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Antietam  
subsequently served in the 15th Confederate Texas Infantry, the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark

J. B. Nye

FEB 23

50557139

1912

of Command on 11  
of Aug 1863



(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

G. B. Biederman

2 Lt. Co B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee; organized Sept. 1861; mustered into Confederate service Sept. 27, 1861; April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion.

Promotion

Sept 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy.

Promoted Oct 21, 1863

Name of successor

E. Marks

Remarks:

Order of promotion

Made us of

Case and prom

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A. O. H. who were organized in the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was reorganized at the Missouri River where it was consolidated with the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. May 1863. The regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was then re-designated and under the new designation during the period covered by these companies. About April 1863 the regiment of the 6th Regiment became the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. N. C. at May 1, 1863.

Some part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyott

Copyist.

FEB. 28.

5055

145

1912

the officer assigned  
regularly to the position  
according to law.

There are no records  
of the orders in the  
Regiment

(Confederate.)

8

**Texas.**

Y P Biederman  
2nd Lt, Co. . . . , 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

## Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept. 1-61;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Not dated. 186

Date of entry or transfer  
into State service.

1-6

Date of entry or master  
into Confederate service,

—

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election,  
or promotion.

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

[illegible]

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the experienced officers, are thought to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas as the mounted infantry and other units of the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark

J. B. Nyatt

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*G P Biederman*  
2 *Co. B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

*26 Sep*, 1862

, 186

Name of successor

*Pro*  
*E Mank*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry to May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1862. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments. It was formed at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the experienced officers, are thought to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

(64)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

G. P. Bickerman

1 R, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promotion Oct 21, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Died Sept 1863

Name of successor E. Marks

Remarks: D. T. Marks promotion made in each case by the officers

The 4th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 21 companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 4th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

118281

5055 184

1912

assigned regularly to the  
position according to Law.

There are no records  
of the orders in the  
Regiment.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*G. P. Bickerman*

*1 R*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee: organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } , 186

Date and cause of vacancy, *Wd Sep* , 1863.

Name of successor *E. Marks*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

1 ; sheet 12

(629b)

Copyist.



Confederate.

B

6

Texas

P. G. Bealman  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Texas C.A.

Appear...

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to S. I. M. by ...  
March 1863. Department of ...  
to ... Ohio, ... 27.  
1863. ...

Roll dated St. Louis, ... 1863

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan'y 11 1863

Not ... Prisoners ...  
transferred ...  
East.

Remarks

Hejry

Confederate.

121 Co. D 1st Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:  
Where *Arkansas*  
When *Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.  
When *Jan 31, 1863.*

Where *Arkansas*  
By whose order *Jeff Davis*

Description:  
Height *5 ft 10 in*  
Eyes *Blue*

Date of capture *Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:  
*Handed to 2nd Division*

(Confederate.)

13

6

Sex

P. G. Rinderman  
intercepted Sex

Appear on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark Post

When captured June 11 1863

When joined post April 12 1863

Remarks: Transferred to City  
Court for exchange  
April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 41 page 21

12 Found

(Confederate.)

B

6

Tex.

F. G. Breidemann  
Lieut. C. B. & Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Unk. Port

When captured

Jan'y 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Ind. 1000  
Serial 1000  
Name 1000  
Date 1000

Number 1000

112; sheet

(6396)

173 Bond

Copyd.

66 Mex.

Appears on an

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Date of payment 1 1 24, 1867.

From Dec 10 1862

To C. J. ... 1865

Amount: \$ 250.00

Remark:-

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Wm. L. Edgerman  
2210 S. 1st St. St. Louis

## Return

for the month of: Feb., 1902

...and it

Remarks-

When received \_\_\_\_\_ 1966

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 10

(581)

Сурӯш

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

Texas.

P. G. Brideman  
2. Lt. Co. B. 6. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 1, 186 2.  
Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 6

(625)

5754

Copy

Biedeman, I.C.

1st Lt.

5th Inf. Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western. Dept—Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)







Voucher No. 376

Paid the 1 day of May 1863

P. G. Biedemann

to B. S. Lupt G. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 30 day of Apr 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 450

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 450

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt P. F. Bidemann & Wm Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMPLENEMENT AND EXPIRATION |            | TERM OF SERVICE |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                 | From                        | To         | Months          | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For myself      | 1st Decr                    | 30th April | 1862            | 1863 | 10            | 00  | 40      | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the service of the said *P. F. Bidemann* in the Confederate States Army, from the date of his enlistment to the date of his discharge, and that the same is in accordance with the records of the War Department. I am, Sir, very respectfully, Sir, your obedient servant.

*Post Paymaster* *Blanchard* *30th* *11 months* *1st Lt* *George A. B. Bidemann* *Amble*

Pay, *250* Dollars.

*Chas. W. Pissner*  
Clerk Post

*P. F. Bidemann* *1st Lt* *6th* *Chas Wm Dr.*

*Purdemann. P.*

*B.*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 4th  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Purdemann. P.*

137  
*Biggam, Samuel H.*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50564864</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>4918</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>4979</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5048</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>5125</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>5212</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>5299</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>5388</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>5526</i>     | 28 |
| 10 | <i>5714</i>     | 29 |
| 11 | <i>5765</i>     | 30 |
| 12 | <i>5817</i>     | 31 |
| 13 | <i>8669</i>     | 32 |
| 14 | <i>8812</i>     | 33 |
| 15 | <i>50569003</i> | 34 |
| 16 | <i>45485902</i> | 35 |
| 17 | <i>8830</i>     | 36 |
| 18 | <i>47030895</i> | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 6

Texas.

Samuel W. Bigham

1st } Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henry McCulloch  
Nov. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period 1 day

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

2 A Bigham  
copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
2nd, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age 5 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 3 to Dec 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Nov 3*, 186

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Lt. A. M. ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Samuel M. Latham*

*But. Co. D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Michael M. Gaskeli*

Period

*Jan*

Last paid:

By whom

*June 1862*

To what time

1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*Roll Mark*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Samuel N. Higgins*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 3* 1861Where *Victoria*By whom *Wm. H. Haskins*Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Absent*Remarks: *Absent without leave**from 29 April*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Simuel M. Biggam*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 3*, 1861 .

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Maj. Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 20, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was proved up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

S. M. Ligham

Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 3, 1861

Where

By whom

Maj. H. H. Hall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 17, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was made up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a regiment of six companies which was mustered with a detachment of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and continued on a separate basis during the period covered by these returns. About April 1862 the remnants of the regiment were reformed. After the reformation the regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was organized at Sherman, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a number of the supernumeraries of men are found to have been mustered in the 15th or 16th Regiment Texas Infantry Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

San'l W. Bigham  
Capt., Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 3 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom Maj. Paschall

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. C. Le

To what time May 28 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on Surgeon's certificate from Oct. 15, 1862.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, K. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

San'l Bigham

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Sam'l M. Bigham*  
*Put*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haskell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Haskell*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Letting exchange Sept. from Nov.*  
*5, 1862 by order of Col. Garand.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

B  
S. M. Bigham  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3 1861.

Where

Victoria, Texas

By whom

Maj. Haswell

Period

1 Mar

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On duty at Chattanooga by order of Gen. Bragg dated July 7, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, April, May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these muster rolls. After April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers, are found to have continued service in the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Department, and were paroled in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

S. M. Bigham

1942

Copy

6

**Texas.**

Samuel H. Bingham  
Pvt. Co. F., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Feby 1264

Enlisted:

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By which?

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

|                   |                                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Present or absent | Absent                                |
| Remarks:          | Detained in Hospital at Kingston, Va. |

[illegible]

1. The purpose of this document is to provide information to the public regarding the activities of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) in the area of inmate health care.

имен: пагк:

LaBord

1999



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*S. M. Bigham*

*Priv. Co. D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 3*, 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Wm. Hasbelle*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *detained on extra duty in Hospital*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 75255.

Book mark: ---

*H. J. Boyd*

Confederate

6

Texas.

13  
Sam'l M. Bigham  
Capt, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3 1861.

Where Victoria Tx.

By whom Mr. H. H. H.

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detained in Hospital

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

Biggins

Post

, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

G. M. Dept Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was composed of similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, but during the period covered by these correspondence about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Benjamin*

*Pvt*, Co. *T*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty as Sea master in f M Sept*

About enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 11 companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L H Martin*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Bingham*  
*Ret*, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for *sick*  
*Near Lee Mt. W. Va.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment. A detachment was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*S. M. Bingham*

*Capt. 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

6350

*S. M. Bingham*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not closed.

Where captured ...

When captured ... 186

Remarks:

\*Indorsement ...

Number of ...

3

637

*John H. ...*

Copyd.

(Confederate.

13

6

Texas

A. P. Bigham  
Maj. C. F. Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When captured

Ark. Post Ark.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received at Point  
Va. April 15, 1862 from Jno. E. Mafford Capt 3d Infy N. Y. V.  
Comds "Flag of Truce" (on the water front) Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (82) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change and Two Surgeons

J. H. THOMPSON Capt Comdg Post

Number of rolls

18

(6396)

E. C. Austin  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

S.W. Bigum

Co F. 6 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g, Va.  
186

Date of issue May 7, 1863.

Signature S.G. Bigum

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barger

Copyist.

Bigham, Samuel W.

Pvt. Co. F. 6 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 13/15

Jan. 16, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

6

N

12x

L. W. Bingham  
priv. Sec. 5. 6 Regt. 22d

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From July 1 1863.

To Aug 31 1863.

When paid Sept 9 1863.

By whom D. F. Roman

Amount \$22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 75, page 51

(222)

J. Stearns

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co C Texas*

*J. H. Bingham*  
*Plt A. F. C. Plt Texas*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital  
at Kingston Ga.  
for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

*Sept 1. 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm H. Hall*

Period *100*

Attached to Hospital,

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

How employed *Chk*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm H. Hall*

To what time *Jan 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Book marks

*11/11/63*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

6

July

E. W. Bingham

Plt Co 7 6 Regt 2nd Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July , 186 2

To 30 June , 186 3.

When paid July 11 , 186 3

By whom paid for M. L. Crocker

Amount \$ 3.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File N 79, page 15

G. E. West

# CONFEDERATE

3

6

200.

S. W. Mangum.

Cgt. Orl. 6 6th Dec. 1861.

APPROVED BY

HOSPITAL MASTER

OF HOSPITAL MASTER OF HOSPITAL

Ca. Nov. 1st to

For Dec. 31

100 3

ENLISTED

When Nov. 1.

100 1

Where Victoria, Va.

By whom Maj. Mangum.

Period 3 years.

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL

When

Has employed 200.

LAST PAID

By whom 200.

To whom 200.

100 3

Present.

200.

200.

200.

200.

*Sam. J. 2*

**Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about**  
**April 9, 1863.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**and with**

*Samuel J.*



*Anderson, J. W. 13*

*Co. A,* **6 Texas Infantry**  
*578* **(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Escame Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Sgt Major*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Bendon. J. W. 7C*



*Bendon J. W. H.*  
**Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry**  
*H+S* **(3 Texas Inf.)**

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Sgt. Major*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Bendon J. W. H.*

*Bundon. J. W. H.*  
Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry  
F + S (3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sgt Major*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bundon. J. W. H.*

141  
Bindrick, George

Co. H, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 49543104 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of rebel prisoners of war admitted to U. S. Gen'l  
Ho-pital, Dept. Tenn., Atlanta, Ga., from Mari-  
etta, Ga., Oct. 13, 1864, and transferred North  
Oct. 31, 1864.

List dated U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Dept. Tenn.,  
Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 31, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Hospita. no.

(629b)

Copyist

*Frederick J. Yates*  
*2nd St. S. W.*  
CORVALLIS, ORE.

MEDICAL LAB. NUMBERS

2537 -

73. 1 6 Notes  
George W. Smith

Rank, 2nd; Co. 4th, 6 Reg't 1st

Complaint, Gunshot wound in chest

Admitted June 13, 1866

To General Hospital Hosp.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died Feb. 22, 1868

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reg. No. 11; Hos. No. 11; Page 11

Bingham Samuel W.

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bingham Samuel W.

142  
*Birch Benjamin J.*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5056</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5128</i> | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5216</i> | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5364</i> | 23 |
| 5  | <i>8703</i> | 24 |
| 6  | <i>8860</i> | 25 |
| 7  | <i>8926</i> | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate

6

Texas.

*Benjamin J. Birch*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb'y 21* 1862

Where

*Belton*

By whom

*Col. R. R. Garland*

Period

*May*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This one and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Baird*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*B. C. Durci*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't: Texas Infantry.  
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

1862

By whom

*Belton*  
*Col. Garrison*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was broken up and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed with similar remnants of the 6th and 10th Regiments. The 6th Regiment was broken up and the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent to the Canadian side of March 5, 64. Each company was mustered into Texas and later transferred to the 10th Regiment. The 10th Regiment was by those captured at the Battle of April 1862, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 10th Regiment which was formed by the 6th and 10th Regiments. Texas Brigade and was ordered at the Battle of N. C. at May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers are found in the 10th Regiment. The 10th Regiment was mustered into the 10th Regiment and other organizations in the Texas Department.

Book mark:

*Mr. Bay*

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

B  
B. J. Burch

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Feb 21, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Col. Garland

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Absent in service

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Part company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by the consolidation, about April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became known as A of the Regiment. About was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about March 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the regiments officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department of Army and other regiments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

B. J. Burch

Capt, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 21, 1862

Where

Benton, Ark.

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from interest

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: His changed name of  
disability Oct. 3, 1862 by (writ)

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. W. Boyd

FEB. 28

50503464

1912.

*Order of Maj. Gen. Holmes.*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Burch

Pot

, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for absent sick in  
Season Surgeon Certificate since

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*Birch*

*Port*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick on Surgeon's Certificate*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was incorporated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the 11th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, at May 1, 1863. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered as a Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was stationed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*10.4* *Bitch*

Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 2*, 186*2*

Place *Upham*

Remarks *in charge for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exiled to the Mississippi River where it was incorporated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This combination was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under the command of Captain A. J. Smith to the 1st Cavalry and under the command of Captain A. J. Smith to the 1st Cavalry. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Cavalry. The regiment was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 1st Cavalry and Company A of the 1st Cavalry. N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Texas Department.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 6 Tex.

for Dr. 1862  
1000.00 6 Regt 4th

Appears on an

### Abstract of Payments

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated  
21st Dec. 1862

Date of payment Dec 1862

From 1000.00 1862

To 1000.00 1862

Amount \$ 6.00

Remarks:

Bank mark:

for 1000.00  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 6 Tex.

B. J. Burch  
B. Co. F 6 Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 27, 1862.

Date of payment Nov. 27, 1862.

By whom *Rudolph Wolfe*

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 108

*G. S. Andrews,*

(625)

Copyist.

No. 59

Abstract from the records

B. J. Smith

Private to "F" W. C. Smith

Dec: 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

1862 4<sup>th</sup>

I CERTIFY, That the within named \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the  
a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said John Bunch was last paid by Cash, A. D. H. 92. 16. 5. 4.  
to include the 12th day of June 1860, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \$400 Dollars traveling allowance from the place of discharge, to the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him .....  
He is indebted to the Confederate States .....  
on account of .....  
1862

Given in duplicate at Chicago, Ill., this 27 day of Nov 1862

*The Bradford*  
Commanding Company

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 27th of July  
1862, being 27 months and 27 days  
 at 100 Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_, being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at \_\_\_\_\_ cents per mile.

Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of James R. Mc C. U. S. Army this 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of July 1862, Twenty Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(assigned Duplicate)

WITNESS:

143  
*Bird William H*

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>52551866</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5756</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5989</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6060</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6201</i>     | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *16 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. H. Brint

Regt

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 14 to Dec 31 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Camp of E. M. Bullock

By whom

Maj A M Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

instrument 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copy 41

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

B

John H. Bird

Plt., } Capt. Rhoads Fisher's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Henry Mc  
Callioch Tex. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt R Fisher

Period

During the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 6th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas River, June 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River, where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th and 15th were united in formation into a battalion of six companies, four of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and two of the 15th. Each company was ordered to leave a detachment of four companies, designated as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1

6

**Texas.**

H. H. Bond

Age 18 years. Box, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

of the organization named above  
for May & June 1962

Enrolled:

156

## When

## Where

By whom

Mustard into service

## When

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks: *Private W. H. Bird (over)*

[illegible]

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

Copyist.



FEB. 28.

50566201

1912.

transferred to Company  
E, Flournoy's (16) Regt.  
Texas. Vol. Inftry, by virtue  
of Special Order No 823  
dated Head Quarters Dept.  
of Texas, Houston June 7  
1892

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

H. H. Bird

Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Camp. Henry McCulloch

By whom

Major J. M. Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

pay me from

To what time

enlistment 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was commuted with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1642

Copy

*B*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*H. H. Bird*

*Co. G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14* 1861.

Where *Camp Henry H. Bulloch*

By whom *Wm Haskell*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from state*

To what time *of enlistment 1866*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Texas, and later in garrisons in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. H. Kniss*

Houston Texas

June 6, 1862

Private W. H. Bird

Co G - Garland's Regt.

Central Div.

C. Fox

Relative to transfer

of W. H. Bird

"



To the Hon. Secy of War  
June 6th 1863  
Wm. H. Bird  
Capt.

I desire to be  
transferred to the 1st Wisconsin Regt;  
in which Regt a Co. of my  
father is a Co. - My desire to be  
transferred originates simply from a  
desire to be with my father - If the  
Hon. Secy. can find it con-  
sistent with his duty to exchange me  
from the 1st Wisconsin Regt. to the  
1st Wisconsin Regt., who has made  
a written application to be transferred to  
the 1st Regt., it would greatly  
satisfy me.

W. H. Bird  
Private in Capt. S. Rhodes  
1st Wisconsin Regt.

Houston  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I hereby accede to the request of  
Private Wm N. Bird, subject to  
the approval of the Colonel Com-  
manding.

Richard Fisher, Captain  
Comd'g Comp'y Co. 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Texas Inf'y.

Approved

W. N. Bird

Done to the Regt Texas Inf'y

B26

Dr Col T S Anderson  
Camp May 11. 1862  
July 6 1862.

Enclosing find  
of some letters  
and of Prince  
H. B. of A. S.

Com. sent on Feb. 5, 1862



*[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

[illegible]

Wm. H. Burleigh

A black and white photograph showing a white, textured surface, likely a piece of paper or fabric. The surface is covered with numerous dark, irregular smudges and stains. These marks are most prominent in the upper left and central areas, with some smaller, isolated spots extending towards the right edge. The overall appearance is one of significant contamination or damage.



Proceedings of a Regimental Court  
Martial convened at Camp Henry  
McCluck by virtue of the following  
Order - to wit

Head Quarters  
Camp Henry McCluck  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order  
No 14

A Regimental Court Mar-  
tial will convene at the Post today  
at 10 1/2 o'clock A.M. for the trial  
of such prisoners as may be properly  
brought before it

Details for the Court

1st Col J S Anderson 1st Regt Tex Infantry  
Capt J A Ruple 1st Regt Tex Infantry  
1st Lt J W Sampson 1st Regt Tex Infantry

by Order of

Col R R Garland

Adjutant 1st Regt Tex Infantry

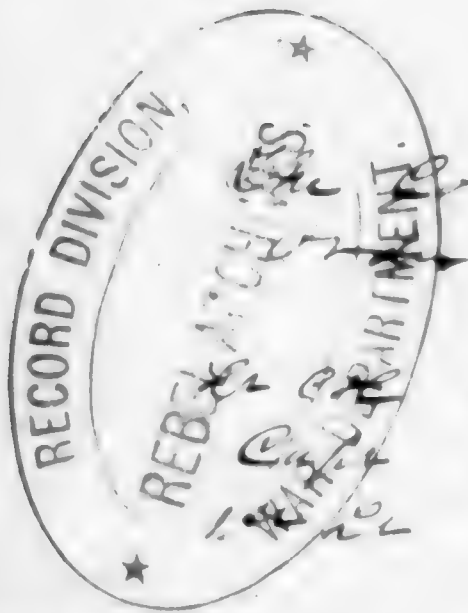
Adjutant 1st Regt Tex Infantry

Camp Henry McCluck 10 1/2 o'clock  
A.M. July 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Court then pursuant to the above

Present

J S Anderson 1st Regt Tex Infantry  
J A Ruple 1st Regt Tex Infantry  
J W Sampson 1st Regt Tex Infantry



Private M<sup>r</sup> + Bird of Company "G" 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Texas Infantry was brought before the  
Court

The Order was then read to the  
accused private M<sup>r</sup> + Bird of Company  
"G" 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry and he  
was asked if he had any objection  
to any member named therein, to  
which he replied in the negative

The Court was then duly sworn in  
the presence of the accused and private  
M<sup>r</sup> + Bird of Company "G" 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Texas Infantry was arraigned on  
the following charge and specifica-  
tion - To wit -

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> -

Conduct prejudicial to good  
order and military discipline

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> -

That the private M<sup>r</sup> + Bird  
of Company "G" 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Inf-  
antry being in a filthy condition,  
was directed to wash his clothes and  
failed to do so.

This at Camp Henry M<sup>d</sup> Culbreth  
near Victoria Texas on or about the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

To which the Prisoner pleaded  
as follows

To the Specification - Guilty

To the Charge - Guilty

The Prosecution here closed

The accused then made the following statement of mitigating circumstances -

I could not use the soap as it was unfit for use and I thought the Army Regulations required good soap to be furnished

The accused having no further testimony to offer or defense to make the Court closed to deliberate on the case before it

The Court after mature deliberation find the accused private from H Bird of Company "G" 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as follows

Of the Specification - Guilty

Of the Charge - Guilty

and do therefore sentence private from H Bird of Company "G" 1st Regiment Texas Infantry to fifteen days hard labor under charge of the guard

E. M. Sampson, 1st Lt.  
Company "G" 6th Regiment  
Texas Infantry  
Recorder

T. S. Anderson  
M. Col & President  
of the Court

There being no further business before them, the Court adjourned  
Vine. Hill

E. M. Sampson, 1st Lt.  
Co "G" 6th Regiment  
Texas Infantry  
Recorder





Proceedings of a  
Regimental Court Mar  
tial, pursuant to  
Post Order No 14, Head  
Quarters, Camp Henry  
Mculloch, February  
5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

President  
Lieut Col. J. S. Anderson  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Infantry  
Recorder  
Lieut. G. W. Hampton  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Infy.

Prisoner tried  
Private Wm H. Bird  
Comp. G. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Infy

The Proceedings and findings  
of this Court Martial  
are approved and the  
sentences will be duly  
carried into effect.  
R. J. Pearson  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> S. I. Regt  
Comd'g.



144  
Bishop William

Co. I, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47073215 | 1  |
| 2  |          | 2  |
| 3  |          | 3  |
| 4  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

6

Tex

Wm Bishop  
Capt Co I 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of paroled prisoners forwarded for exchange from  
Columbus, Ky., Dec. —, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement: Received Near Vicksburg Decr 22. 62.  
of Capt L. A. Mena. A Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.  
the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners, hereby two in num-  
ber (2) of which are of Mena. N. S. WATTS, Maj. C. S.  
A. & Agent.

NUMBER OF NO.

2

(226)

W. W. Pearson

Copy

145  
*Black Augustus*

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |           |
|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 57566854 | 20 | 45899931  |
| 2  | 6915     | 21 | 992247    |
| 3  | 6986     | 22 | 482317    |
| 4  | 7055     | 23 | 144033274 |
| 5  | 7121     | 24 |           |
| 6  | 7178     | 25 |           |
| 7  | 7222     | 26 |           |
| 8  | 7283     | 27 |           |
| 9  | 7329     | 28 |           |
| 10 | 7345     | 29 |           |
| 11 | 7418     | 30 |           |
| 12 | 7461     | 31 |           |
| 13 | 47632913 | 32 |           |
| 14 | 45482005 | 33 |           |
| 15 | 3915     | 34 |           |
| 16 | 4656775  | 35 |           |
| 17 | 45853223 | 36 |           |
| 18 | 534344   | 37 |           |
| 19 | 518430   | 38 |           |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R

6

Texas.

*Augustus Craig*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 2* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186*2*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Col. E. E. Canine*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ..... 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. Ato & Co. were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Vicksburg, Miss. January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was organized with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. May 1863. The organization was broken up and the 6th and 10th Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies. Most of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry (about March 5, 1864) was mustered separately and under its original organization and was then disbanded by the Confederate Government. After April 1863 the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reorganized as a company. A 6th Regiment Texas was formed by the reorganization of the 6th Texas Brigade and was organized at Vicksburg, N. C. about 1863.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Vicksburg and some of the officers are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Regiment Texas (the 6th Texas Infantry) and were mustered in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(642)

(copy 1st.)

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

No. Black

Co. C, 6 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Apr 30, 1862.

Where Victoria

By whom Col. Garland

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with another battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry to Fort Marion, N. M., in March 1864. Each company was separated and sent to different detachments for the period between the time of capture and the time of exchange. The remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were sent to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and were formed into the 1st Battalion of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and were sent to the N. M. at May 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, 2nd Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. T. Williams

6

**Texas.**

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1000 186

**Enrolled:**

## When

Where

By whom.

Mustered into service:

Wieder

**Where**

By whom

Least paid =

3- WLOH

To what time

Prax: 1000000

Remarks

[illegible]**Book mark:**

1185186.

(Confederate.)

3

6

Texas.

Augustus E. ...  
Capt., Co. ..., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. E. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom pay and ...

To what time ... 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

R. T. M. ...  
1862

B

6

**Texas.**

Chas. Smith  
Co. 6 Regiment

6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Апрель 1917 г.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

156)

Enlistou.

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By W. H. H.

To wit:

1561

Present: 10/11/11

12-11-37-9

The 1st Texas Cavalry was formed of  
the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 6

155

6

**Texas.**

Aug. Black

Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

T., what time

Pravilnik o delu

11-01137-5

[illegible]

1994-1995

W. H. Williams

1000000

Confederate.

E

8

Texas.

Aug Black

Co. C 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted.

When

Apr 30

1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col Garland

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks In hospital at  
Cincinnati, Va.

The 6th Reg. called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was ordered to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry a battery of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under those names during the period covered by these regulations. From April 1862 the members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and were mustered as such about May 1, 1863.

The personnel of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and the members of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry are listed to have been captured at the same place. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured and surrendered to the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book kept.

W. M. Williams

442

Copy

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Augustus Black  
Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, - Aug. 1863.

Entered.

When

Apr 29 1862.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

For Hospital

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A. B. Black was one of the Confederate States soldiers from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was sent to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was made at Victoria, Texas, March 1863. This company formed the 1st Battalion of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. A. B. Black was one of the soldiers who were sent with the 1st Battalion to the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed at Victoria, Texas, March 1863. The 1st Battalion of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was sent to the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed at Victoria, Texas, March 1863. The 1st Battalion of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was sent to the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed at Victoria, Texas, March 1863.

The 1st Battalion of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was sent to the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed at Victoria, Texas, March 1863. The 1st Battalion of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was sent to the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed at Victoria, Texas, March 1863.

Home address

A. B. Black

Copy to



Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Augustus B. Bland  
Capt, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom C. B. Holland

Period

Last paid: Capt. Bland

By whom

To what time Aug 2 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. And K. which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under their respective commanders during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865 the remnants of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 12th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers are found to have served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department and were paroled at the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. H. Bland

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Augustus Bick  
 Pvt., Co. I., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Saniand

Period

Last paid

By whom May 1863

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 11, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and for the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company I, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas (a mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

1842

Copy

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Augustine R. ...  
Capt. ... 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... was formed ...  
the ... at ...  
dated ...  
formed ...  
Capt. ...  
by ...  
at ...  
P. ...  
Dep. ...

Remarks:

William

Copy

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

A Black

Col., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 29* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 29* 186 *2*

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*See*

Last paid:

By whom

*May Moore*

To what time

*See* 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1861. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, designating during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*William*

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

B  
A. Black

Det. Co 76 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ro.

1; sheet 76.

(639b)

JW. Conard

copied.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured: *Springfield, Mo.*

When captured: *May 1864*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

OB

6

Texas.

W. Black,  
Capt. Co. H, Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 11, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Received from the Surgeon General, War Department, Washington, D.C.,  
Va. Apr. 1863. From John H. Maffett, Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry,  
Comdr. First Division, 1st Cavalry Division, Eastern Department,  
Eighty-three Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
Also, a list of names.

H. H. HARRIS, Secy.

Number of roll

12

(1896)

E. A. Rustin

(1893)

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Augustus Black.  
Grt. Co. H. 6 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military  
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded  
to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky.,  
July 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
July 24, 1864.

Where captured *Chattahoochee, Ga.*

When captured *July 16* 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 313; sheet 1

(4896)

*J. H. Hensley*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*100* *100*  
*100* *100*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending July 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 26, 1864.

Where captured

*Chattanooga*

When captured

*July 17, 1864*

*Richmond*

Remarks:

Number of roll

**153**: sheet

(6386)

*A. J. Smith*

Copyist

69

(Confederate.)

6

Tex.

Augustus Black  
Pri. Co. H. 6 Regt S. M. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Chattahoochee, Ga.*

When captured

*July 10, 1864.*

Discharged:

Terms

When

*Co. Douglass*  
*July 26*

*, 1864.*

Remarks:

Index: K. Register No. 3: page 2 3

(6.9.)

*J. B. Dowd*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6: page

Confederate.

B

6

Tex

Augustus Black  
Priv. Co. H. 6 Regt 1st Inf  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 26, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where captured Chancellorsville Va.

When captured July 10, 1864

Remarks:

Number

459; sheet 1

(629)

L. G. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

1864

Augustus Black

Sgt. Co. 1st Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,  
Ky., July 28, 1864.

Roll dated

Seville Ky

July 26, 1864

Where captured

Chattahoochee Ga.

When captured

July 16, 1864

Remarks:

(B)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Augustus Black

Priv. Co. H. 6 Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Chattahoochee Ga*

When captured *July 10, 1864*

When received *July 28, 1864*

When transferred *1864*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*June 17, 1865*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1, page 259

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas

Augustus Black  
Priv. Capt. - 6 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June  
17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders  
No. 100, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6,  
1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured Chattanooga, Ga.

When captured July 19, 1864

Remarks:

Victoria Co., Texas.

NUMBER OF SHEETS

201; sheet 2

(689b)

J. Allen  
Agent

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. H. Lacer*  
*not to be paid*  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan* 1863.  
To *Nov 3* 1863.

When paid *Sept 22* 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bomar*

Amount *\$ 22*

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 10 page 573



(CONFEDERATE).

James Black.

Fort St. Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria, Texas.

146  
*Blackburn Richard T*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50564868  | 20 |
| 2  | 4915      | 21 |
| 3  | 4976      | 22 |
| 4  | 5045      | 23 |
| 5  | 5121      | 24 |
| 6  | 5209      | 25 |
| 7  | 5292      | 26 |
| 8  | 5379      | 27 |
| 9  | 5454      | 28 |
| 10 | 5482      | 29 |
| 11 | 5551      | 30 |
| 12 | 5618      | 31 |
| 13 | 5658      | 32 |
| 14 | 5708      | 33 |
| 15 | 5800      | 34 |
| 16 | 5814      | 35 |
| 17 | 147033271 | 36 |
| 18 | 45485894  | 37 |
| 19 | 5522      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*115*  
*Wm. H. Bradford*  
Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 3, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 3, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 3, 1861*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. H. Bradford*

Period *1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1861. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was then organized separately and under its own commander. The 6th Regiment was reorganized by these consolidations. About April 1862 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade and was formed by the consolidation of the 1st Texas Brigade and was organized at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate)

Texas.

6

B

Richard A. Buchanan  
Capt., Co. F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 15th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was made up of six companies which were mustered with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The companies formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and designated as Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was composed of the regiment, because of the small number of the regiment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been mustered in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry. That part of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled by the Department.

Book mark:

Original Copy

19

Confederate

6

Texas.

Richard L. Buchanan  
Comd'g, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 3* 186*2*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Richard L. Buchanan*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Richard L. Buchanan*

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was conso-  
dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with  
Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own flag designation during the period covered  
by these records. About April 1865 this remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed  
at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and escaped the superintendant officers are found to have  
surrendered at the same time. This consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*D*  
*Richard T. Blackman*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 3* 186*1*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. Sisk*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for term of enlistment*

To what time 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Richard T. Blackburn

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized) Reg't Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 12, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Missouri River where it was received dated with the remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and May 1863. Its organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed from a combination of 10 companies which were sent with a detachment of 10 companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and May 1863. Each company was to serve separately and was to be organized and numbered by the regiment. At April 1863 the remnants of the regiment were sent to Arkansas Post where they were formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and May 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (mounted) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



6

**Texas.**

R. T. Blackburn

Ent, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Box: 18 June 1862

Enrolled:

## When

156

## Where

By whom

### Mastered into service

## When

Nov 3, 1861.

## Where

Victoria

By whom

Maj. Hasheh

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

3-11

Present or absent

resent

Remarks:

[illegible]

It is noted that the above information was obtained from a source who is not known to the FBI and who is not known to the FBI. It is noted that the above information was obtained from a source who is not known to the FBI and who is not known to the FBI.

3-4 MARK:

22nd



B

Confederate

6

Texas.

R. D. Buchanan  
4 Comp Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3 1861.

Where

Victoria Tx

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

Oct

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

May 28 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Appointed 4th Sept 1862 in place of E. Petty discharged

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent no further designation during the period covered by these recommendations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

John H. ...

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. H. Blackburn*  
*Habit* Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *Maj. Haskins*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Haskins*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Smith*

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

R. T. B. ...  
3rd Co., 6th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3

1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. L. ...

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garabury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Roy

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

R. T. Blackburn  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this record. Company A of the regiment was later covered by the consolidated 1st Infantry, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a few of the supernumerary officers are thought to have been subsequently merged in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Confederate

8

Texas.

*R. D. Blackburn*  
*3 Co. E, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 Aug* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex*

By whom

*Maj. W. H. Bell*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut. M. J. R.*

To what time

*June 30* 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the First Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted infantry) and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.

R. T. Blackburn  
2 Corp, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria Lx

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

Capt. Mearns

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

In Hospital

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under the same designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became part of A. The 6th Regiment Texas was formed by the consolidation of the 5th and 6th Regiments Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently settled in the Consolidated Regiment Texas the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. L.

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

R. T. Blackburne  
2 Capt. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for

11. 1863

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Nov 3

1861.

By whom

Victoria Dep  
Maj. Haskell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Jun 30 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remark - Absent, on 60 days sick furlough dated Victoria Dep. Griffin over

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered into Cavalry about March 2, 1862. Each company was mustered with by some consolidation. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment when was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment and was mustered at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintendents, officers, are found in the subsequent record of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the Texas Department. From copy made in the R & P Office War Department on June, 1902, of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General of Texas. R & P 7736.

BOOK MARK:

*[Signature]*

FEB. 28.

50565658

1912.

*Gra. Dec 15, 1863.*



**Texas.**

R. J. Buchanan  
Capt. 63

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Amos Kelly .. 1864

**Existed:**

**When**

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By witness

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Cavalry called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was transported east of the Mississippi River where it was composed of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. The 10th Regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed. Also a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered with 100 men and later to 100 men, decreasing during the period covered by the contract. About April 1, 1865, the remainder of the 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Texas Brigade, which was formed at Sherman, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was not captured at Arkansas Post and a large number of the regiment's officers are found to have served in the 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and other Texas Cavalry Regiments.

BOOK MARK:

Black mark

Samuel

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Michael B. ...*  
... , Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael B. ...* 186...

Enlisted:

When

*1.01.3* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*June 30* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was conscripted with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at Fort Smith, May 1863. This conscription was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was mustered as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a few of the temporary officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and a few organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

R. T. Blackburne

1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for

May 8 June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tx

By whom

Wm. H. Hill

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*Foot copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P TEXAS.

Book mark:

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

R. J. Blackburn

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at ... Springfield, Illinois

Roll of Prisoners

When captured ...

When captured ...

Remarks:

Confederate.

Apparatus

Received at Camp Porter, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Not Mated, 186

### When captured

Jan 11. 1863

Number of eggs

42 E. P. M. 1890

( 1254 )

(CONFEDERATE)

*R. I. Blackburn*  
*Corp Co F 6 Texas*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue *Oct 18*, 186 *3*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

*2370*

WATHEN

Copyist.

✓

1338 ASSISTANT B

4 Q. 1883

*R. J. Blackburn*

Dollars

9 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid

16

Dec 1883



[Form 18.]

**The Confederate States,**

To

Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from 0 00 Cents

1862  
55 94

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service. I have also paid the rations in kind.

Received of *James H. [illegible]* the sum of *55 94* from *James H. [illegible]* in full of the above account.  
*R. T. Blair, Jr.*

This receipt must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

147  
*Blodget James*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50564920</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>4882</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5051</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5127</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>5215</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>5302</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>5359</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>5531</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>5700</i>     | 28 |
| 10 | <i>4703325</i>  | 29 |
| 11 | <i>45435504</i> | 30 |
| 12 | <i>490724</i>   | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

13 6

Texas.

*James B. ...*

..., Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *March 15*, 1861

Where *Benton*

By whom

Period *11*

Last paid:

By whom *Adm. ...*

To what time *...*, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Roll turn*

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the reformed 6th, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and a company from at Greenville, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

13

Confederate

6

Texas.

James B. Smith

Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. &amp; Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 18, 1861

Where

Belton

By whom

Maj. A. M. Waskeli

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Paid from enlistment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Augustus B. Biddell*  
Lieut., Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 18*, 1861.

Where *Bolton*

By whom *John Haskin*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid: *By Gen. from instrument*

By whom *By Gen. from instrument*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

13

8

**Texas.**

## James Budget

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Wm. H. F. C. C. 1867.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

## Where ...

By whom

Entered into service:

## When

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or direct:

Remarks:

[illegible]

The following information was captured at Arkansas:  
P.O. and M.D. numbers of POWs are listed below  
Source: [redacted] [redacted] Regt. 1st Div.  
[redacted] [redacted] the [redacted] [redacted]  
Department.

Book mark:

21/3/2006

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

13 James Lindley

Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1862

Enrolled:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Nov 18, 1862

Where Benton

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in a riding outfit

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were organized into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned to the same fate as the remnants of the 9th and 10th Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry. After May 1863 the remainder of the regiment was broken up and the 6th and 7th Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached to a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was then separated and sent to various locations where they were kept supplied by the same command. About April 1864 the remainder of the regiment, the Company A and Company B, which was formed by the 6th and 7th Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was sent to Arkansas Post and captured at Arkansas Post and some of the specimens of them are found to have been supplied by the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and other units of the Department.

Book mark:

B Confederate. 6 Texas.

James Gladett  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1862 1862

Enlisted:  
When July 18 1861.  
Where Fort Worth  
By whom Maj. Haskell  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Gales  
To what time Feb'y 28 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was executed east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with another of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Home mark:  
Dr. Reed  
142 Copy



Confederate.

6

Texas.

James Blodgett

Co. K, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 18, 1861.

Where Belton Tex

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wolfe

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: X Taken at Belton Tex. 1861.  
Present James S. Blodgett

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Confederate.

6

Texas.

J. D. Budget

1st Lt., Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 9, 1861.

Where

Belton, Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Malt

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died of disease at Camp Belton, Tex, Feb 10, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers are found to have served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Texas and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

How mark:

J. D. Budget

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Blodgett*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Absent sick in Texas on Surgeon Certificate, since*

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these certificates. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry formed by the consolidation of several parts of Texas troops and was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*Priv Jas. Blodgett*  
*Co. H. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of

1; sheet

*87*

(6395)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Approved:

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp

Roll of

When

When

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B 1 6

A. L. Blount  
Priv. Co. E. 68th Mass. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 17, 1863

Where captured Oak Port Ark.

When captured May 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died of illness  
Nov 1863.

Read the following certificate. It certifies that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill. to the date of appearing recently in the U. S. General Hospital at Fort A. A. Knappa, Ill. and were given to the charge of the General Hospital at Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of men

91

(654)

E. L. R. R. R.

Appd.

blouget - James

Co. F. 5th Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2569 page

237

Dated - Aug. 31 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Blodget. J. D.

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbery's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Blodget. James.



Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

*Blodget. James*

156  
*Bloomberg, J*

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50561726 | 20 |
| 2  | 1783     | 21 |
| 3  | 1847     | 22 |
| 4  | 1914     | 23 |
| 5  | 1922     | 24 |
| 6  | 2079     | 25 |
| 7  | 2152     | 26 |
| 8  | 2227     | 27 |
| 9  | 2311     | 28 |
| 10 | 1403704  | 29 |
| 11 | 15485728 | 30 |
| 12 | 490593   | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

G. B. Blumberg

11-1 } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 31

1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom A. T. Bass

Mastered into service:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. H. H. H.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became regular. And the remnants of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was captured at Arkansas Post, were sent to the same place and were mustered into the Texas Cavalry at Austin, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are said to have subsequently served in the 1st or 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Will return

(Confederate.)

6

## Texas.

G. Blumenthal

... Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1000 1861

## Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1866.

Where . . . . . 422400

By whom Wm. H. ...

### Mastered into service:

When ... 186

Where 600000

By whom. W. J. H. H. H.

Last paid: By whom: *By the same on 11th Aug 1900*

To what time . . . 186

Present or absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

[illegible]

That part of the mail which was not captured at Aransas  
Post and which was captured elsewhere, are found to have  
been passing between the two associated Post-Office Texas the  
mounted guard, and were at Columbus and Texas, Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

1. 16162000

CONFEDERATE

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. —, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186 —

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

....., Co.   C  , 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for   1862   1862.

Enrolled:

When   1862  , 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When   1862  , 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time   1862  

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 40 companies. A to H, 20 of them were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and in May 1863 this consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and had a separate discharge for the period covered by these dates. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*2*  
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *May 10*, 186*1*.

Where .....

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Miller*

To what time *May 10*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A-J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 4th Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed again at a later date, in which it was included with a portion of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was mustered separately at Arkansas Post, and during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reorganized and was formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was mustered at Arkansas Post, May 10, 1865.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, are listed to have been mustered into the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry at the Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

2

6

**Texas.**

Co. —, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

186 2-

**Enrolled:**

186

**When**

## Where

By whom

Entered into service:

186.

W den

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

3d W 200

156

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: The 4th (later) 3rd of the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

(copying)



**Texas.**

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for Robert E. Lee as 2

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

### By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

[illegible]

ISSN: 0013-788X

Confederate

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently entered in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B Confederate, 6 Texas.

J. S. [unclear] 91  
Pat Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 10 1861.  
Where Victoria, Tex  
By whom W. A. J. [unclear]  
Period 6 months  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. [unclear]  
To what time June 20 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted

Taken the oath at Camp [unclear] all.

The 6th (also called 31st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry sent into a battalion of 10 companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation and was later separated by some consolidation. About April, 1865 this regiment of the 31st was disbanded and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Jefferson, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which was sent to the Confederacy and later to the late part of the war and was later disbanded at the Texas Department.

Remarks:

J. S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. Bloomburg

McC.

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 77.

(6896,

J. B. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Number of vol.

3

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

103  
*John Blumling*  
*Ant. was captured*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

*1st. 1st.*

186

Where captured

*1st. 1st.*

When captured

*1st. 1st.*

Age

*17*

height

*5*

ft. *4*

in.

Color of eyes

*Blue*

Color of hair

*Dark*

Residence, or county

where enlisted

*1st. 1st.*

State

Born

Remarks:

Number of roll

17

(679b)

Copy

*Bloomburg. J.*

*Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry*  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Bloomburg. J.*

152  
*Blossman F. E.*

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |                 |
|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| 1  | <i>51559462</i> | 20 | <i>45488586</i> |
| 2  | <i>9561</i>     | 21 |                 |
| 3  | <i>9674</i>     | 22 |                 |
| 4  | <i>9774</i>     | 23 |                 |
| 5  | <i>9872</i>     | 24 |                 |
| 6  | <i>9959</i>     | 25 |                 |
| 7  | <i>566043</i>   | 26 |                 |
| 8  | <i>0122</i>     | 27 |                 |
| 9  | <i>0191</i>     | 28 |                 |
| 10 | <i>0223</i>     | 29 |                 |
| 11 | <i>0265</i>     | 30 |                 |
| 12 | <i>0365</i>     | 31 |                 |
| 13 | <i>0419</i>     | 32 |                 |
| 14 | <i>0468</i>     | 33 |                 |
| 15 | <i>0511</i>     | 34 |                 |
| 16 | <i>0551</i>     | 35 |                 |
| 17 | <i>0605</i>     | 36 |                 |
| 18 | <i>12225124</i> | 37 |                 |
| 19 | <i>45488586</i> | 38 |                 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*1 Comp.* } Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *September 2, 1861* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2, 1861*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips, Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 2, 1861*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips, Jr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Phillips, Jr.*

To what time *Sept 2, 1861* 1861

Remarks *See remarks in book*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Deisman*

*1 Corp*, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Lavaca*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Lavaca*

By whom *B. L. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Enrolled by ...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harris*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*P. A. Thompson*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9* *1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Florida*.

By whom *Major Haskell*.

Period *1 yr*.

Last paid:

By whom *Paid from Enrollment*.

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Exchanged to the ranks by*  
*Reg Order 121 dated Jan 24, 1862.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
... , Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1861*

Last paid

By whom *William ...*

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 1861 to April 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, Jan. 17, 1863, and was captured east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into 3 battalions of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies from the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 5th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post, and none of the officers or men are known to have been captured there. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*5*  
*Thompson*  
*Port*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into 2 battalions of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two organizations during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. H. Harrison*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862* 1862

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *March 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 14, 1862. Mustered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 11, 1863. The regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. This company was mustered into service and under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was in three companies. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was captured by the Union forces at Arkansas Post, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which the Confederate officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations of the Texas Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 15* 186*1*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *Sept. 15* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862 and was organized out of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and in May 1862. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 5, 1862. These companies were separated and under their respective commanders were detached covered by these commands. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Arkansas Post, May 11, 1862.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry which was organized at Arkansas Post and some of the companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry were organized at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862 and were paroled at Arkansas Post, May 11, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John L. Harrison*  
Adj. C. L., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 11 to Dec 1* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Capt. Haskell*

Period

*11/22*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged half of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment which was formed by its consolidation with the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and the remainder of the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry were sent to the Trans-Mississippi Department.

INDEX THREE

*John L. Harrison*



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John A. Smith*, Co. *1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to 31st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1st* 1861.

Where

By whom

*Brig. Gen. H. H. Henshaw*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers, are found to have continued in service in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, and were organized in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. E. Lawrence*  
*Plt*, Co *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October May 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 20*, 1862

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Wm. B. Marshall*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. B. Marshall*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were transferred to the Confederate States service from September 8, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 1724

Book mark:



Texas.

Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Estimated: 1963

**Reviewed:**

W. L. G.

11-10-84

Printed by the Government Printer, Ottawa.

12

Left paid

137

Th. 2: 1000

18-00000-100000

Remarks:

[illegible]

Confederate.

6

## Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... July 1968 ..... 145

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Blank mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. E. Hoffman*  
Capt., Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 '62* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 8 '62* 186*2*.

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Wm. H. Haskill*

Period

*11/22*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Barker*

To what time

*Dec 9 '62* 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The Co. also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six companies of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Part of company was mustered separately and under temporary command until it was reformed covered by the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd

Confederate

6

Texas.

*E. J. ...*  
... , Co. *L*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by this consolidated muster roll, April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and under its organization in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co. 4, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Army on Sept. 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the remainder crossed the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 48th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and independently of the others during the period covered by these records. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Mississippi and was paroled by the commanding of General A. Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have been sent to the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (as a regiment) served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Rank mark:

Copy

6

## Texas.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

448

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

### Результаты:

[illegible]

Figure 10:  $\log_{10}$  of the number of particles per unit volume



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Comd'g, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *September 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *John Haskill*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *John Haskill*

To what time *Dec 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7765.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*F. Blossman*

*Plt - Co A 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet 83

(6396)

copied

(Confederate..

6

Texas.

*Wm. B. ...*

*Co. H, 6 Reg. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Rank not stated.

Where captured *Ark. Post. ...*

When captured *...* 1863.

Remarks:

Number of ...

3

Copied.

(Confederate.)

SB 6 Texas  
F. Blossman  
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Texas Infy.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Union, La. 7th Nov. 1862.

Roll dated

not stated 1862

Where captured Ark / Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11 1862

Remarks:

E. H. Croft

*Bloomberg. Jacob*

*Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.*

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Bloomberg. J.*

*Charles Hogg*  
Co. D., 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hogg, Charles.*

155  
Bohle, John

Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

45490593

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

19 | 5 | Tex

John R. Harris  
Capt. 5th Artillery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Apr 1st, 1863

Where captured at Fort Mifflin

When captured May, 1863

Age 23; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Color of eyes Blue

Color of hair Brown

Residence, or county where enlisted Indiana

State Ind

Born Frank

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**17**

(6396)

Copied



Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

April 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Roll 17.

Camp Butler, Ill. shows

John Bohrer

Priv Co E, 6 Regt Tex Inf.

Capture Ark Post, Ark

Jan 11, 1863.

Description as given.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully,

F. Van Vranken

Chm

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 5 C Butler

John Barry

Priv Co E 5 Texas

same capture

Renew call of further  
information is required

April 15 '12

9 PM

Over.

10<sup>th</sup> April 17, 1912.

Respectfully returned. Cards  
do not seem to be identical.  
John Barry, Co E, 6 Texas Inf. has  
filed in his case the 3 cards for  
this capture, viz: Roll 1, sheet 73,  
Fort Hindman, Ark Post (as John  
Beam.) Roll 5, Camp Butler, (as  
John Barry.) Roll 17 Camp Butler  
(as John Barnett.) The  
descriptions of the two men on  
Roll 17 are entirely different.  
Can you find anything addit?

Respectfully

T. Van Vranken

CH

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 5 (52) C Butler

X Bulger

X also

Bulger

Post E 5 Tex.

Col P Register C Butler also  
shows these two as released  
on April March 1863

It neither is going to be the  
man then nothing add June  
April 26 '72

APM

X not identical. Each has a  
card from Roll 17 -

*Baker. J. L.*

*No. 7*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

*Baker. Jackson*

*Private*  
Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1866.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bollini Charles*

Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bollini Charles

*Private*  
Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bollini, Charles.*

159  
Bollini Charles

Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5056 3877 | 20 |
| 2  | 3924      | 21 |
| 3  | 3979      | 22 |
| 4  | 4051      | 23 |
| 5  | 4125      | 24 |
| 6  | 4196      | 25 |
| 7  | 4277      | 26 |
| 8  | 4354      | 27 |
| 9  | 4432      | 28 |
| 10 | 4577      | 29 |
| 11 | 4703 2811 | 30 |
| 12 | 4548 5840 | 31 |
| 13 | 4909 22   | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Capt. John P. White's Company,  
6 Regiment: Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark



(Confederate.)

13 8

Texas.

*John C. Smith*  
....., Co. E, 3 Reg't: Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21 1861* 186/.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John C. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 21*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John C. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

13  
*Charles Sullivan*

*Co. C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *19 Oct*, 186

Where *San Marcos*

By whom *Cap. J. P. White*

Mustered into service:

When *30 Oct*, 186

Where *Camp Ky. McCalligh*

By whom *Maj. Wm. Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay. Bureau*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment surrendered at Arkansas River where it was consigned to the hands of the Union army. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was exchanged with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these returns. About April 1865 the remainder of the regiment became consigned to the hands of the Union army. The regiment was consolidated with the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greer's Landing, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other military and naval organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. P. White*

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Company B*  
*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st* 1861.

Where *Big Spring, Texas*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *The first*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

19 (Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Charles Tollini*

*Port*, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *30 Oct*, 1861.

Where *Camp McIllick*

By whom *Major in the field*

Last paid:

By whom *Major in the field*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry to March 5, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own colors. The period covered by these colors, California, 1861-1862, the period covered by the colors of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1863-1864, the period covered by the colors of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1864-1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured men, are found to have subsequently joined the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry mounted at early and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment) Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged as part of the Masses of River where it was exchanged with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1862. The organization was broken up and the men sent to Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and then sent to the department of the Gulf. The regiment was disbanded at \_\_\_\_\_, April 11, 1862. The remnants of the regiment formed the 10th and 11th Regiments which were formed by the Confederate States Government. Texas Infantry and was formed at \_\_\_\_\_, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the officers are found to have been captured and sent to the Federal Prison at \_\_\_\_\_, Texas the mounted Cavalry and were stationed in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1912.

1912.

1912.

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date.*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*George W. Smith*  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1861*

1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 1861*

Where

*Camp in Austin*

1861.

By whom

*Major H. H. Smith*

Period

*Sept. 1861*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major H. H. Smith*

To what time

*Sept. 1861*

1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was then divided up by the Confederate authorities. About April 1865 the period covered by the consolidation of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*George W. Smith*

Copy



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Charles Hamilton*  
*Private*, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*31 Dec*

1861.

Where

*Camp at Smith*

By whom

*Wm H. Shackell*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time

*30 June*

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry by the consolidation of Company A of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Charlie Bellini

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 11/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 20 Oct 1861.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

By whom - Capt. H. H. H. H.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. H. H.

To what time 30 June 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Porter  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1863

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

Confederate.)

6

Texas.

B

James Bowline

Co. 2 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear-

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas, Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not listed

Remarks-

Number of...

1; sheet 73.

J. W. Bonard

copyist.

6296.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not closed.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*(Confederate.)*

407

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Butler, Springfield

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: *Alcedo*  
6. 1843.

فرد ۱۳۸۱

Roll bears the following certificate: I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler since the date of the armistice to the date of the General Hospital at that post in the hospital, Camp Butler Illa. Given, / s. J. L. In charge General Hospital.

Dr. J. H. ...  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

13

John P. ...  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1863

Where captured

at ...

When captured

July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

...  
1863.

Roll of the ... Prisoners of War who died at  
Camp Butler, Illinois, from the date of capture to the date of death.  
General Hospital at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Number of ...

21

(6356)

*E. F. ...*  
Copy

Voucher Number 11  
Abstract of Contingencies  
3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1862

Soldiers of 6th Regt  
Texas Infy

paid Augt 31. 1862

Chas. B. Allen Cash

The Confined State

Charles Ballini & John R. Wallace  
Capt & Co. 1st Regt. (8) 6th Regt. Inf.

Charles Ballini for Commutation  
of Rations while in private Hospital  
from July 16th to July 30th 1862  
inclusion 15 days @ 73¢ 11 25

John R. Wallace for commutation  
of Rations while in private  
Hospital from July 16th to  
July 30th 1862 inclusion -  
15 days @ 73¢ 11 25 22 50

I certify that the above Account is correct,  
that the commutation was made by  
my Order, that the above privates were  
left by recommendation of the Senior  
Surgeon of the Regiment.

J. R. Wallace  
600th Regt. Inf. 1st Div.  
Army

Received at Camp Holmes August 31st  
1862 of Capt. T. H. M. Campbell  
(A.C.) the sums of one dollar  
respectively in full of the above  
account. Being twenty-two dollars  
and fifty cents

W. B. Ballini  
J. R. Wallace  
1st Regt. (8) 6th Regt. Inf.  
Co. E.



160  
*Bond Francis E*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5055132 |
| 2  | 5220    |
| 3  | 5305    |
| 4  | 5397    |
| 5  | 5490    |
| 6  | 5564    |
| 7  | 5614    |
| 8  | 5714    |
| 9  | 5814    |
| 10 | 5964    |
| 11 | 6014    |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Francis E. Bond*

*Art*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Beilton*

By whom *Leal. Gasland*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay ine from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent? *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of nine companies which was united with Cavalry and four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and it covers the period covered by these names. Captain \_\_\_\_\_ about April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the Georgia Infantry and the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been attached to various and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



**Texas.**

J. E. Lind

*But*, Co<sup>d</sup>, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1899

1862

## Enrolled:

## When

186

## Where

### By whom

Mastered into service:

## When

May, 2, 1862

## Where

By whom

Col. Garland

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

7-22

Present or absent

President

Remarks:

[illegible]

Their presence in the area was also reported at Arkansas  
P. 11. The presence of the prisoners of war is said to have  
been reported to the 1st Cavalry Division, Regiment 1st, in the  
Department of the Army, and to the Department of the Army, the Department of the Army.

Book mark:

2 A Boyd

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

D. E. Bond  
Capt, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 12 1862

Where

Bellton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

May

Last paid

By whom

Due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
re-enlisted men. A unit was transferred to the Confederate  
States from the 1st Texas Infantry at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was composed of the following companies: Co. A, Co. B, Co. C, Co. D, Co. E, Co. F, Co. G, Co. H, Co. I, Co. J, Co. K, Co. L, Co. M, Co. N, Co. O, Co. P, Co. Q, Co. R, Co. S, Co. T, Co. U, Co. V, Co. W, Co. X, Co. Y, Co. Z, Co. AA, Co. AB, Co. AC, Co. AD, Co. AE, Co. AF, Co. AG, Co. AH, Co. AI, Co. AJ, Co. AK, Co. AL, Co. AM, Co. AN, Co. AO, Co. AP, Co. AQ, Co. AR, Co. AS, Co. AT, Co. AU, Co. AV, Co. AW, Co. AX, Co. AY, Co. AZ, Co. BA, Co. BB, Co. BC, Co. BD, Co. BE, Co. BF, Co. BG, Co. BH, Co. BI, Co. BJ, Co. BK, Co. BL, Co. BM, Co. BN, Co. BO, Co. BP, Co. BQ, Co. BR, Co. BS, Co. BT, Co. BU, Co. BV, Co. BW, Co. BX, Co. BY, Co. BZ, Co. CA, Co. CB, Co. CC, Co. CD, Co. CE, Co. CF, Co. CG, Co. CH, Co. CI, Co. CJ, Co. CK, Co. CL, Co. CM, Co. CN, Co. CO, Co. CP, Co. CQ, Co. CR, Co. CS, Co. CT, Co. CU, Co. CV, Co. CW, Co. CX, Co. CY, Co. CZ, Co. DA, Co. DB, Co. DC, Co. DD, Co. DE, Co. DF, Co. DG, Co. DH, Co. DI, Co. DJ, Co. DK, Co. DL, Co. DM, Co. DN, Co. DO, Co. DP, Co. DQ, Co. DR, Co. DS, Co. DT, Co. DU, Co. DV, Co. DW, Co. DX, Co. DY, Co. DZ, Co. EA, Co. EB, Co. EC, Co. ED, Co. EE, Co. EF, Co. EG, Co. EH, Co. EI, Co. EJ, Co. EK, Co. EL, Co. EM, Co. EN, Co. EO, Co. EP, Co. EQ, Co. ER, Co. ES, Co. ET, Co. EU, Co. EV, Co. EW, Co. EX, Co. EY, Co. EZ, Co. FA, Co. FB, Co. FC, Co. FD, Co. FE, Co. FF, Co. FG, Co. FH, Co. FI, Co. FJ, Co. FK, Co. FL, Co. FM, Co. FN, Co. FO, Co. FP, Co. FQ, Co. FR, Co. FS, Co. FT, Co. FU, Co. FV, Co. FW, Co. FX, Co. FY, Co. FZ, Co. GA, Co. GB, Co. GC, Co. GD, Co. GE, Co. GF, Co. GG, Co. GH, Co. GI, Co. GJ, Co. GK, Co. GL, Co. GM, Co. GN, Co. GO, Co. GP, Co. GQ, Co. GR, Co. GS, Co. GT, Co. GU, Co. GV, Co. GW, Co. GX, Co. GY, Co. GZ, Co. HA, Co. HB, Co. HC, Co. HD, Co. HE, Co. HF, Co. HG, Co. HH, Co. HI, Co. HJ, Co. HK, Co. HL, Co. HM, Co. HN, Co. HO, Co. HP, Co. HQ, Co. HR, Co. HS, Co. HT, Co. HU, Co. HV, Co. HW, Co. HX, Co. HY, Co. HZ, Co. IA, Co. IB, Co. IC, Co. ID, Co. IE, Co. IF, Co. IG, Co. IH, Co. II, Co. IJ, Co. IK, Co. IL, Co. IM, Co. IN, Co. IO, Co. IP, Co. IQ, Co. IR, Co. IS, Co. IT, Co. IU, Co. IV, Co. IW, Co. IX, Co. IY, Co. IZ, Co. JA, Co. JB, Co. JC, Co. JD, Co. JE, Co. JF, Co. JG, Co. JH, Co. JI, Co. JJ, Co. JK, Co. JL, Co. JM, Co. JN, Co. JO, Co. JP, Co. JQ, Co. JR, Co. JS, Co. JT, Co. JU, Co. JV, Co. JW, Co. JX, Co. JY, Co. JZ, Co. KA, Co. KB, Co. KC, Co. KD, Co. KE, Co. KF, Co. KG, Co. KH, Co. KI, Co. KJ, Co. KK, Co. KL, Co. KM, Co. KN, Co. KO, Co. KP, Co. KQ, Co. KR, Co. KS, Co. KT, Co. KU, Co. KV, Co. KW, Co. KX, Co. KY, Co. KZ, Co. LA, Co. LB, Co. LC, Co. LD, Co. LE, Co. LF, Co. LG, Co. LH, Co. LI, Co. LJ, Co. LK, Co. LL, Co. LM, Co. LN, Co. LO, Co. LP, Co. LQ, Co. LR, Co. LS, Co. LT, Co. LU, Co. LV, Co. LW, Co. LX, Co. LY, Co. LZ, Co. MA, Co. MB, Co. MC, Co. MD, Co. ME, Co. MF, Co. MG, Co. MH, Co. MI, Co. MJ, Co. MK, Co. ML, Co. MM, Co. MN, Co. MO, Co. MP, Co. MQ, Co. MR, Co. MS, Co. MT, Co. MU, Co. MV, Co. MW, Co. MX, Co. MY, Co. MZ, Co. NA, Co. NB, Co. NC, Co. ND, Co. NE, Co. NF, Co. NG, Co. NH, Co. NI, Co. NJ, Co. NK, Co. NL, Co. NM, Co. NN, Co. NO, Co. NP, Co. NQ, Co. NR, Co. NS, Co. NT, Co. NU, Co. NV, Co. NW, Co. NX, Co. NY, Co. NZ, Co. OA, Co. OB, Co. OC, Co. OD, Co. OE, Co. OF, Co. OG, Co. OH, Co. OI, Co. OJ, Co. OK, Co. OL, Co. OM, Co. ON, Co. OO, Co. OP, Co. OQ, Co. OR, Co. OS, Co. OT, Co. OU, Co. OV, Co. OW, Co. OX, Co. OY, Co. OZ, Co. PA, Co. PB, Co. PC, Co. PD, Co. PE, Co. PF, Co. PG, Co. PH, Co. PI, Co. PJ, Co. PK, Co. PL, Co. PM, Co. PN, Co. PO, Co. PP, Co. PQ, Co. PR, Co. PS, Co. PT, Co. PU, Co. PV, Co. PW, Co. PX, Co. PY, Co. PZ, Co. QA, Co. QB, Co. QC, Co. QD, Co. QE, Co. QF, Co. QG, Co. QH, Co. QI, Co. QJ, Co. QK, Co. QL, Co. QM, Co. QN, Co. QO, Co. QP, Co. QQ, Co. QR, Co. QS, Co. QT, Co. QU, Co. QV, Co. QW, Co. QX, Co. QY, Co. QZ, Co. RA, Co. RB, Co. RC, Co. RD, Co. RE, Co. RF, Co. RG, Co. RH, Co. RI, Co. RJ, Co. RK, Co. RL, Co. RM, Co. RN, Co. RO, Co. RP, Co. RQ, Co. RR, Co. RS, Co. RT, Co. RU, Co. RV, Co. RW, Co. RX, Co. RY, Co. RZ, Co. SA, Co. SB, Co. SC, Co. SD, Co. SE, Co. SF, Co. SG, Co. SH, Co. SI, Co. SJ, Co. SK, Co. SL, Co. SM, Co. SN, Co. SO, Co. SP, Co. SQ, Co. SR, Co. SS, Co. ST, Co. SU, Co. SV, Co. SW, Co. SX, Co. SY, Co. SZ, Co. TA, Co. TB, Co. TC, Co. TD, Co. TE, Co. TF, Co. TG, Co. TH, Co. TI, Co. TJ, Co. TK, Co. TL, Co. TM, Co. TN, Co. TO, Co. TP, Co. TQ, Co. TR, Co. TS, Co. TT, Co. TU, Co. TV, Co. TW, Co. TX, Co. TY, Co. TZ, Co. UA, Co. UB, Co. UC, Co. UD, Co. UE, Co. UF, Co. UG, Co. UH, Co. UI, Co. UJ, Co. UK, Co. UL, Co. UM, Co. UN, Co. UO, Co. UP, Co. UQ, Co. UR, Co. US, Co. UT, Co. UY, Co. UZ, Co. VA, Co. VB, Co. VC, Co. VD, Co. VE, Co. VF, Co. VG, Co. VH, Co. VI, Co. VJ, Co. VK, Co. VL, Co. VM, Co. VN, Co. VO, Co. VP, Co. VQ, Co. VR, Co. VS, Co. VT, Co. VU, Co. VV, Co. VW, Co. VX, Co. VY, Co. VZ, Co. WA, Co. WB, Co. WC, Co. WD, Co. WE, Co. WF, Co. WG, Co. WH, Co. WI, Co. WJ, Co. WK, Co. WL, Co. WM, Co. WN, Co. WO, Co. WP, Co. WQ, Co. WR, Co. WS, Co. WT, Co. WU, Co. WV, Co. WW, Co. WX, Co. WY, Co. WZ, Co. XA, Co. XB, Co. XC, Co. XD, Co. XE, Co. XF, Co. XG, Co. XH, Co. XI, Co. XJ, Co. XK, Co. XL, Co. XM, Co. XN, Co. XO, Co. XP, Co. XQ, Co. XR, Co. XS, Co. XT, Co. XU, Co. XV, Co. XW, Co. XX, Co. XY, Co. XZ, Co. YA, Co. YB, Co. YC, Co. YD, Co. YE, Co. YF, Co. YG, Co. YH, Co. YI, Co. YJ, Co. YK, Co. YL, Co. YM, Co. YN, Co. YO, Co. YP, Co. YQ, Co. YR, Co. YS, Co. YT, Co. YU, Co. YV, Co. YW, Co. YX, Co. YY, Co. YZ, Co. ZA, Co. ZB, Co. ZC, Co. ZD, Co. ZE, Co. ZF, Co. ZG, Co. ZH, Co. ZI, Co. ZJ, Co. ZK, Co. ZL, Co. ZM, Co. ZN, Co. ZO, Co. ZP, Co. ZQ, Co. ZR, Co. ZS, Co. ZT, Co. ZU, Co. ZV, Co. ZW, Co. ZX, Co. ZY, Co. ZZ.

Large marks:

*[Signature]*

Confederate

8

Texas.

*B*  
*D. E. Bond*  
*Co. D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 12* 1862

Where

*Benton, Pa.*

By whom

*Col. [illegible]*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. [illegible]*

To what time

*June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on duty sick for  
long from 30 Dec 1862.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alfred*

Copy

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B. Bond*  
Capt, Co 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Bellton, Tex*

By whom *W. L. Garland*

Period *Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. L. Garland*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went on sick furlough for 15 days dated Arkansas Post Jan 3, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have surrendered to the Federal Forces. This consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. E. Bond

Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Bellton Tex.

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Welfe

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on sick furlough for 100 days dated Arkansas Post Ark. Jan 3, 1863 Still in Trans Miss. Sept.

The 6th (also called 1d. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, designating during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. E. Bond

3

Confederate

6

Texas.

*James E. Board*  
*Co. F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862

Where *Belted Pl*

By whom *James E. Board*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Spec. on sick leave for*  
*reg. dated 4th Regt, Ark. and 3, 1863.*

The 6th Regt. of 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was transported east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This con-  
solidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with  
a detachment of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 5, 1864. First company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under orders to detach and during the period covered  
by these orders was about April 1865 the remnant of the  
company became Company A of the 11th Regt. which was formed  
by the consolidation of Infantry, Texas Brigade and was paroled  
at Lynchburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
The rest of the 6th Regt. which was captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
continued service in the 7th Regt. of 3d Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and were organized in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Box mark:

*James E. Board*



B (Confederate.)  
6 Texas.

Francis E. Bond  
Put, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll\*  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 17 1862  
Where Bellville  
By whom Col. Garland  
Period Mar  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Absent on sick leave (10 days) dated A. K. Post Jan 3, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other units attached to the Trans-Mississippi Department).

\* From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department on June, 1903) of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P TEXAS.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

P. E. Bond

Priv., Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862

Where *Belton, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Garland*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wolfe*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on 10 days sick & furlough from Ark. Post Jan 3, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by an order dated at Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

*LaBoyle*

13

Confederate

6

Texas.

D. E. Bond

Priv., Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 12*

1862.

Where

*Benton Tex*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *In Prison, must report*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grannum's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. A. Bond*

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*D. E. Bond*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Seiton Dist*

By whom *L. J. Garland*

Period *July*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on furlough*

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was treated separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment of the Texas Department by the consolidation of remnants of Texas brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. TEX.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bond*

161  
*Bonner George A*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |    |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50565754</i>   | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5130</i>       | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5218</i>       | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5304</i>       | 23 |
| 5  | <i>5341</i>       | 24 |
| 6  | <i>5532</i>       | 25 |
| 7  | <i>117133298</i>  | 26 |
| 8  | <i>14548.5006</i> | 27 |
| 9  | <i>490941</i>     | 28 |
| 10 |                   | 29 |
| 11 |                   | 30 |
| 12 |                   | 31 |
| 13 |                   | 32 |
| 14 |                   | 33 |
| 15 |                   | 34 |
| 16 |                   | 35 |
| 17 |                   | 36 |
| 18 |                   | 37 |
| 19 |                   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

6

Texas.

19  
George F. B. ...  
Batt. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 19 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 19 1862

Where Battle

By whom Col R. N. Garland

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Regimental Adjutant

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B.*  
*George A. Bonner*

*Capt, Co. H., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

*1862*

Enrolled:

When

*, 1862*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*June 17, 1862.*  
*Benton*  
*Wm. Garland*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present: or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th or 6th Reg't 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was commuted with an equal number of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The 6th Regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed with a number of other companies which were added with a battalion of four companies forming the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Four companies were sent separately and were broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by three companies which were sent to the front of the regiment at the battle of Gettysburg, and were captured by the Union forces at Gettysburg, and were sent to the front of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and were captured at Gettysburg, N. C. about May 1863.

That part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry captured at Arkansas Post and the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry are listed in the company roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

BOOK MARK:

*Wm. Garland*  
*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Jefferson Davis*  
Sgt., Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 17, 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When *March 17, 1862*.

Where *Benton*

By whom *Wm. Garrison*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 17, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 11, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and was reorganized as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May 1863. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies, which was sent with a detachment of 10 companies to the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and sent to the same area and then the regiment was sent to the same area. About April 1863 the regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the same area and was formed into a battalion of 10 companies. The Texas Cavalry and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were sent to the same area and were captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the same area. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the same area and was captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the same area. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the same area and was captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the same area.

Book mark:



8

## Texas.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was disbanded east of the Mississippi River where it was commuted with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formation was broken up and the six companies which was united with formed into a battalion of six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

by the consolidation of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark :

142

1009141

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Chas. Bonner*  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 19* 1862

Where *Benton, Tex*

By whom *Col. Garland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Wolfe*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

*Chas. Bonner*

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

G. A. Bonner

Priv, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1862.

Where

Belton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. N. L. F.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Did not report Camp  
Butler, Tex., March 27, 1863

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Infantry - Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

S. A. Bonner

B / Confederate. / Texas.  
6

G. A. Bonnier  
Co. H 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster  
of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
13 sheet 5  
(6396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp B. Springfield, Ark.  
Roll not done.

Where captured *Fort Smith*

When captured *1863*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B 1 6 Tex  
G. B. Ginn  
Regt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Port Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 27,  
1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill. to this date, as appearing in records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post - A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. in charge of General Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of rolls:

21

(63%)

- E. H. Runtin

Copyist.

*Smith J. H.*  
**3 Texas Infantry.**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Wm. A. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 8, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**ENTER PRICE SLIP.**

*Smith J. H.*

163  
Bosworth. J. H.

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50559473 | 20 |
| 2  | 4571     | 21 |
| 3  | 9675     | 22 |
| 4  | 9775     | 23 |
| 5  | 9873     | 24 |
| 6  | 9960     | 25 |
| 7  | 360044   | 26 |
| 8  | 0123     | 27 |
| 9  | 0271     | 28 |
| 10 | 0343     | 29 |
| 11 | 47083160 | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*2nd* } Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27 1861* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *A. H. Phillips*

Last paid:

By whom *James Smith*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered as Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. Phillips Jr.*, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 9 Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Mr. Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *By regular pay & enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 40th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas regiments and was captured at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Wm. A. Smith*  
 Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. A. Smith* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was paroled by the encroachment of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Wm. L. Garrison*  
Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1861* 1861.

Where

*Tex.*

By whom

*Wm. L. Garrison*

Period

*1861*

Last paid

By whom

*Garrison*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of (see companies) and was mustered into the Confederate States service in September 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry in May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. This company was mustered separately and until 1864 it was not during the period covered by these muster rolls. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed by the Confederate Government at Arkansas Post, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Freedmen's N. O. Camp, May 1865.

That portion of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which was not paroled at Freedmen's N. O. Camp are found to have been sent to the Confederate States and were consolidated in the 2nd Regiment Texas Department.

Good, MURKIN

*Wm. L. Garrison*

6

*Det*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moan & Hunt 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *✓*

When Feb 22, 1861

## Where

By whom *Carl Hassell*

Period 1944

**Last paid:**

By whom *Carl M. Hall*

To what time Dec 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: . . . . .

The 9th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Third Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

**Texas.**

6

Com. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years.

**Master Roll**

above,

Age \_\_\_\_\_, Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

**Enrolled:**

**When**

Where

By whom

by whom  
mustered into service.

1548

Where

By whom

5. **Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
John A. Smith, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1862* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*Sept 1862* 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 34th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 20, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and issued its own roll. Some of them were covered by these documents and some were not. The company of the regiment formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments was formed by the 15th Regiment and the 6th Regiment and was mustered at Arkansas Post, N. H. about May 1863.

The period of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry at Arkansas Post and a list of the permanent officers are found to have served the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

True and correct:

**Texas.**

Company Muster Roll  
named above,

Appears on

of the  
for

Enlisted:

**When**

11 here

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

Last page  
By whom

To what time

present or absent

Remarks: 7/12/54

[illegible]

BOOK MARK

102



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
..., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original report borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 77156

Book mark:

6

**Texas.**

1872

, Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

۱۸۶۲ رجب ۱۲۸۲ قمری ۱۲۸۲

**Enlisted:**

## When

156

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

Be with us

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks: *See*[illegible]

P... ..  
P... ..  
D... ..

Figure 10.17

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*L. B. Smith*

*Co. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas, Sept. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(6396)

*L. B. Smith*  
Copied.

Exhibit 2.2  
2nd Edition

MEDICAL ARTS YEARS

38-40

1st Co 7th

1st Co 7th

Rank, 1st Co. 1st Reg't 7th

Complain: Wound

Admitted Apr 26, 1863,

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l.  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ..... .18 .

Deserted ..... .18 .

Disch'd from service ..... .18 .

Sent to G. H. .... .18 .

On furlough ..... .18 .

Died ..... .18 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

200 Reg. No. 112, H. No. 11, Page 26

.....

.....

164  
Botts. H. C.

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50561678 | 20 |
| 2  | 1727     | 21 |
| 3  | 1784     | 22 |
| 4  | 1848     | 23 |
| 5  | 1915     | 24 |
| 6  | 1993     | 25 |
| 7  | 2094     | 26 |
| 8  | 2153     | 27 |
| 9  | 2228     | 28 |
| 10 | 2335     | 29 |
| 11 | 2405     | 30 |
| 12 | 2460     | 31 |
| 13 | 2516     | 32 |
| 14 | 2569     | 33 |
| 15 | 2661     | 34 |
| 16 | 47052959 | 35 |
| 17 | 4548574  | 36 |
| 18 | 5671     | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 21, 1861.

Where ..... 22nd

By whom ..... 22nd

Period ..... 22nd

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies, four of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and two of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, about March 5, 1864. Each company was then organized separately and underwent training at different camps and locations, and by these organizations. About April 1865, this battalion of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, formed by the consolidation of four of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and two of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6

6

Texas.

H. C. Bott

Regt. } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 1861

Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Gonzales

By whom A. T. Bass

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861

Where Victoria

By whom Lieut. Cullen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 20, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 64. Each company was mustered separately and under separate command during the period covered by these consolidated units. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Texas Brigade and was absorbed by the consolidated remnants of the Texas Brigade and was absorbed at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the regimentary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyright



(Confederate.)

8

**Texas.**

H. C. ... H.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

186

**Enrolled:**

W. Lee

, 156

Where

By which

**Entered into service.**

Wages

. 186

**Where**

By will:

Last page

By ~~Wm~~ By the one attending

To what time

155

Present: 11

## Results

The 3rd Battalion of 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Page 45 - The names of the 450 captured at Arkansas  
are listed in the following order: are listed in the  
order of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas  
Department of the Army, and the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas  
Department of the Army, and the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas

## Book List

4. 11. 1941

Confederate

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated ..... 186 ..

Enrolled:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent: .....

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these entries it was known as the 6th Regiment of the Texas Volunteers. About April, 1865, the regiment of the Texas Volunteers became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Four parts of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and were in the 1st Texas Cavalry and were in the 1st Texas Cavalry Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. W, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1862 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1862, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When July 1862, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of un. companies A to N, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and under General A. R. W. Johnson during the period covered by these muster rolls. On April 11, 1862, the remainder of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed in the Confederate service. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the officers are found to have subsequently served in the Confederate service. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the officers are found to have subsequently served in the Confederate service.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. V, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these regulations, from April 11, 1862, to April 11, 1863. The remnants of the regiment from the Company A to the Company K were mustered by the Confederate States at Fort Mifflin, Texas, and was formed at Greenville, N. C. about May, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the captured men, who are found to have subsequently served in the Confederate States Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other units between the Texas-Mississippi

Book mark:

6

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Muster  
of the organization named above.

Eulinter:

## When

1862

## Where

By whom

186 /

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

The 6th (also) called M. Rec. West Texas Infantry was formed of  
the companies A to K. These were mustered into the Confederate  
service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was con-  
solidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment, 1863, and  
dated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consoli-  
dation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with  
Cavalry about March 5, 1864. This company was united with  
others and under its original name fought at the battle of  
Petersburg becoming Company B. In June 1864 they returned up-  
per Mississippi N. C. and in July 1864 they were ordered to  
Texas and some of them went to Fort Worth where they were  
reorganized as the 1st Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Infantry. But later reorganization of the Texas Army pp

THE END

100-100000

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
... Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1861* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:





6

**Texas.**

A.C. Smith

Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

~~for~~

Existed:

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Кемаль: \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

100

10p 7m

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. B. Miller*

*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 31st* 1863.

Enlisted.

When

*Sept 3* 1861.

Where

*Waco, Texas*

By whom

*W. B. Miller*

Period

*Sept 1st to Oct 31st*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 3, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed of 10 companies of 100 men each which was sent to a battle at Fort Campbell, Tennessee, of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, March 5, 1864. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the front of the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, and was formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the front of the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, and was formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the front of the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, and was formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Page 1

*W. B. Miller*

Copy 1

6

**Texas.**

, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 7 ..... 1863

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

### By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was disbanded east of the Mississippi River where I was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with Cameron's about March 5, 1864. Four companies were sent with Bates and under Longstreet's command. The company was separated from the others at Andersonville, Georgia, and the remainder covered by the consolidated 6th Regiment. After the remainder of the 6th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th and 15th Regiments, the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Andersonville, Georgia, about May 1, 1865.

The part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry that was paroled in 1865, and some of the officers, were sent to Arkansas and some of them were sent to the Confederate States. The remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were sent to the Federal Department.

THESE MARKS:

Имя и фамилия:

Confederate,

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1867.

Enlisted:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry consolidated into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by some consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment, which was formed at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been incorporated in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

6

**Texas.**

1st Co., 2nd Regiment

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
of the organization named above.

for John & John

Enlisted

## When

Where *L. ...*  
By whom *...*

By whom *John A. Smith*  
Period *1890-1891*

Period For the year  
Last paid

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present on admission

Remarks: Laid in the  
 1000 ft. of the  
 The 1000 ft. of the  
 1000 ft. of the

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. C. Botts  
Priv. Co. B

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster is dated.

ed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 77.

(6395)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

## Texas.

1871

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp B. B. Springfield, Illinois.

**Roll not desired.**

## When captured

## When captured

Remarks:

• *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1977; 237: 1472-1473

**Summary of results**

3

16:00

Copy

*B*

6

Бухар.

H. C. Dells  
Put. Co. Co. & Regt. Texas Inftry.  
Appeals on a

Apparatus

## Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Cambridge, Mass. Jan. 31, 1863.

## Roll down

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Link PostLink*

When captured *May 11, 1863*

Remarks - :

[illegible]

Number of runs

12

(634)

E. E. Austin

(Copy 101)



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Pex

N. Bott  
Plt Co C 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Small Pox Hospital,  
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Sept, 1866

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease C. Diarrhoea

Date of discharge 1, 1866  
from service,

Date of death Sept 2, 1866

Remarks:

Book mark:

(649)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

2656

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
*N. L. Rollins*  
*Det Co. C 1st Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |  |                        |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Complaint               | <i>Pneumonia</i>   | <i>April 30</i> , 1863 |
| Admitted                |  | , 1863                 |
| Returned to duty        |  | , 1863                 |
| Discharged              |  | , 1863                 |
| Discharged from service |  | , 1863                 |
| Furloughed              |  | , 1863                 |
| Transferred             |  | , 1863                 |
| Died                    |  | , 1863                 |
| Remarks:                | <i>Transferred to Small<br/>pox Hospital June 3, 1863<br/>Paroled prisoner</i> |                        |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 273, page 12

*N. L. Rollins*

Bowman, W.

Co. 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check card with

Bowman, William

160  
*Bowerman William*

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |  |
|----|------------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>50561679</i>  | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>1728</i>      | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>1785</i>      | 22 |  |
| 4  | <i>1849</i>      | 23 |  |
| 5  | <i>1916</i>      | 24 |  |
| 6  | <i>1994</i>      | 25 |  |
| 7  | <i>2075</i>      | 26 |  |
| 8  | <i>2134</i>      | 27 |  |
| 9  | <i>2229</i>      | 28 |  |
| 10 | <i>2336</i>      | 29 |  |
| 11 | <i>2406</i>      | 30 |  |
| 12 | <i>2461</i>      | 31 |  |
| 13 | <i>2515</i>      | 32 |  |
| 14 | <i>2570</i>      | 33 |  |
| 15 | <i>2623</i>      | 34 |  |
| 16 | <i>4703 2942</i> | 35 |  |
| 17 | <i>4548 5730</i> | 36 |  |
| 18 | <i>8578</i>      | 37 |  |
| 19 | <i>8676</i>      | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B. C. Tex.*  
*W. Bonetman*  
*Det. Co. C. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint *Debilitus*  
Admitted *May 6* 1863.  
Returned to duty *June 15* 1863.  
Deserted ..... 186 ..  
Discharged from service ..... 186 ..  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 ..  
Furloughed ..... 186 ..  
Died ..... 186 ..  
Remarks: *1st*

Confed. Ar. l., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *12*

*C. P. ...*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Henry McLeach*  
Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comm. Henry McLeach*  
*Nov. Victoria, Va. Oct. 1861*

Muster-in to date *not stated*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186

Where *at camp*

By whom *at camp*

Period *during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

W. Beerman

Priv. } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company.  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 21 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. Beerman

Mastered into service:

When Oct 3 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Wm. Beerman

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged as part of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May 1863. The consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent to the Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consignment lists. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consignment of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary members, are known to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment, Texas (Mounted Cavalry) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. Beerman

(Confederate.)

6

**Texas.**

W. Zimmerman

Sgt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Ann - Cow 1861.

## Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 186

Where 546,000

By whom U.S. 200

### Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 186

Where Victoria

By whom Secret Committee

Last paid:

By whom *July 11th 1866* *100* *107* *100*

To what time . . . 180

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

That person is the one who reported to A-100-  
P-1 and one of the two persons who are listed in the  
corresponding serials of the Department of Defense  
manpower study and the Department of the Army  
Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright



Confederate.

6

Texas.

, Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When , 186 / .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 17, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Cavalry, about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 8 companies which was sent into a battle on March 5, 64. Each company was numbered separately and the 1st company was numbered 1, the 2nd numbered 2, the 3rd numbered 3, the 4th numbered 4, the 5th numbered 5, the 6th numbered 6, the 7th numbered 7, the 8th numbered 8, the 9th numbered 9, the 10th numbered 10. A 11th company was formed by the capture of the 11th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 11. The 12th company was formed by the capture of the 12th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 12. The 13th company was formed by the capture of the 13th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 13. The 14th company was formed by the capture of the 14th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 14. The 15th company was formed by the capture of the 15th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 15. The 16th company was formed by the capture of the 16th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 16. The 17th company was formed by the capture of the 17th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 17. The 18th company was formed by the capture of the 18th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 18. The 19th company was formed by the capture of the 19th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 19. The 20th company was formed by the capture of the 20th Texas Cavalry and was numbered 20.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the personnel, officers, are known to have been captured by the Union and sent to the Federal Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

6

Texas.

*1st*

*Co. C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Set 3* , 186 .

Where *Victoria*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry in April, May, 1863. This consolidation was taken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry out March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and after two months' service was consolidated during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas brigades and was paroled at Freedmen's N. C. camp at May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*1st*



6

**Texas.**

Wm. H. ... Co.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

**Enrolled:**

1862

## When

## Where

, 186

By whom

Mastered into service.

**When**

## Where

, 186.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. C. W.*  
S. T., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *S. T. Co. C* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*53*

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies. A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 4th Regiment, the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, at May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was attached with a battalion of 10 companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and on March 5, 1864, the 6th Regiment was mustered separately and under its original organization, for the period covered by these records. After April 11, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became the 6th Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th, 15th and 16th Regiments, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., March 11, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the officers are found to have been organized in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and were paroled in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate  
6

Texas.

*B*  
*2nd Co. C*  
Appears on *Company* Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *2nd Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of six companies, A to F, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies, A, B, C, and D, which were united with Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated reports. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

B  
G. H. ...  
Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3rd) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged out of the Missouri River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, April 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed, also a detachment of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies, two of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, at Fort Mifflin, Mo., June 1863. The 6th Regiment was mustered separately and mustered out at the same place, April 1865. The remainder of the regiment, to the extent of a company, was mustered out at the same place, April 1865. The 6th Regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 3rd and 15th Regiments and was mustered at the same place, April 1865.

The 6th (also called 3rd) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged out of the Missouri River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, April 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed, also a detachment of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies, two of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, at Fort Mifflin, Mo., June 1863. The 6th Regiment was mustered separately and mustered out at the same place, April 1865. The remainder of the regiment, to the extent of a company, was mustered out at the same place, April 1865. The 6th Regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 3rd and 15th Regiments and was mustered at the same place, April 1865.

100



Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

W. F. ...  
Det. Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of 61st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A. & B. Co. were transferred to the Confederate States Army on 1st September 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Anderson, Pa. January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was made at the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a new regiment of companies which was listed with a letter of the companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. This regiment was an independent unit and was not attached to any other unit. It was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry at Anderson, Pa. January 11, 1863.

The 6th Regiment of 61st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A. & B. Co. were transferred to the Confederate States Army on 1st September 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Anderson, Pa. January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was made at the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a new regiment of companies which was listed with a letter of the companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. This regiment was an independent unit and was not attached to any other unit. It was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry at Anderson, Pa. January 11, 1863.

Book ...

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Existed.

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavanah's outfit March 5, 1864. This battalion was mustered separately and discharged at Fort Smith, Arkansas, the period covered by this muster roll. The remainder of the regiment of the people of the same County, and of the men who were formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, was mustered and was paroled at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post, and the only Confederate officers are found to have been captured at the Arkansas Post. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered and was paroled at the Arkansas Post.

Roll, must

6

**Texas.**

N. Gammann

Appears on Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1866* 186

Enlisted: 186  
When  
Where - Victoria - Feb 3 1867

|           |                |      |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| Where     | Victoria       | at 3 |
| By whom   | Major Marshall |      |
| Period    | 1861-1862      |      |
| Last paid | 1862           |      |

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| Last paid    | for the war   |
| By whom      | Major General |
| To what time | Sept 31 1862  |

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: On detached service  
ordered to report + over,

[illegible]

A. J. J. J. J.

FEB. 28.

50562570

1912.

x to the medical director  
Dr. Stout at Atlanta Ga  
Feb the 23 1897.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 1*, 1861.

Where

*Nietona, Ga.*

By whom

*Wm. H. Haskins*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. H. Haskins*

To what time

*Oct 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached service and ordered to report over*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies, formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and again during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment were consolidated and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a number of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Confederate Regiment Texas Department. Various and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi

Rank mark:

FEB. 28.

50562623

1912.

x to medical director  
Dr. Stout at Atlanta Ga.  
Feb 20" 1854

3  
(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

W. Bowman

1st. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster is dated.

Remarks-

Number of rolls

13 sheet 77.

(6395)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured -

When captured - , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

3

(Copy)

Copyed.



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

W. Lowmear  
Priv. Co. Co. (Capt. Tex. Infy.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Fisher, Fla. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated 4, 1863

Where captured *near Port Ark.*

When captured

*Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

THE CONFEDERATE PRISONERS OF WAR, CAPTURED BY THE UNION ARMY, AND HELD AT CAMP FISHER, FLORIDA, JANUARY 31, 1863. LISTED BY THE U. S. ARMY, AND THE U. S. MARSHAL'S OFFICE, NEW YORK, AND THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Number of the

12

(1863)

*E. E. R. R. R.*  
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas

H. C. Bowerman  
Capt. Co. C. Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp 1000, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated 1863

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Keep

Roll taken from the original list of prisoners of war, received at Camp 1000, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863. The list is in the possession of the War Department, Washington, D. C. The list is in the possession of the War Department, Washington, D. C. The list is in the possession of the War Department, Washington, D. C.

Number of vol.

12

(1863)

H. C. Bowerman

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

July

(CONFEDERATE)

B. J. C. B. R. T.

C. A. B. R. T.

on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,

Williamsburg, Va.

Appears on a Register of  
Episcopal

Register of  
Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Del Sceloporus  
 April 15  
 May 8

Comptroller

Address

2000

Discharge

**Furlong**

21

Remarks:

in to <sup>10</sup> Furnace

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 218, page 1

Chap. 6, File No. 213, Page 1

*John Philipson*

221

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*6*

*Tex*

*W. Bowman*

*Co. C 6 Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

*June 15*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Returned to duty*

United Arch. Chap. 5, File N. 544 : 20

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. L. L.*

*W. C. Bowlerman*  
*Capt. 1st Reg. Inf.*

Appears on a Report of the

**Medical Examining Board,**  
**Dalton, Georgia,**

under the head of "Soldiers examined for de-  
tail for special duty."

Brigade *1st Div. 1st Reg. Inf.*

Division

Corps

Captain

Probable duration of disability

In what department recommended *Service*  
*duty.*

Disability *Relates with the loss*  
*of toes.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 136

(685)

3019

*W. C. Bowlerman*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm Bowerman

Co C 6 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue June 6, 1863.

Signature Wm Bowerman

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

6

Tex

En Bowernan

<sup>has</sup>  
...Cheatham's Co. C. 64. Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Newsom Hosp. Cassville Ga.

for ..... 4. 2r ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue ..... Nov. 9 ..... , 1864 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....



Copyist.

*William Bollini*  
Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Bollini, Charles*



(3 Texas Inf.) -

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bonner George A.

**Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Bowman. William*

*Co. F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Boyd. Willis. W.*

171  
*Boyd Roland R*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50564863</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>4919</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>4980</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5049</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>5124</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>5213</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>5300</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>5387</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>5379</i>     | 28 |
| 10 | <i>47033285</i> | 29 |
| 11 | <i>45485901</i> | 30 |
| 12 | <i>8829</i>     | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Richard R. Bond*  
*Capt.* } Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Henry H. Collock*

*Nov. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 3, 1861.*

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*W. H. A. Kell*

Period

*War*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later divided into a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and later to original side-guard during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*J. C. Boyd*

copy 18.

(Confederate.)

3

6

Texas.

*R. T. Lloyd*  
*R. T.*, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 3 to Dec 31 1861*.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Nov 3*, 186

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. H. M. Haysell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Gov*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous \*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Roll Turn*

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*Roland Reed*

*Co. 97, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Bros* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*No. 3*

186

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Maj. A. M. Haskell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*By due from instrument*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier, Trench Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. B. 1*

Confederate

6

Texas.

B

Poland Bond  
Post, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Maj. Hasbelle

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was paroled by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

April  
Caption



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*10*  
Rolland Boyd

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Murkine 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... Nov. 3, 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (later called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 11, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (April 1863). The combination was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Part of the 6th was captured separately and sent to a detention camp. The remainder of the regiment was captured about April 1864. The remainder of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the same detention camp. The remainder of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the same detention camp. The remainder of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the same detention camp.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the same detention camp are found in the records of the War Department. The remainder of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the same detention camp.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

Rowlin Boyed

1st, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 13

, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of  
volunteers. Also some were mustered into the Confederate  
States from September 27, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged at the Mexican River where it was con-  
sidered with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April, May, 1863. This com-  
bination was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry to Fort Mifflin, Tex. Four companies were detached sepa-  
rately and sent to the same place. The 6th Regiment Texas In-  
fantry was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
sent to the Mexican River. A portion of the regiment was formed  
by the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry, and sent to the Mexican River. The 6th Regiment Texas  
Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
sent to the Mexican River. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was  
captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent to the  
Mexican River. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at  
Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent to the Mexican River.

Boys mark:

Boys mark

copyist.

Confederate

6

Texas.

B

Roland Bond

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 28 at 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Maj. H. S. Kell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Unk. Note

To what time

Dec 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 22, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the remnant east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Det. Bay 1

Copyist

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Roland, David

1st Co, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

May: Haskell

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Noice

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies. A. B. ... and another Confederate States ... from ... 27 1861 to April 11 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11 1863, and was engaged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 12th. The consolidation was ordered by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed at ... companies were consolidated with a ... of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and ... companies were ordered separate ... by the ... of the ... formed by the ... and dispersed at ...

David ...

Del. Boyl

6

## Texas.

Roland Bought

4th Cal, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Alb. A. 1863 June 3. 1863.

**Existed:**

## When

## Where

Br whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Petersburg.

Mr. May 9, 1885.

The 35th Division of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
 companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

THE NORTH :

*Demond*

• 2007

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*R. Boyd*

*Pvt*

Co. H. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

*J. H. C. Slack*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

03

6

Texas.

*W. H. ...*

*...* 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois

Roll not dated:

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *...* 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(67)

*...*

*...*

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.

R. Boyd  
Articles 7. 6 Regt. Texas Inftry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated. , 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Has borne the name of "Confederate". Received at Point  
Va. April 15, 1863 from John F. Milled (Capt. 1st Inf'ty N. Y. V.  
Cavalry). Flag of Texas from the white cross. Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War passed for ex-  
change and two surgeons.

J. H. THOMAS, Capt. 1st Inf'ty N. Y. V.

Number of roll

12

(6996)

E. E. R. R. R.

(Copy)



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Tex

R. Boyd  
P. C. H. 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of:

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Complaint  | Diarrhoea     |
| Admitted   | Apr 15, 1863. |
| Died       | June 5, 1863. |
| Discharged | , 186 .       |
| Furloughed | , 186 .       |
| Died       | , 186 .       |
| Remarks:   |               |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 203, Page 67

J. I. + K. K. K. K. K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

True

R. E. Cozd

Par. Co 5 6 Regt Tex

Appears as a Report on Sick and Wounded in

South Carolina Hospital.

Petersburg, Va.

for

May

, 1868

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Ch. Diarrhoea

Date of discharge 1  
from service, 1

, 1868

Date of death

May 1

, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 6

San Antonio

Boyd - R.

Co. F. 6th Texas Inf.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1683 page 1

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

*Boyd Willis W.*  
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1866.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

*Boyd Willis W.*

173  
Boyd. Willis. W.

Co. *I*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50564921 | 20 |
| 2  | 4981     | 21 |
| 3  | 5050     | 22 |
| 4  | 5126     | 23 |
| 5  | 5214     | 24 |
| 6  | 5301     | 25 |
| 7  | 5388     | 26 |
| 8  | 5487     | 27 |
| 9  | 5362     | 28 |
| 10 | 5613     | 29 |
| 11 | 5263     | 30 |
| 12 | 5715     | 31 |
| 13 | 5766     | 32 |
| 14 | 5818     | 33 |
| 15 | 44033294 | 34 |
| 16 | 45485903 | 35 |
| 17 | 5531     | 36 |
| 18 | 44050372 | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

William M. Boyd

Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 3 to Dec 31 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When Nov. 18, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Roll torn

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

3  
Willie D. Boyd

2nd, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 18, 1861

Where

1st Dec 1861

By whom

Wm. A. McPherson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

By the Government

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

13

Confederate

6

Texas.

Willis M. Bond  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 18* 1861.

Where *Beiton*

By whom *Maj. Hasell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd for enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Mills, Inland

1st, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 18, 1861

Where

Section

By whom

Major Haskell

Last paid:

By whom

White House

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Antietam, Pa., January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name. The period covered by these companies was from April 11, 1862, to the time the regiment became the Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by the order of General Sherman at Fort Mifflin, N. C., about May 1862. That part of the regiment which was captured at Antietam, Pa., and some of the experienced officers are found in the subsequent service in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry as mounted infantry and other detachments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Inland

13

6

**Texas.**

M. M. Bond

Plt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

1562.

**Enrolled:**

156

## When

## Where

By whom

Mustard into service:

## When

Nov 18, 190

## Where

Belton

By whom

May. Haskell

**Last paid:**

Sept 10 1892

By WHOLE.

24

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

BOOK TAGS:

2013

Aug. 21st.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*W. M. Brand*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 18* 186*1*.

Where

*Benton, Tex*

By whom

*Wm. Haskell*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*- Capt. McKee*

To what time

*Feb 28* 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm. Brand*

B

Confederate

8

Texas.

N. M. Boyd

Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 18 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 18 1861.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haswell

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. L.

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. M. Boyd

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

M. M. Bayl

12th, Co. 2, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Belton Tex.

By whom

Capt. Garland

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was garrisoned with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. M. Bayl

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*W. M. Bond*  
*Pvt, Co H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 9 Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 15* 1861.

Where

*Bellton, Tex.*

By whom

*Col. Gurnard*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Morris*

To what time

*June 30* 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Hospital*

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was encamped east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. W. L. Board*  
*Post*, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Jan. 25 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies, formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*See Book*

Copy

*B* Confederate  
6 Texas.

*Jim M. Boyd*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 1863* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Nov. 15* 1861.  
Where *Benton, Ark*  
By whom *Col. Garland*  
Period *Nov*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by consolidation of the remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Independence, Mo., about May 1, 1865.  
That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have surrendered to the Federal forces. The consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Home mark:  
*Jim M. Boyd*  
Copyist



Confederate, Texas.  
6

Confidential  
6  
13  
M. N. L. Boyle  
Pvt., Co. 5, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
Organization named above,  
2247 5000

11-7-10  
Pnt. Co. 5, 6 Regiment  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
Organization named above.  
2275

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
 of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_  
 for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Printed on demand

[illegible]

10/10/1915

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Willis M. Boyd  
Capt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15 1861.

Where

Benton, Tex

By whom

Col. Lyndall

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry to form the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This company of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

W. M. Boyd

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*M. M. Bayard*  
*Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 15, 1861.*

Where

*Bilston, TX*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 8, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This combination was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of various Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are thought to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7356.

Book mark:

*J. C. Bayard*

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

W. W. Boyd  
Priv. Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

1; sheet 5

(5296)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*B.*

6

Texas.

*1st Texas Infantry*

*Co. 1st Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 1865*

Remarks:

Number of men

3

(6)

Copyright

**Confederate.**

3

Texa 2.

H. Lloyd  
Det. Co. F. Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Ref. dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *in R. Postunk*

When captured *July 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Read the following statement: Received by Post  
V. April 1942 from J. H. Mulford, Captain, U.S. Army  
Command, First of Three, on the water tank, First H. Mulford &  
Eighty-three 1942 Confederate Prisoners of War, passed for his  
change, and T. H. Mulford.

И ТЯ ВЪЗВРАЩА СЕ НА

1998

19



Edw. Hudson

(Confederate.)

19 6 Texas

Wm. Boyd  
Pvt Co F 6th Reg Texas

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners captured by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division, during the month of April, 1865.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,  
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

14; page 5  
April 1865

Wm. Boyd

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*C*

*Text*

*H. Boyd*  
*Post Co. H. 6 Regt Text*

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint:

Admitted

Duty

Discharged

Discharged

Furloughed

Deceased

Remarks:

*Diarrhoea*  
*Apr 15, 1863*  
*July 4, 1863*

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 2, Vol. N. 243, page 71

*J. H. Wilkinson*

1865



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Board Hospital,  
at Marietta, Ga.,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Board Hospital*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *July 1st to Aug 1st*

Attached to Hospital:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

How employed *Asst. Surgeon*

Last paid

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Present statement

Remarks

Book number

(CONFEDERATE)

W.W. Boyd

Co F. 6 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At S. C. Hosp. Pat'g. Va., 186

Date of issue June 17

Signature, 186 3

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker  
Copyist.

Voucher No 107.

Paid, July 18. 1863

for W. H. Boyd

From Oct 31. 1862

To April 30 1863.

Pay - 66 00

19 80

85, 80

Pay -

clothing

The Commission for  
 the W. M. F. M. & W. M. F. M.  
 Right of Way, Ind. 1863

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| For monthly pay from the 31 <sup>st</sup> of Apr.<br>1863 to April 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863 being 6<br>months at \$11.25 per month | 66 00 |
| Commission for blotting from the<br>15 <sup>th</sup> of May 1863 to Dec 8 <sup>th</sup> 1863                                    | 19 80 |

Attesty this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863  
 the paymen on the Commission for the  
 W. M. F. M. & W. M. F. M. 1863  
 W. M. F. M. & W. M. F. M.

Received of W. M. F. M. & W. M. F. M. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 the sum of Eighty Nine <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per dollar  
 being the Commission and in full of the  
 above account  
 Attesty this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

W. M. F. M. & W. M. F. M.  
 W. M. F. M. & W. M. F. M.

174  
Braden Adam

Co. K, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50567718 | 20 | 46573086 |
| 2  | 7760     | 21 | 45865005 |
| 3  | 7812     | 22 | 781625   |
| 4  | 7861     | 23 | 823937   |
| 5  | 7911     | 24 | 903758   |
| 6  | 7953     | 25 | 46000171 |
| 7  | 7977     | 26 | 45085386 |
| 8  | 8030     | 27 | 46033883 |
| 9  | 8060     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 8089     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 8117     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 8143     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 8169     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 8633     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 8824     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 9009     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 47033187 | 36 |          |
| 18 | 45486093 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 5758     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*John G. ...*

Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Mustered into service

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *indicated*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, de-mustered at the period ordered by the Confederate Government. About April, 1865, the remnants of the 6th and 15th Regiments of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

8

Texas.

Adam Bruden

Capt. Sam'l W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31.

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Sammons

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

By due from  
enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*William H. ...*  
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sgt. H. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sgt. H. ...*

Last paid: *by due roll*

By whom *by due roll*

To what time *until ...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See ...*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name - existing during the period covered by these communications. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Transitory & Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John B. ...*

, Co. ..., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1862*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1862*

1862

Where

*Arkansas Post*

By whom

*W. B. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Payd by ...*

To what time

*Sept 1862*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sept 1862*

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A roll, which was numbered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was conscripted with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This conscription was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under the brigade organization the companies were covered by the same number. A roll of the regiment, the remnants of the regiment, the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the regimental officers are found to have emigrated to Texas. The roll dated 1862 of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and other Texas Infantry in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John Braden*

Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 31* 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*A. J. S. S. S.*

Period

*Jan*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Wolfe*

To what time

*Jan 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Long in hospital at  
San Antonio*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John R. Riden*

*Co. I*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to July 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 31, 1862.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*A. Sampson*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent no discharge during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greer's Run, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

Texas.

6

*to*

*Adam Braden*  
*Co. 1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 17, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the companies which were united with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Adams, Braden*  
*Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31* 1863.

Where *Bay of Mexico*

By whom *A. Adams*

Period *1863*

Last paid

By whom *Adams*

To what time *March 1863* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged as part of the Mississippi River force. It was consolidated with a large part of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated battalion was broken up, and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into 6 battalions of 4 companies each. It was mustered with a battalion of 4 companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Part of the regiment was mustered separately, and a detachment of 4 companies was detached covered by the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was mustered as a battalion of 4 companies. It was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at New Orleans, N. O., about May 1, 1865.

That the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post and surrendered to the Union army of the United States. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post and surrendered to the Union army of the United States.

Page 10000

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*William Gordon*  
*Co. F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of 34th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 12, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation for the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1864, the remainder of the regiment, the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was mustered at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

The remainder of the regiment was not captured at Arkansas Post and was mustered into the Confederate States service as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mustered at Gretna, N. C., and was mustered into the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*William L. ...*  
*...*, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battery of six companies which was united with a battery of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under separate designations for the period covered by these records. In August, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Infantry which was formed by consolidation of the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Johnson's N. C. Camp, May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the department officers are found to have exchanged members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry mustered separately and under special orders to the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Index number:

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Adam F. Aden  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. &amp; Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31.

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. Sampson

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

See 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (as mounted Cavalry) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Adm. Braders  
Sgt. &

Appears on ..... Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Mar. 4 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. Simpson

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

Major Jones

To what time

Mar 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of the 9th and 10th Regiments which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Henry Beards

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for Henry Beards, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 3, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Beards

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom H. Beards

To what time 12 mo, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 17165.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. Braden

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Extra duty in g. m. Department

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River and returned to Texas dated with similar remnants of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This collection was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation. One of the companies was by three companies. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A and the remnants of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry became Company B. This battalion was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are known to have subsequently served in the 11th Ohio Cavalry Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Braden

Pvt

Co. K

, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Extra Duty*  
*as Teamster in G. M. Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidated lists. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
6

Texas.

B 1  
C. B. Buck

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of **Oct**, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was paroled east of the Mississippi River about May, 1863. This company dated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its orders, designated during the period covered by the consolidation of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Confederate Regiment Texas (the Department).

W. J. Markle, Captain

*B*

6

# Texas.

Adam Braden

Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Rooster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ...

1 : sheet

(639b)

Горюхи.

(Confederate.)

B 6 Cav. Texas

Adam Hayden  
Pvt. Co. K- 6 Regt. Texas Cy.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,  
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864

Residence

Colorado Co., Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll

202; sheet

5

(889b)

W. Ward  
Coyne

13  
**(Confederate.)**  
**6**

**Texas.**

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured  
When captured

Remarks:



3 6 512.

Appear on a

Received at Camp Porter, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Mat. Lat. 100

When captured *January 11, 1923.*

Remarks:

Received the above as indicated. Received at Fort  
Va. Apr. 11, 1865 from J. H. Mafford, Capt. 3d Inf. N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Flag of Truce" on the within name. Flag Bordered &  
Bristle three (3) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for ex-  
change, also Two Surrenders.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373  
 2374  
 2375  
 2376  
 2377  
 2378  
 2379  
 2380  
 2381  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384  
 2385  
 2386  
 2387  
 2388

*B* Confederate.

*& Texas*

*Admiral Braden*  
*Port Co. R. & Dept. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*  
When captured *Nov. 30* 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 2.

(6396)

*E. P. Austin*  
Copied

B

Confederate.

6

Tex.

Adam Braden  
Pri. Co. H, 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.  
When captured Nov. 30, 1864.  
Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

J B David

(Confederate.)

*A. B.*

*6*

*Tex*

*Adam Bracken*  
*Private 6th Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Discharged:

Term *6 Months*

When *Dec. 3*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register N. 3: page 41

(29)

*A. B. Bracken*

Copyrd.

(Confederated)

*Adams, Benjamin*  
*1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Sept 10*, 186*4*.  
Where captured *Mo. 1st*  
Date when captured *Sept 10*, 186*4*.  
Date when discharged *Sept 10*, 186*4*.  
Where sent *Mo. 1st*  
Remarks, charges, &c.: *none*

(Confederate.)

*10* *5* *Tex*  
*William H. Hargrave*  
*1st Co 2nd Reg Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

*Gen. H. H. Hargrave*

When captured

*Nov 170*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

390; sheet

(6396)

*W. H. Hargrave*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas

John H. ...  
Capt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

...

, 186 .

Where captured

...

When captured

..., 1864.

Remarks:

Number of ...

53 sheet

(536)

Copyd.

(B)

Confederate.

6

Tut

Adam Brumley  
P. Co. H. 6. Regt. Min. Light

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Apr 30

, 1864

When received

Dec 6

, 1864

When transferred

, 1864

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill. Register No. 1, page 1147

J. M. McKim

1864



175-  
Braden Edward

Co. K, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50567706 | 2  | 46355280 |
| 2  | 7749     | 21 |          |
| 3  | 7862     | 22 |          |
| 4  | 7852     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 7961     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 7991     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 8471     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 8514     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 8564     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 8612     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 8749     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 8904     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 9041     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 959149   | 33 |          |
| 15 | 9545     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 17030796 | 35 |          |
| 17 | 065714   | 36 |          |
| 18 | 15446081 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 46355280 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**'Confederate.'**

6

**Texas.**

Edward Gooding

Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

153.

**Enlisted:**

## When

186

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

176

Present & absent

Remarks:

Remarks: *Synanthus* nearcticus sp. no.  
64, 2nd inst. of 1st stage, - June 1863.

[illegible]

Page 1

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

E. Braden

2 Lt, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks On recruiting service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, detached and/or reorganized by these commands. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company K Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1865.

That part of the Regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served under the consolidated Regt 6th Texas Infantry Cavalry and were paroled upon the Texas Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

E. Braden

2<sup>d</sup>, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantsville Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

E. Braden

2 Lt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was sent to the Mississippi River where it was conscripted with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The conscription was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered as a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled by the consolidation of the army at Texas and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

E. Braden

2 Lt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Camp Holmes

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

E. Brader

224, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Arkansas Post

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This unit formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was divided separately and under a different designation during the period covered by these columns. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of First, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

E. Braden

2 Lt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Arkansas Post

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Department.

L. H. Tipton



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

E. B. B. B.

244, Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186-2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Tenth Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was organized at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas War Department.

(Confederate.)  
8

Texas.

13  
Edward Braden  
Co K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,  
Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,  
Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,  
Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Election  
March 3, 1862  
Promoted  
Joseph R. Ganga  
regularly elected by  
his men

his men

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1862. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into four companies. Each company was mustered with  
a battery about March 1, 1864. About April, 1865, the 15th Regiment Texas  
Infantry became Company A of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are known to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas De-  
partment.  
mounted a battery and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

C. B. H. v. att  
Copied

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

Edward Braden

2nd Lt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861; mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 31 Mar, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, 17 Mar, 1863

Name of successor, J. R. Garza

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated lists. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Edmund A. ...  
2nd ... Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. No

Remarks:

Number of vol.

13 sheets

(6296)

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

6

Texas

Edward Bradden  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. co. K 6 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington  
Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Kansas Post Ark  
Jan 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

T. Gray

Confederate.

Edward Brecken  
2nd Co. K. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :  
Where : *at Fort Smith*  
When : *Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio  
When : *Jan 30, 1863.*  
Whence : *at Fort Smith*  
By whose order : *Col. J. A. Smith*

Description :  
Height : *5 ft 8 in* Weight : *155 lb*  
Eyes : *gray* Hair : *dark* Complexion : *tanned*  
Date of departure : *Mar 10, 1863.*  
Remarks : *Transferred to Ft. Mifflin*

(Confederate.)

B

C

21x.

Edward Brecklor  
2 Lt. Co. K, 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

Ark. Post

When captured

June 11, 1863

When joined post

April 12, 1863

Remarks:

Not wanted to be  
Do not per exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 4: page 57

*3200 d*

*B* (Confederate.)

6

*21x*

Edward Bruden  
2 Lieut Col & Regt Sec

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 1863

Where captured

*Fort Port*

When captured

*May 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Index  
Serial No.  
Name  
Rank

Number

112; sheet 2

(4396)

*Edward*

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

## Texas.

E. Braden

2. Lt. Col. K. C. Rept Inf. Texas

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Arch. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

J. Lang

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 6 Tex.

E. Braden  
2 Lt. Co. H. 6 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,  
for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received . . . . . 186 .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 10

(661)

E. Braden

Copyist

B 6 Tex

Appears on an

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M., Garland's Brigade, for the months of October, November, and December, 1862.

Date of payment Nov 23 1862  
 From James H. H. 1862  
 To C. J. B. 1862  
 Amount \$ 562.66

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Handwritten:* Handwritten

• **Opview**

Confederate.

13

6

Texas.

Edward Gentry  
Lieut., Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of the regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

consideration, Texas.

Confederate  
6  
S. B. H. Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
S. B. H. Co.

Enlisted:

When  
Where

By whom

Period

Last paid.

10/14/94

whom  
to what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

[illegible]

1000

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Edward Martin*  
....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July, Aug.* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., at May 1, 1865.

The portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Sign mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Edward Gordon*  
Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May June*

1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 1862

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of its companies A to H, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with General Canby's division to Texas. This company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. In April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1865. The portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Mounted Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Edmund Gooden*

*2nd* } Capt. Sam'l W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. 31 & Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Miss Gooden's wife & child  
died & she is now in the hospital.*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Infantry & Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Dr. Head Int. Reg. Infy  
Decr 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Part of Arns.  
15/1862.

Approved & respectfully forwarded  
for the action of Colo. Comdg. Brigade  
John P. White Capt. C. E.  
Comdg. 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

H. B. Runtus 1<sup>st</sup> / 2<sup>nd</sup> / 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. W. E. & H. C. in  
Rec. Arns. -  
18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully received and that  
the resignation is accepted  
on the terms set forth,  
to be allowed for the  
complete full military credit in  
the rank, or any inst-  
alment, as he is a young  
latter service man.

L. H. Runtus of  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

Recd.

18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Edward J. Runtus  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. 'K'  
6<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

Resignation.

Resubmitted to the Reg  
of Arns.

5 C. J. Runtus  
A. J. Runtus  
Mar 11/63

Resubmitted  
Mar 11/63

L. H. Runtus

RECORDED

Kansas Post Ark.  
December 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col

I respectfully beg leave to tender  
my resignation as Assistant Post Office Agent  
at this place, feeling as I do my incapacity  
to perform the duties of the office. Since  
I first entered I have endeavored to the  
best of my ability to perform its duties.  
but feeling confident of my inability I am  
left no alternative but to resign further  
my imperfect knowledge of the English lan-  
guage renders it necessary on my part.  
respectfully, Sir, I am Col

Very respectfully  
Yours ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edward Bruden  
3<sup>rd</sup> St. E. h. 6<sup>th</sup> Sec<sup>y</sup>

Col. J. H. (unlabeled)  
United States District  
at Kansas Post  
Ark

2401

Amair &  
Orman & Orman  
Stores turned  
over by Captain  
McAllister  
Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Infantry  
to M. W. Phillips, or  
Lt 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Infantry  
acting Ordnance

B. Quarters 1862

Co K

16

List of ordnance and ordnance stores this day  
turned over to Lt W W Phillips Ordnance Officer  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt Lin Inf, by Capt A W M Allister Comd<sup>g</sup>  
Co K 6<sup>th</sup> Lin Inf

- ✓ 1 one muskets complete
- ✓ 1 one Bayonet
- ✓ 1 one Cartridge Box
- ✓ 1 one Cap Box
- ✓ 1 one Waist Belt
- ✓ 1 one Waist Belt Plate
- ✓ 2 two Bayonet Scabbards

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. C. Brainerd  
J. L. & Son  
Cannon Co. K

VOUCHER NO.

10

Paid to 23rd January 1862

Ed. Warden 2nd Lieut.

6th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

From the 31st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of October 1862

Pay 362 66

Forage

Amount 362 66

The Confederate States of America

*Dr. Edward Braden*

CASH ACCOUNT

PAY

MO

REMARKS

*1862 1863*

PAY

For Month

*at No. 4 Not Oct 30 - 562.56*

I have

charged to

the account

of

Edward Braden

for

whatever

and to be

I, at the same time, agree

*at the same time*

*21st November 1862*

and amount

Pay *562.56*

For

*562.56*

*Edward Braden*  
*John C. H. 6th Nov 62*

VOUCHER : 307

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

C. Braden. & Co.

Co. H. 6th Regt. Ill. Inf. C. B.

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 20 day of April 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 480

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 480

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Edward Braden*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |            | PAY PER MONTH. |            | AMOUNT.     |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                    | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days.      | Dollars.       | Cts.       | Dollars.    | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—               | <i>1st Aug 1862</i>          | <i>30 April 63</i> | <i>6</i>                 | <i>...</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>...</i> | <i>480</i>  | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself         |                              |                    |                          |            |                |            |             |           |          |
| For year's service |                              |                    |                          |            |                |            |             |           |          |
| Forage for horses  |                              |                    |                          |            |                |            |             |           |          |
|                    |                              |                    |                          |            |                |            | <i>3480</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind, or any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for *Sept 30, 1862* *110.75* *...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the *6* day of *May* *1863* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - *3480.00*

Forage. - - *00.00*

Amount. *3480.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*Edw. Braden Jr.*  
*C. H. G. Lee Jr.*  
*Exchange Provision Co. K.*  
*Ark. Mass.*

Dollars.



1776  
*Braden Martin*

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5056 | 7719 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 7761 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 7813 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 7862 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 7912 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 7954 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 7976 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 8028 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 8059 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 8088 | 29 |
| 11 |      | 8116 | 30 |
| 12 |      | 8142 | 31 |
| 13 |      | 8168 | 32 |
| 14 |      | 8077 | 33 |
| 15 | 4703 | 3137 | 34 |
| 16 | 4548 | 6094 | 35 |
| 17 |      | 8959 | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Mar. 31*  
for } Capt. Sam'l W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 11, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later sent to Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Martin Gordon*

*Art*, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Mustered into service

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Thompson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what use *Food & clothing*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged from service in 1862*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Last company was mustered separately three months later. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of Texas brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

13  
(Confederate)  
6

Texas.

Maxie Gaudin  
Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
service at Fort Smith, Arkansas, Sept. 1861, to April 1862. Most of  
the companies were mustered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
was reorganized as the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, in April  
and the 15th Regiment of Texas Infantry, in May 1862. This com-  
pany was broken up and the 6th Regiment was mustered with  
no further record. The 15th Regiment was mustered with  
a detachment of four companies at Arkansas Post, May 1862, and  
later and under its own name at Arkansas Post, June 1862. The  
company was captured at Arkansas Post, June 1862, and was paroled  
by the Confederates. The company was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the company are found to have  
served in the 15th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the 15th  
Department.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John V. Gooding*

, Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*See 10th Regt. Texas Infantry  
for further information (over)*

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies A to Q, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and the names of the permanent officers are found to have served in the 10th consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and were mustered in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Here mark:

FEB. 28.

503. 7892

1912.

*D. D. Cadbury to Col. Gardaud.*

Confederate.

8

Texas.

*13*  
*John L. Grady*

Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and was not during the period covered by this consolidated roll. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 28.

50567912

1912.

To pay for 1 Haversack 50¢  
daily duty order to Col. Ireland



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*George W. Gordon*  
*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Trinity*

By whom *Trinity*

Period

Last paid

By whom *June 30, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent organization during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Decatur, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Division and Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Major James*

, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 31* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was encamped east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

FEB. 28.

50567976

1912.

*figs. 50-55 to 11-Jan. '63.  
For cost of ref. 8703.*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John W. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of 64 Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies. A part of them were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own name and the names of the companies covered by these numbers were in April 1864 the remainder of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about March 1866.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers are found to have served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th and 15th Regiments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank: *...*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Robert Lee Gordon*

, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Chapman*

Period *Mar*

Last paid

By whom *Robert Lee*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to K. 600 were ordered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation. The period covered by these regulations is from April 1, 1862 to the present of the regiment. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Anderson, N. C. on May 10, 1865.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post. The names of the non-commissioned officers are found to have served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post. The names of the non-commissioned officers are found to have served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Company Muster Roll*

....., Co. ...., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 4th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies A to K which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. The remainder of the period covered by these consolidations, from April, 1863, to the remainder of the regime of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 10th Regiments, was passed at Green Bay, N. C. about May, 1863.

This period of the regiment's history was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supplementary officers are found to have served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

INDEX

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*Montgomery*  
*Bot.*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *1st. or war*

Last paid

By whom *Major Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *in the hospital*

The 6th (also called 31st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own call designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Martin Braden  
Cpl., Co. K, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate State service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Franklin Gordon*

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *Franklin Gordon*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. Thompson*

Period *Jan 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Thompson*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See in Lockett's*

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72765.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

M. Brant

Plt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty (or Daily duty)

standing daily to Colonel (over)

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 11, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

FEB. 23.

50588377

1912.

*H. H. Garland commanding  
2 Brigad.*

0

97

(Confederate.)

B |

6

| Texas.

Martin Braden  
Pr. Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet 83

ac Bladen

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

\*Indorsement of the original in the possession of the War Department.

Number of roll

5

(6496)

Copyrd.

Confederate.

13 6 Texas.

111 Braden  
Atto. in Gen. Texas Dept.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll date.

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured *at Port Arthur.*

When captured

*Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Received the following and remitted to Receiver at Point  
Va. Apr. 1, 1863 from Jno. F. McIntosh Capt. 41st Regt. N. Y. V.  
Co. 1st "Fifth Texas" 100th Regt. 100th "Fifth Hundred &  
Eighty three reg. Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change and Transfer.

J. H. THOMAS, Capt. 100th Regt. N. Y. V.

Number of reg.

18

(1863)

*G. E. Keimlin*

(Copy 1863)

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex.

6th

Martin Braden

Pvt.

Co. K, 6th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

for

Mar 28

1864

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

170

McGarry

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

Martin Bradin

Corp. Co. K. 6 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Apr 15, 186 .

Griffin, Ga.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 1076

Copyist.



Land of the 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Tex. Regts near  
Farrison, Tenn.  
Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> / 63,

Martin Brandon  
Recd Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> / 63,

Claim for value of  
a rifle

Mr. Porteus

Mr. Porteus

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

[illegible]

1890  
From Mr. J. J. J. J. J.  
to Mr. J. J. J. J. J.  
Per Mr. J. J. J. J. J.

1870  
Adm. Secy.  
U.S. Dep't of Int.

1890

Bradford Henry, E

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50564846 | 2  | 50568538 |
| 2  | 4898     | 21 | 8584     |
| 3  | 4959     | 22 | 8756     |
| 4  | 5026     | 23 | 8912     |
| 5  | 5102     | 24 | 9056     |
| 6  | 5191     | 25 | 939088   |
| 7  | 5280     | 26 | 9133     |
| 8  | 5367     | 27 | 9229     |
| 9  | 5477     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 5547     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 5599     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 5649     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 5699     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 5750     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 5811     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 5853     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 5896     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 5950     | 37 |          |
| 19 | 5974     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Henry E. Bradford  
Capt., { Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henry McCulloch

Feb. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. Haskin

Period 11/27

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*B*  
*Henry G. Gaudin*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Nov 3*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. L. M. Gaskill*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from inst*

To what time *inst*, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was brought up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnant of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

6

**Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for slipcase 1862

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom Excluded from enrollment

To what time

Presented by:

Remarks:

The 9th Cavalry of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies August 1861 were transferred into the Confederate States Army on September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1862 and was expelled across the Mississippi River where it was consigned with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This command was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battery of six companies which was united with a battalion of volunteers from companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. Each company was numbered separately and after the battle of Gettysburg the remainder of the regiment became known as the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the orders of the War Department being so formed at Fort Smith, N. Y. in May 1863.

There was no capture at Arkansas  
Panama and the military officers are found to have  
monitored the associated Regiment Texas De-  
Department of the Texas State the Texas

### How to write:

1352

Горюхи

Confederate

6

Texas.

H. E. Ladd

Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 9 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861

Where

By whom Wm. D. M. Harker

Period

Last paid:

By whom Pay for term of enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. E. Bridger  
Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 4 June 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 3 , 1861 .

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. M. Haskell

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time June 30 , 1862 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and for the period covered by these organizations, about April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and later organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Jas. B. Jones



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*W. E. Bradford*

*Capt.* Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 1861.

Where *Victoria Dy*

By whom *Maj. Huskell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 12 companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent official designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Artillery and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. G. P.*

(Confederate.)

18

6

Texas.

H. E. Bradford

Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

Nov 3 1861.

When

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Major Haskell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave from  
Oct. 29, 1862.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

La Bred

Copy

**Texas.**

H. E. Bradford  
Capt, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

Wien

Nov. 3

186 /

## Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

May: Haswell

Period

Man

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Thermit

Remarks: Absent in Texas on Survey Certificate of Liability (over)

[illegible]

14-00000

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten*

Copyright

FEB. 28.

50505367

1912.

*for 60 days from 29 Nov.  
1862.*

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. E. B. Baddard  
Capt, Co B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom Maj. Haskins

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave in Texas  
Miss Dept since Nov 27, 1862<sup>+</sup>

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. A. Boyd

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*H. E. Bradford*  
Capt, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3*, 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex*

By whom

*Maj. Haskell*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Left in Texas, Miss. Dpton  
and leave since Nov 22, 1862.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. E. Bradford*

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex  
Maj. Haskell  
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on sick leave  
since Nov 27, 1863 now in Trans  
Miss Dept.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under separate designation during the period covered by these enclosures. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was part of at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt., Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex

By whom

Maj. W. A. Keel

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on 60 days sick leave from  
Ark. Post, &c. since Nov. 27, 1862.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Anderson, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd



B

Confederate

6

Texas.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Haskell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on 60 days sick furlough from Ark. Post Nov. 27, 1862*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have continued to serve in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*Discharged*

B

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*H. E. Bradford*  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*McKean* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3*

1864

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Maj. Haskel*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss. Sept.*

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1863, to April 11, 1864. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1864, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1864. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Dr. Bond*

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

H. E. Medford  
Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

May Haskell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss. sept

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1884, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 77:264.

Book mark:

Medford

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*H. E. Bradford*

*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1-6

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged west of the Mississippi River where it was received with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, about March 3, 1864. Each company was dispersed separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these cuttings. About April, 1865, this regiment of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment of Texas Infantry by the consolidation of the Texas Brigade and was located at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. J. Nant*

Copyist.

**Texas.**

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
organization named above,  
Feb

of the organization Feb  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
named officers present and absent:  
Present

the organization *426*  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Session

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 146

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

| Serial | Name                               | Rank | Company | Remarks |
|--------|------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 1      | Existed men on Extra or Daily Duty |      |         |         |
| 2      | men accounted for                  |      |         |         |

...listed men on ...  
About enlisted men accounted for ...  
... 2d Regiment ...  
... both were ...  
... member of ...

[illegible]

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent original designation during the period covered by these observations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Division Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. H. Ward.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

N. E. Bradford  
Capt, Co. F,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent a reorganization during the period covered by the consolidated return. At April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are said to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. M. H.

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

*H. E. Bradford*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt , Co. F

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Camp Holmes

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This combination was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. About April, 1864, this regiment was reorganized into three companies. A of the regiment which was formed by the Company, 1st of the 1st Texas Infantry, was transferred to Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Mait.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt., Co. F., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave for 30 days, since  
28 Sept. 1862 with intent of the Genl term Sept.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d, Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two or three designations during the period covered by these records. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th, 7th & 8th Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L H Martin

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. E. Brailford

Capt. Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: absent without leave since 28th Sept

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas River where it was captured, was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was organized, dated with an arm remnant of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and the period covered by these regulations. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry by the consolidation of Company A Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas River and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. E. Bragg  
Captain, Co. F

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent on sick leave  
for 60 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was proved up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered into a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent a de-segregation during the period covered by these recommendations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. W. Martin

(644)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Camp Henry W  
Cullock Jan 29*, 1862.

Date of appointment....., 186

Remarks: *Mustered in  
Apr 3/61 by Maj  
A M Haskell*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added to the Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and continued during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the remnant which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

Henry E. Bradford  
Capt Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } Nov 3, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Nov 3, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks: Regularly elected by  
his men

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th, consolidated Regiment Texas, the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

13  
Henry E. Bradford  
Capt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, 1861

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, 1861

Date and cause  
of vacancy, 1861  
Apr 21 1862

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 6 Six.  
Capt. U. Wolfe  
6th Regt. Texas Infantry

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Capt. U. Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Regt Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated

Jan. 1st 1863

Date of payment

Jan. 1st 1863

From

1862

To

1862

Amount \$

10400.00

Remarks:

Per

J. B. ...

(Signed)



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Texas.

*H. E. Bradford*  
*Capt. Co. F. 6. Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing ~~Lists~~ of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Nov. 3.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*} Dropped*

*Nov. 2.*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *S.O. 261 + S.O. 283.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *6*

*T. Can*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 0 12.  
*H. E. Bradford*  
*Capt. Co. H. 6 Regt. Tex. Inf.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,  
for the month of *Sept.*

*1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave for thirty*  
*days by order of Gen. Holmes*  
*Since Sept. 25, 1862*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

Remarks:

*1862*

Remarks:

**Miscellaneous File No. 9.**

*B. H. Brown*

(61.)

4420

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. E. Bradford  
Capt. Bee's Brigade

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Columbia, Brazoria County, Texas,

for the month of Jan. , 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Ordinance officer

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 211.

D. S. Blackwell

(661)

Bradford, H. E.

Capt.

Co. F. 6 Tex. Inf.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 261/3

Nov 2 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Bradford 46

Capt.

Co F - 6 Jan 1900

Subject - Druffed

A. S. G. O.

50 - 283/22

Mar. 29, 1904

Bradford - A. M.

---

Co. F. 6th Texas Inf

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Capt. Commanding

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2589 page .....

Dated - Aug. 31 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

FORM No. 40.

No. 21 ABSTRACT K. 4 Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Capt H E Braaford*

Issued 18 Sept 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.--Confederate States.

For

Clothing for mine men  
4 Coats  
2 in Grey Pants 2 pr white pants  
5 pairs shoes  
3 Buckles  
1 Hat

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Need of the above articles

H. E. Brainerd Capt Post Gen

Asst Q. M., will issue the articles specified in the requisition.

W. M. Mullis Lt Col Commanding Post.

Received,

1863, of Maj W. H. Haynes the 15 day of September  
5 Pairs Pair shoes 2 Buckles 1 Hat 1 Hat 1 Hat  
2 pr white pants  
in full of the Requisition.

H. E. Brainerd  
Capt Post Gen



FORM No. 40.

No. 25 ABSTRACT K. 5 Qr. 186 3

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Capt A. E. Bradford*

Issued 22 Sept 186 3

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.--Confederate States.

For

[illegible]

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The above are for*

over 18000

A. E. Boardman  
Capt. First Second

Ass't Q. M., will issue the articles specified in the requisition.

10000  
S. B. Holt, St. Col. Commanding Post.

Received, at *Shrewsbury* the *22* day of *September*  
1883, of *Mrs W H Haynes* ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster,

in full of the *above* Requisition.

W E Bradford  
Capt Post Guard

No. *2* Abstract *N* & Qr. 1862.

**Clothing, Camp and  
GARRISON EQUIPAGE,**

Issued the *3* day of *Sept*, 1862,

To *Le E Bradford Capt.*

**NOTE.**—The officer making Requisitions, will, on the reverse side of the Requisition, make a full statement of the different detachments or command drawn for; as to the number of men in each, the articles most required, &c. &c. No Requisition will be recognized unless accompanied by this endorsement.

*Wm M*

Requisition for Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, for Capt  
*Bradford* Company, *Post Guard Regiment, Massachusetts Brigade,*  
*Missions, for the six months ending* , 1863.

| CLOTHING.         |                     |                  |                     |                             |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number<br>of Men. | Number of Articles. | Articles.        | Number of Articles. | Articles.                   |
|                   |                     | Hats             | 00                  | Cover.                      |
|                   |                     | <del>Cover</del> |                     |                             |
| 20                |                     | Jackets.         | 87                  | Trowsers.                   |
| 37                |                     | Shirts           | 113                 | Drawers.                    |
| 37                |                     | Shoes. (pairs.)  |                     | <del>Shoes</del> , (pairs.) |
| 00                |                     | Leather Stock    | <del>265</del>      | Great Coat.                 |
| 60                |                     | Stable Forks     | 10                  | Fatigue Overall.            |
| 28                |                     | Blanket.         |                     |                             |

CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE.

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Wall Tents.   | Bliss.              |
| A Tents.      | Blanket and Pillow. |
| Squads.       | Axes.               |
| Blank Axes.   | Hatchets.           |
| Camp Kettles. | Moore Pans.         |

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The men are in need of clothing*  
*H E Bradford Capt Post Guard*

*Capt* Major *W H Haynes* Quartermaster P. A. C. S., will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*W H Noble Lt Col* Commanding Post  
*Forty five Hats twenty Jackets thirty seven shirts fifty nine pair shoes eighty seven pants forty three pair Drawers three Gray over Coats*

Received, at *Amherst* the *5* day of *September*, 1863,  
of Major W. H. HAYNES, Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., Chief Clothing Bureau, the  
articles in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

*H E Bradford Capt Post Guard*

*W H Noble*  
*W H Noble*  
*Major Haynes*

Nov.  
Bought portrait Garrison  
Edinburgh 24 Apr 1861.

Special Committee

|     |                   |
|-----|-------------------|
| C   | Large Tent,       |
| L   | " Hills,          |
| L   | " Valley below of |
| not | done              |

I wish that the above requisition is correct and that the Articles shipped are absolutely correct in the whole sense, measured so by the existing circumstances, viz, Per Company "B". The same is so without exception.

Wm. A. D. Good  
Cable Printing Co. F.

He is now the 1st Lieutenant U.S. Army  
and has the honor to accept on the above  
specification.

Lecithium at Camp Henry Mc Bulloch, Tenn. November 20  
1861. Off Cape Mudge. 1100 ft. Alt. Quaternary. C. S. P.A.  
In mass. In mass but thin. 2 m. d. 1/2 in. 1/2 in.  
+ higher but fine.

1892  
Cable Canyon Co. H

116 Ten Ten instead of 36

Arrested July 8/64

Capt. ~~W. B. Smith~~

6th Tex Infy -

Captured at

Post -

Lines Status -

6th Tex. Captured at -

Ark Post - now East

of Miss River & Coned.

with 10-15

- order report to Genl

Major - a sign

under Genl Lee -

- order report to Miss

Genl for signment -

- request to be sign

as Prov Marshal at

Laurea -

Report Major

My letter from

Remandation

at Genl

Col. A. B. Bond

July 7/64

[R 494]

Respectfully returned,

acknowledged

at Genl

Major W. B. Smith

Genl - Service

Industrious

1775 a. a. g. please have

now made

at Genl



Houston, Texas  
May 5th 1864

Ed. Johnson  
New York

Dear Sir -

I would just say  
that I signed the 21st <sup>which</sup> ~~the~~ 21st  
Captured at Brownsville Post - <sup>which</sup> ~~the~~ 21st  
and I am in charge & in command  
with the 10th & 15th since he captured  
his regiment - was ordered by  
Gen. Smith to report to Major Gen. Mil-  
ler for assignment to duty in this  
District - & have been on duty in this  
District since then & now on the 1st of June  
I have been ordered to report to Major Gen. Mil-  
ler for assignment to duty  
- most respectfully ask to be assigned  
as Cavalry Marshal at Linares, & if  
not vacant at Columbia or Matamoros  
San Antonio or any other section of the State

Yours truly  
J. M. Smith  
Capt. Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

WAR DEPARTMENT  
REBEL ARCHIVES



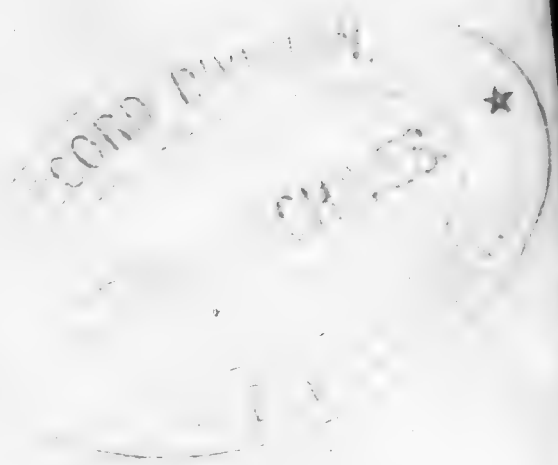
May 28, 1864

Hd Qrs Dist of Tex to  
Respectable General's Office  
Houston June 13/64

Respectfully referred to  
Capt L. B. Aldrich a G. S.  
with request that he will  
order the within named  
officer to report to this  
office -

By command of  
Major Genl Hays under  
Jos. E. Ruggs.

Capt & a Mef Genl



Pelton, May 25/64

Capt H. C. Proctor  
Co 7. 67th Inf

Having been in the  
Ordinance Dept &  
now relieved, would  
like to have some  
position as a volunteer  
officer etc

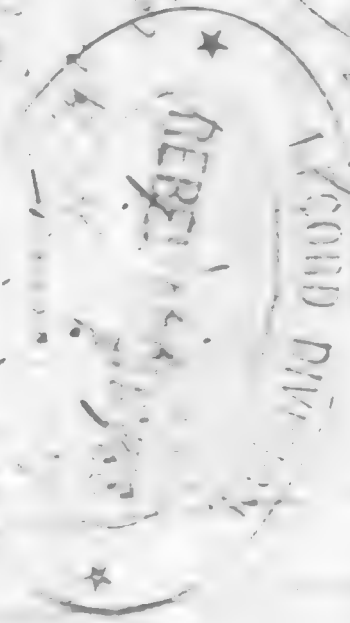
Capt E. P. Turner

Head Qrs Dist. Troop Co  
Remount June 9/64

Respectfully referred to the  
Inspector General.

By Command of  
Major Genl. Chas. S. Smith

Adj. Genl. Wm. H. Lytle  
Capt & Co. 67th Inf  
Res. 67th Inf 12/64



I have been thinking of you very much lately. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

Abstract of  
the  
proceedings of the  
Court

6<sup>th</sup> Dec  
Inf.

Requisition for Axes and Spades for Co F 6th  
 Regiment Texas Infantry Commanded by Col  
 H. H. Garland 17th December 1861

Station  
 Henry &  
 McCulloch

Special Requisition for  
 2 Axes 2 Axe handles and 2 Spades

Remarks

certify that the above Requisition is correct  
 and that the specified articles are absolutely  
 required for the public service rendered so by the  
 following circumstances, My Company has not a  
 supply of said articles

H E Bradford  
 Commanding Co F

Capt H Wolfe Assistant Quartermaster  
 Confederate States Army will issue the articles  
 specified in the above Requisition

at Fort Lincoln 20th Dec 1861

Received at Camp Henry & McCulloch 17th  
 Dec 1861 from Capt H Wolfe Assistant Quartermaster  
 Confederate States Army 2 Axes 2 Axe handles and  
 2 Spades in full of the above Requisition

H E Bradford  
 Capt Commanding Co F

his

( to the ... )

of the

( ... )

( ... )

List of

delivered by

*Wm. H. ...* ~~Quartermaster~~ C. F. Army, to *Capt. ...* the

day of

180

on the

Number

Article

Condition and Cost

I certify that I have this day delivered to  
articles specified in the foregoing List

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Quartermaster*



Michael K. of Gorden

Ch. 22



Sec'd at Camp (Harris) at Houston Texas  
 Number 31<sup>st</sup> 1861 of Captain Adolphus (Harris)  
 again the following action of Camp and Garrison Equipped

|                        |                                  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| No.<br>1 <sup>st</sup> | In the<br>Sixty Three Parachutes | Foundation of the<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Texas Infantry                                    |
|                        |                                  | Capt. Wm. G. F. F. F. F.<br>Capt. Wm. G. F. F. F. F.<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Texas Infantry |

No 24 Michael E. H. 61  
Company G. 1st

Requisition for fuel for Company E 6th Regiment  
of Texas Volunteers Commanded by Col. D. H. Eastland  
for the month of December, 1861

| Station                     | Captains | Subalterns | Non-commissioned Officers & Privates | Laundresses and Servants | Total | Monthly Allowances to each in Cords | Total Allowance |    | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------|
|                             |          |            |                                      |                          |       |                                     | Wood            | in |         |
| Camp<br>Henry &<br>McIntosh | 1        | 3          |                                      |                          | 1     | 3                                   | 3               |    |         |
|                             |          |            | 56                                   |                          | 56    | 2                                   | 6               |    |         |
|                             |          |            |                                      |                          |       | 16                                  | 9               | 42 | 8       |
| Total.                      |          |            |                                      |                          | 60    | 18                                  | 42              | 8  |         |

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct  
and true and that fuel has not been drawn for any  
part of the time above charged.

H. E. Bradford Capt  
Commanding Co F

Received 17 December 1861 of the Major Assistant  
Quartermaster Confederate States Army 18 cords  
wood 42 feet 8 inches wood in full of the above  
Requisition

H. E. Bradford  
Capt. Commanding Co F

North Street N  
1. 16. 1861  
Company F  
December 18.

Requisition for pay for 7 men of Company F 6th Texas Regiment of Infantry commanded by <sup>Cole</sup> H. H. Garland, for the month of December 1861

| Station   | Noncommissioned Officers | Privates | Sergeants | <del>Monthly Allowance</del><br>Total Allowance |                             | Remarks |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|---------|
|           |                          |          |           | drawn for                                       | To Each allowance<br>Pounds |         |
| Camp      |                          | 7        |           |   | 12                          |         |
| Wagon &   |                          |          | 1         |   | 12                          |         |
| McCulloch |                          |          | 1         |   | 12                          |         |
| Total     |                          |          | 7         |   | 36                          |         |

I am on honor that the above requisition is correct and true and that pay has not been drawn for any part of the time charged

W. E. Bradford Comdring Co F  
 present at Camp Wagon & McCulloch the 15th day of December 1861  
 and I have to the amount of 36 pounds of money  
 on the above requisition

W. E. Bradford  
 Comdring Co F

Not Abstract He

Simon

Comp and S.

Requisition for Hay for "H" Company 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry  
 Commanded by Capt. H. E. Bradford for the month of  
 December 1861

| Station                     | Sergeants | Musicians | Privates | Haudrupers | Servants | Total<br>Drawn | Monthly<br>Allowance<br>to each | Total<br>Allowance | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|                             |           |           |          |            |          |                | Pounds                          | Pounds             |         |
| Camp<br>Henry<br>Mc Culloch | 30        |           |          |            |          | 30             | 12                              | 600                |         |
| Total                       | 30        |           |          |            |          | 30             | 12                              | 600                |         |

I certify to honor that the above return is correct  
 and just and that hay has not been drawn for any  
 part of the time charged

H. E. Bradford  
 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry  
 Commanding Company

The Assistant Quarter Master will issue  
 the hay on the above requisition

P. S. Underwood.  
 A. C. Combs, (Clerk)

Recd at Camp Henry Mc Culloch the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec  
 1861 Assistant Quarter Master Six Hundred pounds  
 of hay in full of the above requisition

H. E. Bradford  
 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry  
 Commanding Company



No 2, Abstract No 124184

Co. D

March 1862



Received by Capt. H. B. ...  
 ... Regiment ...  
 ...  
 ...

| Station | No. of ... | ... | Total |     |
|---------|------------|-----|-------|-----|
|         |            |     | ...   | ... |
| ...     | ...        | ... | ...   | ... |
| ...     | ...        | ... | ...   | ... |

... that the above return is correct  
 ... has not been  
 ... of the time above  
 ...

...  
 ...  
 ...

... the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

No 14 Abstract of 1812, 1813.  
C. F.

February 1812

A statement for pay company 2nd Regiment  
 of Irish Rifles commanded by Colonel  
 J. B. Ireland for the month of February  
 1862

| Officers | Privates | Landresses | Servants | Total<br>Guaranteed | Monthly<br>Allowance<br>to each | Total<br>Allowance | Remarks |
|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|          |          |            |          |                     | Pounds                          | Pounds             |         |
|          |          |            |          |                     | 12                              |                    |         |
|          |          |            |          |                     | 12                              |                    |         |
|          |          |            |          |                     | 12                              |                    |         |
|          |          |            |          |                     | 12                              |                    |         |
|          |          |            |          | 62                  | 12                              | 74                 |         |
|          |          |            |          | 62                  |                                 |                    |         |

certify in favor that the above return is  
 correct and true and that pay has not been  
 drawn for any part of the time charged

J. C. Bradford  
 Commanding Co<sup>rs</sup>

Received at Camp Sherman, N. York the first  
 day of February 1862 of Capt and Adjutant  
 John L. Quarter Master 68<sup>th</sup> Army  
 seven hundred and forty four pounds of Hay  
 in full of the above requisition  
 J. C. Bradford  
 Commanding  
 Company 2<sup>nd</sup>

Account for Hay Company "F" 10th Regiment  
 1st Texas Infantry Commanded by Colonel  
 J. L. Garland for the month of February  
 1862

| Private | Landresses | Servants | Total<br>Provisions | Monthly<br>Allowance<br>to each<br>Pounds | Total<br>Allowance<br>Pounds | Remarks |
|---------|------------|----------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|---------|
| 1       |            |          |                     | 12  |                              |         |
|         | 1          |          |                     | 12  |                              |         |
|         |            | 1        |                     | 12  |                              |         |
|         |            |          | 62                  | 12  |                              |         |
|         |            |          | 62                  |   | 124                          |         |

I certify and swear that the above return is  
 correct and true and that hay has not been  
 drawn for any part of the time charged

J. C. Bradford  
 Commanding Co "F"

Received at Camp Hornum, Culloch District  
 1st of February 1862 of Captain J. C. Bradford  
 124 pounds of Hay for the 10th Regiment  
 1st Texas Infantry Master C. S. P. Army  
 seven hundred and forty four pounds of hay  
 on full of the above requisition

J. C. Bradford  
 Commanding  
 Company "F"



2. The volume of the "Journal of the American Association of Physicians" was sent me by  
the publisher, Mr. J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., on the 1st of December 1861.

[illegible]

Should be the more requisite over such annuals, have  
not been at any part of the time specified.

H & E Hoarfrost Capt  
Commanding Company F

[illegible]

Wm. Bradford Capt  
Commanding Company F

FORM No. —

No. 76 ABSTRACT S. 3 Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES SOLD TO

Capt H. C. Bradford

22<sup>d</sup> day of Sept 1863.

Amount, Cost and Paid, 4.50

RECEIVED FOR DEPOSIT



# RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES

Chief Clothing Bureau, at SHREVEPORT, La., this 22 day of *Shreveport*

Quartermaster C. S. Amry, and

1863, viz:

*1 1/2 lb. of Half Size Calico* 50

COST:  
DOLLARS. CENTS.

4 50

*\$4.50*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I have this day PURCHASED of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

*A. S. Amry*  
Capt. First Regt.



*Handwritten:* 76. 2 - 10. 1. 1 1895

1900

Special Instructions

177

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above mentioned subject. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the business of the office at present, and I am sure that your recovery will be speedily effected.

Yours faithfully,  
J. G. Bradford  
Capt. Co F

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

P. A. Anderson  
St. Co. Camp, West,

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. G. Bradford

Yours faithfully,  
J. G. Bradford  
Capt. Co F

Voucher No 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Co 1862  
abstract article, since  
Capt. H. E. Bradford

April 1862

1st. The  
2nd. The  
3rd. The  
4th. The  
5th. The

RECEIVED at Victoria, B.C. the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April  
 1862 of W. D. Wolfe Esq. Quartermaster G. I. Army, the  
 following Military Stores & Ammunition Equipage  
 4473

Number.

Articles.

Condition and Cost.

12 Shot Buckets  
 10 do Shot Buckets  
 10 do Shot Buckets  
 10 do Shot Buckets  
 10 do Shot Buckets  
 10 do Shot Buckets  
 10 do Shot Buckets  
 10 do Shot Buckets

W. G. Bradford  
 Capt. Co. F.

No 7 Abstract I 1st 2 1861  
Capt H, E Bradford  
From Jan 1 To March 31 1861

Requisition for Stationary for Captain J. E. Bradford's Company "F" at Camp Henry McCulloch for the Quarter commencing January the first and ending March the 31st 1862

| Camp                       | quiere of<br>writing paper | Envelopes | Steel pens | holder | Quince | Quince<br>sealing<br>wax | piece of tape | Bottle Ink |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Henry<br>McCulloch<br>1862 | 5                          | 50        | 12         | 1      | 40     | 2                        | 1             | 1          |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified

J. E. Bradford  
Captain Commanding  
Company "F"

Received at Camp Henry McCulloch on the first Day of January 1862 of Captain Adolphus Wolfe Assistant Quarter Master C S P Army two quires of letter paper three quires of fool cap paper twelve steel pens and one holder half an ounce of wax three ounces sealing wax one piece of tape fifty Envelopes and one bottle of Ink

J. E. Bradford

Captain Commanding  
Company "F"

Prod. H E  
Cape F

No 2. Abstract P. 1st 1864  
C. F.  
January 1864

Brick 173  
1st



for fuel for company I showed a  
 receipt for fuel for the month of June 1895

| Total |       | Total  |   |
|-------|-------|--------|---|
| 1     | 2     | 3      | 4 |
| 1     | 3     | 3      |   |
| 2     | 2     | 6      |   |
| 63    | 16    | 10 64  |   |
| 1     | 16    | 21 218 |   |
| 68    | 19 83 | 285    |   |

June 1895

See also on the above register in accordance  
 with the order of the commanding officer of the  
 company of the 3rd Infantry

*H. E. Bradford*

Capt. commanding company

received from the 3rd Infantry at  
 Camp of Captain Nelson Wolfe assistant  
 master 1900 is 95 feet 288 feet of wood in  
 the storehouse

*H. E. Bradford*  
 Capt.

June 1895



No 6 Abstract 26

121 Fr 1862

Co Fr

January 1862

No 2

Journal of  
'62

Requisition for hay for Capt H E Bradford's Company  
6th Regiment of Texas Infantry for the month of Jan 1862

| Station                    | Noncommissioned<br>Officers, Wagon<br>and Private | Saddles | Servants | Total Drawn<br>for | Monthly Allowance<br>To Each | Total Allowance | Remark |
|----------------------------|---|---------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                            |   |         |          |                    | Pounds                       | Pounds          |        |
| Camp<br>Henry<br>McCulloch | 57  | 0       | 0        | 57                 | 12                           | 684             |        |
| Total                      |   |         |          | 57                 |                              | 684             |        |

I certify on honor that the above Return is correct and just  
and that hay has not been drawn for any part of the time charged

H E Bradford Capt  
Commanding Co F

Received at Camp Henry McCulloch the 4th day of  
January 1862 of Captain Adolphus Wolfe Assistant  
Quarter Master C S P A 684 Pounds of hay in full  
of the above Requisition

H E Bradford Capt  
Commanding Co F

to

Gifts for Camp Ogden  
in 1864

60

Received at Camp Henry. McCulloch, Texas. Number 24<sup>th</sup>  
 1861. of Captain Adolphus W. E. Aft. Quartermaster C. A.  
 the following articles of Camp and Barracks Equipment

| No. | Articles   | Condition & Cost |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 6   | Six Common Tents   |                  |
| 3   | Three Tent Poles   |                  |
| 9   | Nine Sets Tent Poles                                     |                  |
| 228 | Two hundred and twenty <sup>Eight</sup> Short Tent Poles |                  |

H. E. Ford  
 Captain Camp. C. G. B. G. A. G.

Voucher No 17 2<sup>nd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1862  
Abstract of Articles issued

Capt. H. E. Braisford  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

RECEIVED at Victoria Bazar the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1861 - of Capt Wm. G. H. D'Almeida, Quartermaster & Co. J. Army, the  
following Goods: 100 lbs. Tea, 100 lbs. Coffee, 100 lbs. Sugar.

11<sup>0</sup>13 :

1000

## Appendix

### Condition and Cost.

71 (cont.)

۵۰۰

2000

0.3.1.1

W. G. Bradford Capt  
Co F

Vouch. Nouv. 2<sup>m</sup> En 1862  
Abstract of Articles, June

Capt. H. E. Bradford  
June 26. 1862  
to June

# Special Requisition

|                 |    |      |
|-----------------|----|------|
| Coats           | 15 | 1.00 |
| Pants           | 8  | 1.00 |
| Shoes           | 8  | 1.00 |
| Drawers         | 12 | 1.00 |
| Shirts          | 21 | 1.00 |
| Blankets        | 1  | 1.00 |
| Can linen traps | 7  | 1.00 |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are required for the good of the service.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt Co F

Capt Adolpho Wolfe A. S. M. C. S. C.  
will issue the articles mentioned above.

H. E. Bradford  
June 26th 1862  
Camp

Received at Camp Tyler June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
of Capt Adolpho Wolfe A. S. M. C. S. C.  
10 Coats 8 Pants 8 Shoes 12 Drawers  
1 Blanket 7 Can linen traps

21 Shirts 100 lbs in full of the above  
Requisition.

H. E. Bradford  
Capt Co F



Voucher No. 31. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cr 1862

Abstract of Article, James

<sup>7<sup>th</sup></sup>  
Capt. H. E. Bradford

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

RECEIVED at

181<sup>st</sup> of Capt. Wm. H. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Artillery, the  
following

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June

Wm. H. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Artillery

| Number. | Articles.                 | Condition and Cost.  |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1       | 100 lbs. of Flour         | 30 <sup>00</sup> ea. |
| 2       | 100 lbs. of Sugar         | 30 <sup>00</sup> ea. |
| 3       | 100 lbs. of Coffee        | 16.00 ea.            |
| 4       | 100 lbs. of Tea           | 12.00 ea.            |
| 5       | 100 lbs. of Rice          | 8.00 ea.             |
| 6       | 100 lbs. of Beans         | 8.00 ea.             |
| 7       | 100 lbs. of Corn          | 8.00 ea.             |
| 8       | 100 lbs. of Potatoes      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 9       | 100 lbs. of Apples        | 8.00 ea.             |
| 10      | 100 lbs. of Peaches       | 8.00 ea.             |
| 11      | 100 lbs. of Plums         | 8.00 ea.             |
| 12      | 100 lbs. of Cherries      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 13      | 100 lbs. of Strawberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 14      | 100 lbs. of Raspberries   | 8.00 ea.             |
| 15      | 100 lbs. of Blackberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 16      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 17      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 18      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 19      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 20      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 21      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 22      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 23      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 24      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 25      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 26      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 27      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 28      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 29      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 30      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 31      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 32      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 33      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 34      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 35      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 36      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 37      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 38      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 39      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 40      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 41      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 42      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 43      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 44      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 45      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 46      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 47      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 48      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 49      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 50      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 51      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 52      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 53      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 54      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 55      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 56      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 57      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 58      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 59      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 60      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 61      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 62      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 63      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 64      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 65      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 66      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 67      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 68      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 69      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 70      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 71      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 72      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 73      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 74      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 75      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 76      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 77      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 78      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 79      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 80      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 81      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 82      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 83      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 84      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 85      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 86      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 87      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 88      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 89      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 90      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 91      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 92      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 93      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 94      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 95      | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 96      | 100 lbs. of Elderberries  | 8.00 ea.             |
| 97      | 100 lbs. of Huckleberries | 8.00 ea.             |
| 98      | 100 lbs. of Mulberries    | 8.00 ea.             |
| 99      | 100 lbs. of Currants      | 8.00 ea.             |
| 100     | 100 lbs. of Gooseberries  | 8.00 ea.             |

Wm. H. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Artillery

No 34 Abstract of 1st Dr

1842

Co. F

March 1842

3000

1.

11

Application for fuel for Captain T. C.  
 Spaulding Company 36th Regiment of Texas  
 Infantry Commanded by Col. W. H. Garland  
 at the month of March 1862

| Camp Name<br>& Collocation | Captain | Subaltern | non commissioned<br>officers, musicians<br>and privates | Laundrymen | Monthly allow<br>ance to each<br>in cords | Total | Total allowed |      |        | Remarks |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|---|------------|---|-------|---------------|------|--------|---------|
|                            |         |           |   |            |   |       | Wood          |      |        |         |
|                            |         |           |   |            |   |       | Cords         | Feet | inches |         |
|                            |         |           |   |            | 3   | 1     | 3             |      |        |         |
|                            |         |           |   |            | 2   | 3     | 6             |      |        |         |
|                            |         |           | 66  |            | 16  | 66    | 11            |      |        |         |
| Total                      |         |           |   |            |   | 70    | 20            | 00   | 00     |         |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct  
 and true and that fuel has not been drawn for any part  
 of the time above charged

W. H. Garland Capt  
 Co. I

Received at Camp Henry at Culloch March the  
 6th 1862 of Captain T. C. Spaulding Major Assistant  
 Quartermaster in Confederate States Army twenty  
 cords or more in full of the above requisition

W. H. Garland  
 Capt Co. I

No. 11 Abstract 4017  
1862

Co. 4  
January 1862

Acquisition for  
Shut Out for Co. F  
January 1862

Requisition for fuel for Capt W E Bradford Company F  
6th Regiment of Texas Infantry commanded by Col R R Garland for Jan 1862

| Station                    | Captains | Subalterns | Non-commissioned<br>Officers Musicians<br>and Privates | Laundresses and servants | Total | Monthly allowance to<br>each in cords | Total Allowance |      |        |         |        | Remarks |
|----------------------------|----------|------------|--|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                            |          |            |  |                          |       |                                       | Wood            |      |        | Coal    |        |         |
|                            |          |            |  |                          |       |                                       | Cords           | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds |         |
| Camp<br>Henry<br>McCulloch |          | 3          |  |                          |       | 3                                     | 3               |      |        |         |        |         |
|                            |          |            |  | 57                       | 0     | 2                                     | 6               |      |        |         |        |         |
|                            |          |            |  |                          |       | 16                                    | 9               | 64   |        |         |        |         |
|                            |          |            |  |                          | 61    |                                       |                 |      |        |         |        |         |
| Total                      | 1        | 3          | 57   | 0                        | 61    |                                       | 18              | 64   |        |         |        |         |

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct  
and just and that fuel has not been drawn for any part  
of the time above charged

W E Bradford  
Commanding Company

Received Camp Henry McCulloch January 4th 1862  
of Captain Adolphus Wolfe Assistant Quarter Master  
C S P & 18 Cords and 64 feet of Wood in full of the above  
Requisition

W E Bradford  
Commanding Company

VOUCHER NO. 80.....

Red w. 25<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

N. C. B. & Co. d. C. B. & Co.

C. B. & Co. d. C. B. & Co. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1862

Pay ..... \$ 1040 00

For .....

Amount \$ 1040 00



## The Confederate States of America

*Slip H. C. Bradford, Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                    | From—                       | To—  | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |          |
| PAY—               | 162                         | 1862 |                         |      |               |      |         |      |          |
| For Myself : ..... |                             |      |                         |      |               |      |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Conf. States of Ala.* and to the *1st* day of *Feb.* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Conf. States of Ala.* this *22nd* day of *Sept.* 1862 the sum of *One thousand and forty* dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... \$ *1044.00*  
 Forage .....  
 Amount ..... \$ *1044.00*

*H. C. Bradford Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

(Signed Duplicates)



Sum  
Abstract of 30th, 1862  
of the  
Interstate

The undersigned for stationing the Company F<sup>th</sup> Stationed at Camp  
 July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 ending  
 September 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 —

[illegible]

I certify that the above registration is correct and  
that the same is in accordance with the laws of the State of  
New York.

Wm Bradford

$$\frac{1}{\rho} = \frac{1}{\rho_0} + \frac{1}{\rho_1}$$

Capt. Joseph H. Anderson, U. S. A.,  
Fort Sumner, New Mexico.

W. M. Garrison

Concord.

Received at Cambridge July 10th 1862 of Capt  
Isidore Wolfe A. S. M. (C. A.) 1/2 gross of letter  
paper & some T. C. paper — also Cartridge paper  
and some of water & China sealing  
12 sheet paper at New Bedford

W E Budford  
Capt Co F

No 32 Allston 1842

Article signed

W. L. G. J. J.

Special Requisition  
 Camp Henry McCulloch  
 For 7 pairs of shoes  
 3 prs. 308 1 pr. 307 1 pr. 309 & 2 prs. 306

Being that the above requisition is correct and that the articles requested are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances part of my company are nearly barefooted.

H. E. Bradford Capt. Co.

Captain Adolphus Wolfe Assistant Quarter Master Confederate States Army will issue the articles above requested.

T. S. Anderson

Lt. Col. Comd. Co. Reg. Infy

Received at Camp Henry McCulloch the 6th day of March 1862 of Captain Adolphus Wolfe Assistant Quarter Master Confederate States Army 3 pairs shoes 308 1 pair 307 1 pair 309 & 2 pairs 306 in full of the above Requisition.

H. E. Bradford  
 Capt. Co.

1862-

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter

No 3

Receipt for Ordnance  
and Ordnance stores  
Capt Bradford  
Co F

April 11 1862

11

Received Camp Henry McCulloch April 11 1862  
 of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt W H Phillips actg Ordnance Officer the  
 following Ordnance & Ordnance stores  
 to wit

| Capt Bradford<br>Company 7 <sup>th</sup><br>6 <sup>th</sup> Tex Infantry | Musket Complete | Gun Wipors | Ball Screws | Thumb Screws | Screw Drivers | Arm Cherts | Wrenches | Pistol Caps | Rowan 13         |
|--|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
|  | 71              | 20         | 4           | 4            | 10            | 1          | 1        | 25          |                  |
| Duplicate  |                 |            |             |              |               |            |          |             | 71 Muskets       |
|  |                 |            |             |              |               |            |          |             | 20 Gun Wipors    |
|  |                 |            |             |              |               |            |          |             | 4 Ball Screws    |
|  |                 |            |             |              |               |            |          |             | 4 Thumb Screws   |
|  |                 |            |             |              |               |            |          |             | 10 Screw Drivers |

W H Phillips  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
 Ordnance Officer  
 Camp Henry  
 McCulloch

Key West Aug 10

6 Sept 2nd

for the month of Nov

Receipts for fuel for F Company 6<sup>th</sup> Regim. Top Infan. y. Camp 1/4 H & Bradford for

| Station    | Captain | Sutalens | non commission<br>off. private | Lawrence | Total | monthly allowance<br>to each<br>in Co. of | Total<br>all in all |       |           |        |
|------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|---|---------------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|            |         |          |                                |          |       |   | Wood                | Coal  |           |        |
|            |         |          |                                |          |       |   | Feet                | Meals | 1 Bushels | Brands |
| Camp Henry | 1       |          | 49                             |          | 53    | 3   | 3                   |       |           |        |
| McCulloch  |         | 3        |                                |          |       | 2   | 6                   |       |           |        |
|            |         |          | 49                             |          |       | 5   | 8 1/2               |       |           |        |

Remarks

Total 1721 1/2

I certify on honor that the above receipt is correct and just and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged  
H & Bradford Commanding Company

Received Camp Henry. McCulloch 1st  
9<sup>th</sup> Ill on Captain H. Assistant quarter master C S provision army  
of 1000 lbs of bread in full of the above mentioned  
H & Bradford Commanding Company



(CONFEDERATE).

H. Bradford,

Capt. 6th Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Texas.

Number of roll: 4

Copyist.

No. 10.

Abstract Article - Lined

3d 1/2 1/2

Capt. W. C. Townsend

July 1862

RECEIVED at *Cambridge* the *1st* day of *Aug*  
 1865 of *Col* *John H. Russell* Quartermaster *U. S. Army*, the  
 following *Articles*  
*Qrs:*

| Number.   | Articles.    | Condition and Cost.              |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>8</i>  | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>New</i> <i>at 16 per pair</i> |
| <i>2</i>  | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>"</i> <i>at 16 per pair</i>   |
| <i>11</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>New</i> <i>at 16 per pair</i> |
| <i>3</i>  | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>"</i> <i>at 16 per pair</i>   |
| <i>12</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>"</i> <i>at 16 per pair</i>   |
| <i>12</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>"</i> <i>at 16 per pair</i>   |
| <i>12</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>"</i> <i>at 16 per pair</i>   |

*H. E. Bradford*  
*Capt* *Co*

Voucher N<sup>o</sup> 3. 2<sup>nd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1862.  
Abstract of Article issued

H. E. Bradford

April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Received, Victoria, Texas, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 of  
 Captain Joseph H. Hays, Asst. Quartermaster, of Army.  
 the following Articles of Camp & Garrison Equipage

| No | Articles          | Condition (Each) |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 3  | Pins. Common      | New              |
| 3  | " Pins. Little of | New              |
| 45 | " Pins Small      | New              |
| 8  | Sacks & Chaps     | New              |
| 15 | Sacks             | New              |
| 2  | Pans              | New              |
| 12 | Pins Castings     | New              |

H. E. Drayford  
 Capt Co F

Voucher No. 9. 2<sup>nd</sup> Q. 1862  
Abstract of Article, Issues

Capt. H. E. Bradford

apl 24<sup>th</sup> 1862



178  
*Bradford Samuel.*

**Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.**

**(3 Texas Inf.)**

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50559472 | 20 |
| 2  | 9572     | 21 |
| 3  | 9676     | 22 |
| 4  | 9776     | 23 |
| 5  | 2874     | 24 |
| 6  | 4961     | 25 |
| 7  | 560045   | 26 |
| 8  | 2124     | 27 |
| 9  | 2280     | 28 |
| 10 | 0351     | 29 |
| 11 | 47032155 | 30 |
| 12 | 45483607 | 31 |
| 13 | 8585     | 32 |
| 14 | 480610   | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Phillips Jr.*  
} Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
} 6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September 1861* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Gen. John B. Magruder*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Magruder*

To what time *May 1, 1865*, 1865

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

*James E. Thompson*  
Sgt., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt. H. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from date of enlistment*

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d, Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was divided separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. L. Horrio*

Copyist.

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
Capt, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with Cavalry about March 8, 1865. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by some censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John A. Smith*

6

## Texas.

Apprentice on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for C. B. & Co. Apr 2 1862.

**Palisted:**

## When

Where

Brubaker

Period

**Last paid**

By wire

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

mark:

*Robertson*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Daniel Bradford*

*Priv*

(Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. Spickard*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Spickard*

To what time *Nov 9*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greysbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*William W. Keith*  
*Keith*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1st 1862* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. Keith*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Keith*

To what time *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, about May 1863. This consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March A. 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under separate designation during the period covered by these records. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the support artillery officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

6

**Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

**Revised:**

## What

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By which

To what time

Printed at the

12-11-5

[illegible]

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Sam L. Bradford*  
Pvt., Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st M & G Co*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 2*

1861

Where

*Nickelburg*

By whom

*May Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidated muster. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been in service in the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Print mark:

*Ph. Morris*

(Copy)



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks: .....

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72756.

Book mark: .....

**Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 22.3.1962 to 22.3.1962

**Realized:**

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lisertia*

[illegible]

Print mark:

192

оружия

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*S. Brafford*

*Pa*

*Co 4*

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet *83*

*Revised*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not closed.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186 7.

\* Includes...

Number of rolls

3

(6276)

10/1/1867

(Confederate.)

B

C

Texas

S. Bradford  
Capt. W. L. & Capt. Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp 1, Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Ark Port Ark.

When captured

July 11, 1863

Remarks:

Out.

E. C. Runkle

(Confederate.)

B  
6  
136  
James D. Bradford  
Enlisted 1st Cavalry Regt.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When captured \_\_\_\_\_

Age 37 ; height 5 ft. 11 in., 1863.

Color of eyes \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Color of hair \_\_\_\_\_

Residence, or county (where enlisted) \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Born \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

James D. Bradford

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradford, Samuel

100  
Branch James L

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50561664 | 2  | 47030789 |
| 2  | 1710     | 21 | 063911   |
| 3  | 1767     | 22 | 45444080 |
| 4  | 1830     | 23 | 46323991 |
| 5  | 1895     | 24 | 355279   |
| 6  | 1974     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 2056     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 2136     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 2211     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 2286     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 2322     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 2392     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 2448     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 2503     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 2557     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 2611     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 2646     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 27185    | 37 |          |
| 19 | 2722     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Sgt. J. Branch  
1 Sgt. } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henry's Creek  
Near Victoria Tex. Feb. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not stated, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom A. T. Bass

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1864, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was enrolled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dr. mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

A. L. Mustain

(646)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

Gas Y. Bunch

1861, Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31

1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 21

1861.

Where Gonzales

By whom A. T. Bass

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3

1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Genl. Sherman

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 100 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. on May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the temporary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

b6

6

## Texas.

G. L. Branch

15190, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for W. H. S. Co 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When Sept 21, 1866.

Where Yonkers

By whom W. S. Sullivan

**Entered into service:**

When 9.13, 186

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Yield Customs*

**Last paid:**

By W. E. O. L. [Signature]

To what time . . . 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 6th (old) and 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A. O. H. and Co. were transferred to the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was transferred at Annapolis Point, January 11, 1863, and was reconstituted as the 15th Co. of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry dated at this reorganization of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry on May 1, 1863. This reorganization was taken up by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies as the 2d of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry on 1st March, 1864. This company was transferred separately and during the war was not again transferred covered by these companies and was not again transferred covered by the regiment because of the fact that the 15th Regiment was formed by reorganization of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was joined at Annapolis Point, Maryland, May 1, 1863.

Those personnel trained in the area of capture at Arkansas  
PMA and personnel in the primary offices are found to have  
served in the 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, Texas  
Department, and other units in the Texas Department.

Book mark:

W. Muirhead

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*L. Branch*  
*Regt. Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm A. M. Haskell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was transported east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mastered into service: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where Texas conscripts dated with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This conscription was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment to companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry and sent to a general depot at \_\_\_\_\_, Texas. Each company was then reorganized by these conscripts and sent to \_\_\_\_\_, Texas. The regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reformed at \_\_\_\_\_, Texas, and was formed at \_\_\_\_\_, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and which were the organized Regiment Texas Infantry, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

1st, Co. W, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Arkansas.

By whom Wm. H. Baker.

Last paid:

By whom Oct 1.

To what time Jan 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was re-organized with other remnants of the Confederate Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies, A, B, C, and D, with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Both companies A and B were separated by the surrender at Arkansas Post, and the remainder of the regiment formed the Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was mustered at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the deserters, are known to have subsequently served in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

**Texas.**

1 Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Mustard into service.

Widespread

**Where**

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom.

To what time

### Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

That person or persons who were captured at Arkansas Post and who are now prisoners of war are found to have been members of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Department, and are to be sent to the Texas Department.

Book mark:

3

Confederate

6

Texas.

.....  
....., Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 ..

Enlisted:

When Oct 3 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj Haskell

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent a reorganization during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Infantry & Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John D. ...*  
Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. G. ...*

Period *Nov 1862*

Last paid

By whom *W. G. ...*

To what time *Nov 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged 24th Nov 1862*  
*... of ...*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own trade, and during the period covered  
by these consolidations, about April, 1863, this remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of a regiment which was formed  
by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled  
at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
served in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi  
Department.

Rank mark:

Copy

353

50502211

1912.

X. 9. 27; according to the  
signature of Carl. O. von  
Cott 22. 18. -

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st to March 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3* 1861.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *Jan 1st to Mar 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar 1st* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Mar 1st 1861*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, serving until the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the experienced officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Trans-Mississippi Regiment Texas Department.

Rank mark:

833

505-222-6

1912

**Texas.**

As cars on

of the organization named above.

100 1000 1000 1000 1000

## Environ

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By which

To what time

Present: ~~absent~~ Absent

Remarks: Bird caught at  
Carrington, N. D. on 10/10/1919. In hand.

[illegible]

**Keywords:** *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety*

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Jas L. Branch  
2 Lt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Oct 3 1861.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Maj H. Ashell

Period For the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty by  
order of Gen Bragg 1 over

The 6th Regt, called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with an armament of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. The 6th Regt. was separated by the command of the 6th Regt. Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Victoria, Texas, and was paroled at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the Department of the Gulf.

Book 10000

J. B. Mustain

FEB. 28.

50562392

1912.

Ordered to Trans Miss  
Dep.

Confederate

6

Texas.

225, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See record book*  
*See record book*  
*See record book*  
The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark



FEB. 28.

50562448

1912.

x + m...  
m...

Confederate.

6

Texas.

29 Lt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. First company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment about was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment that was not captured at Arkansas Post and a number of its company officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Being marked:

FEB. 28.

50562503

1912.

4  
1912.

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, is visible but illegible.*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John L. Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*John L. Co. C*  
*1864*  
The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name. From the period covered by these musters to April 11, 1863, the remnants of the 6th and 15th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, were mustered as the 15th Regiment, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department. Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi

Book mark:

FEB. 28.

50562557

1912.

x May 24 1883 and send  
to the same place as a friend.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*James L. ...*  
2d Inf. Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK. & Co.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty by order of Genl. Magg. (over)*

The 6th (and called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 28.

50561611

1912.

May 24, 1913 & ordered to  
Transmit Department

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. Branch

221, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Elected Junior Lieut November 14, vice  
Barnett assigned to duty as Senior 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately by local commissions. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greetersboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. B. Branch*  
2nd Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service. Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Sept 1*, 1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*Election*

*Nov 14, 1862*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks *Election held regularly  
and returns forwarded*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
State service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during the period covered  
by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed  
by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled  
at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

FEB. 28.

5055-188

1912.

in accordance with the  
requirements of the law.  
No record left in the  
Regiment

(Confederate.)

B | 6 Texas.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Branch  
2nd Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated* 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *E* 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, *dropped 20 Dec* 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 10, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation, and the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Confederate Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(648)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. H. Branch*  
2nd Col. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets

(6296)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas

J. L. Branch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. B 6 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

226; sheet 3

(6396)

J. Graf

Confederate.

Lieut

A. S. Branch

2nd Co. A. 6 Regt Lieut

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where Unknown Post, Ark

When

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Jan 31, 1863.

Whence W. S. Branch

By whose order May 4th 1863

Description :

Height

Eyes

in age

Complexion

Date of departure

Remark :

Transferred to 4th

*B*

(Confederate.)

*6*

*Tex.*

*J. L. Brunet*  
*2 Lt. Co. C. 6 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11* . 1863.

When joined post *April 12* . 1863.

Remarks: *Forwarded to City*  
*point for exchange*  
*April 29, 1863.*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register N 4: page 77

(639)

*J. B. Dowd*

Copy

$\frac{1}{2}x$ 

Name appears as a signature to a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated:

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured *Orkney*

When captured *July 11* 1863

Remarks:

Indonesian National Police, P.O. Box 100, May 4, 1960  
 from: John E. MacFarland, 100 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10018, U.S.A.  
 Subject: Factual information regarding the whereabouts of the Indonesian  
 (encl. 1-4) (100)

Number of ...

148: sheet

(689b)

Сопутств.



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

6

Texas.

J. Branch  
2nd Co. C. 6th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 14, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 6

(635)

Teany

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

6

Texas.

J. L. Branch  
2nd Co. C. 6th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *dropped*  
transfer or promotion }  
*Dec. 20.*, 1864

Remarks: *S. O. 301.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 6

(625)

*T. Bay*

5754

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 6 Texas  
J. L. Branch  
Lieut. Co. C. 6 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

**List**

of officers on duty at the Post of Gonzales, Texas.

List dated *Gonzales*

*Feb 22*, 1864

Remarks: *Conscript Enroll-  
ing Officer ordered by Lt.  
Gen. Smith to report to  
Brig Gen. Greer thence  
to Col. Ford. reported  
for duty Oct. 28, 1863.*

Miscellaneous File No. 200.

*C. T. Taylor*

Write nothing above this line.

Branch. J. L.

2 Lt. C. C. 6. Tex. Inf.

Registered at Pres. War Office.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOOMIS.

PRES. WAR OFFICE TEX. NO. 56/4

Branch, James

Lt.

6th Texas Regt.

Brig. Genl. Churchill's Brig.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O. 125/3

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brass

Date: July 31, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Branch, James

2nd Lt.

6th Tex. Inf.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O. 99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Brass

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Branch, J. L.

2nd Lt.

Co. C, 6 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Name Dropped

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 301/16

Dec 20, 1864

VOUCHER NO. 1000

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

J. L. Murch 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. C. S.

From the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1864

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1864

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage.... ~~same~~

Amount...\$ 80.00

6 Tax 24



The Confederate States of America.

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut J. L. Branch D.A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | Commencement and Expiration. |                             | Term of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |        | Amount. |        | REMARKS.   |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|--|
|                        | FROM                         | TO                          | MONTHS                   | DAYS | DOLLS.         | CENTS. | DOLLS.  | CENTS. |  |
| Pay—                   |                              |                             |                          |      |                |        |         |        |  |
| For myself.....        | 29 <sup>th</sup> July 1864   | 31 <sup>st</sup> March 1864 | 1                        | 00   | 80             | 00     | 80      | 00     | on duty as Enrolling officer in Gonzales City by order of Lt Gen E. C. Smith |
| For years service..... |                              |                             |                          |      |                |        |         |        |  |
| Forage for horses..... |                              |                             |                          |      |                |        |         |        |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major Thomas M. Harrison and to the Twenty Ninth day of July 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major J. Harrison this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 80. 00

Forage.....

Amount .... \$ 80. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. Branch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Gen "E" C. Smith

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

*Loyalist Branch 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

I certify that I have this day paid

*Mr. J. L. Branch*  
Co. C, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Texas Infy from 21<sup>st</sup> Aug  
1864 to 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865

*Wm. V. Lynette*

Capt and A. Q. M.

for  
*Major J. Harrison*  
*J. H. H.*

VOUCHER NO ..... 88

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March..... 1864

J. L. Branch & Co. S.

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June..... 1864

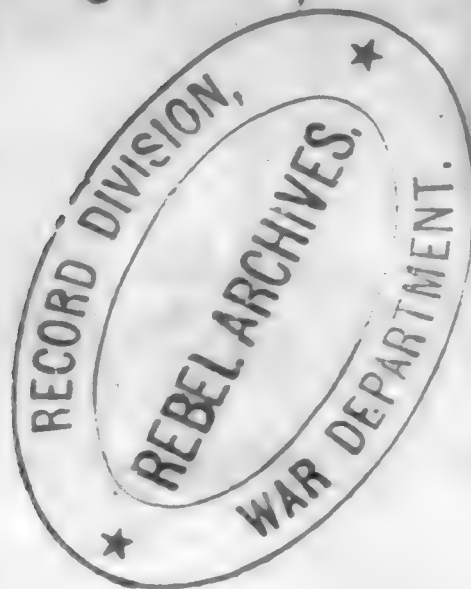
To the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July..... 1864

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage....

Amount...\$ 80.00

C-6 Tex



# The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lt. S. L. Branch*

*D.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.            | Commencement and Expiration. |                      | Term of Service Charged. |           | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.   |           | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|                             | FROM                         | TO                   | MONTHS.                  | DAYS.     | DOLLS.         | CENTS.    | DOLLS.    | CENTS.    |   |
| Pay <i>For myself</i> ..... | <i>29th January 1864</i>     | <i>29th Feb 1864</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>2nd Lt. Comp. 1st Reg. Inf.</i><br><i>on de tail co duty</i><br><i>as involving office</i><br><i>at Longwood, Va.</i><br><i>Virginia</i> |
| For years service.....      |                              |                      |                          |           |                |           |           |           |   |
| Forage for horses.....      |                              |                      |                          |           |                |           |           |           |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Major Sherman Harrison* *Staff P.M.* and to the *21st*  
day of *January* 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major Sherman Harrison* this *21st*  
day of *March* 1864, the sum of *(Eighty)*  
dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *80.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. L. Branch*  
*2nd Lt. Co. 1st Reg. Inf.*

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

*Longley* *Albion, N.Y.* *2<sup>nd</sup>* *1861*

I certify that I have this day paid

*Co. C* *6<sup>th</sup>* *Regiment* *1<sup>st</sup> Div.* *from* *1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

*31st Aug.* *1861*

*Thompson & Harrison*  
*maj.* *Q. M.*

Voucher No. 110

Paid the 9 day of November 1863

J. H. Branch 3rd Lieut

6th Texas Infantry C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay.....\$ 240- 00

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 240- 00



The Confederate States of America,

To J L Branch 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Infantry

1862

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|--|
|                   | From                         | To     | Months                   | Days | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |  |
| PAY—              | 1862                         | 1862   | 3                        | 00   | 5000           |      | 240     | 00   | Assigned to duty as Enrolling off Gonzales Co by order Col Houston Oct 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1862<br>J. L. Branch<br>2 <sup>d</sup> Lt 6 <sup>th</sup> Regt |
| For Myself        | July 31                      | Oct 31 |                          |      |                |      |         |      |  |
| For years service |                              |        |                          |      |                |      |         |      |  |
| Forage for horses |                              |        |                          |      |                |      |         |      |  |

\$

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Adm

Cap A. B. Barry

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major Thompson Keaton Adm

this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862, the sum of \$2400.00, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay \$2400

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage

Amount \$2400

J. L. Branch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

Voucher No. 379

Full the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863  
for L. Branch. 220  
0<sup>00</sup> 6<sup>00</sup> 24<sup>00</sup> 24<sup>00</sup> C.B.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863

Pay. - - - 800

Perage, -

Amount, \$ 320



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. L. Branch Esq. Dr.*  
*2100 6th Street*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                  | 1863                         | 1863    |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself, . . . . . | 1 Jan'y                      | 30 Apr. | 4                        |       | 80             |      | 320      |      |          |
| For year's service, . |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, .  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                       |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | 320      |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt W. H. Hatcher*

and to the 31 day of Dec. 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Major John A. Smith*

this 6 day of May 1863, the sum of

Three hundred & twenty

Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ 320

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 320

*J. L. Branch Esq.*  
*C. 6th St. N. W. D. C.*

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Ringgold, Ga. July 31<sup>st</sup> —, 1863.

Mail 2<sup>d</sup> Squad J. L. Branch, Co. C, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Inf/Ar.

One ———— @ month pay \$ 80. —

for July 1<sup>st</sup> —, 1863. — Aug<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> —, 1863.

A. J. Bony  
Capt. A. Q. M. C. S.

Voucher, No. 156

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. L. Branch  
Infantry - C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 160.00

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... \$ 160.00

# The Confederate States,

To *2<sup>d</sup> Lt J L Branch* — Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     | Commencement and Expiration. |                      | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
|                                      | From                         | To                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |  |
| Pay—                                 | 1863 E. D                    | 1863                 |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| For myself.....                      | Nov-1 <sup>st</sup>          | Dec-31 <sup>st</sup> | Two                      |       | 80             |        | 160      | 00     | Arrived at Houston. Texas in charge of Prisoners - to be to be delivered to Maj W Hylsted Provost Marshall General |
| For myself for ..... year's service, |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| Forage—                              |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| For ..... hours,                     |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
|                                      |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        | 8160     | 00     | J. L. Branch<br>2 <sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C. 6 <sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.  |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Major Thompson Harrison* —  
*Chief Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup> Lt of Texas Etc* — and so the *Thirty first* day of  
*October* — 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Wm Cooke A. G. H. Houston Tex*  
 this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty* —  
 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay. *160-*  
 To ..... years' service. — (Signed Duplicates)  
 Forage. —  
 Amount *160 =*

*J. L. Branch*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Vou. No. *52*

Paid the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

*S. L. Branch*

*in Camp 1st Regt C. S.*

From the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Apr* 186*3*

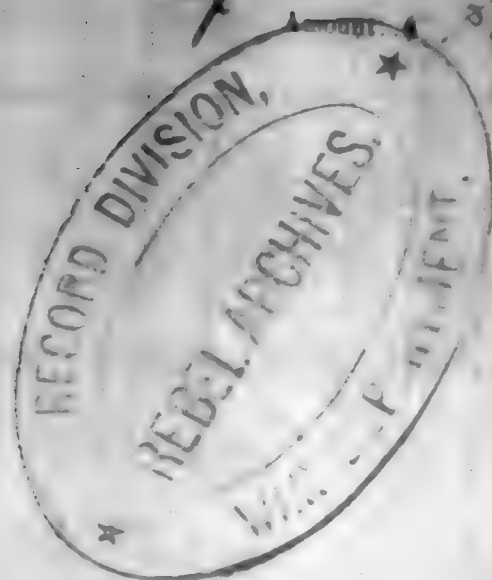
To the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*

Pay..... \$ *80.00*

Forage..... \$ *—*

Amount..... \$ *80.00*

*C-624*





# The Confederate States of America,

To

*Lieut. J. E. Wrench*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Col. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. La. Dr.

## ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

*On my own*

Pay—

For myself .....

For

year's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

## COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

## TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED.

## PAY PER MONTH.

## AMOUNT.

## REMARKS.

FROM—

TO—

MONTHS.

DAYS.

Dollars

Cts

Dollars

Cts

*29<sup>th</sup> Sep 63*

*31<sup>st</sup> Jan 64*

*1*

*00*

*80*

*00*

*80*

*00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

from *23<sup>rd</sup> October 1863* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. H. Harris* day of *Jan* 1864 the sum of *Eighty Dollars*

100 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay..... *80.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....

(duplicate.)

*J. E. Wrench*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Col. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. La.*

Voucher Number 25  
Abstract of Contingencies  
2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1862  
\$2<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

---

Sergt J. L. Branch

---

Paid June 30 1862

---

v

The Engineer's Office, 2d Regt.

Branch Dr

| Date   | Debit  | Credit | Balance |
|--------|--|--------|---------|
| Jan 31 | To Services of Commissioned Capt. in the 2d Regt. from May 22nd to Jan 31st 1862 inclusive - being 10 days at 25 cents per day |        |         |
|        |  | 2 50   |         |
|        |  | 2 50   |         |

to certify that the above account is correct against that the services have rendered as stated, and are necessary for the service.

Wm. H. Humphreys  
Capt & A. C. S.  
C. S. A.

Received at the War. June 30th 1862 by Captain Wm. H. Humphreys, A. C. S. Two dollars fifty cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

J. S. Brown

Surgeon-General, U. S. Army



PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Houston, November 30th 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid

to C. Smith — Regiment. 2nd Texas Infy 1st Branch  
103rd December 31st, 1863 transferred from 1st 1st

2 Months at \$11.00

Wm. A. Oke

Capt and A. Q. M.

181  
*Brandis Charles*

**Co. D., 6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Clerk* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50562679 | 20 |
| 2  | 2755     | 21 |
| 3  | 2828     | 22 |
| 4  | 2907     | 23 |
| 5  | 2988     | 24 |
| 6  | 3153     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.

Charles Brundin

Clerk, } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp H & E  
McCulloch Oct-4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-4, 1861.

Where Matagorda.

By whom Capt E A Peareson

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85-

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Charles Brundie

Pt. } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-14 1861 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct-1, 1861.

Where Powderhorn

By whom Capt Peareson

Mustered into service:

When Oct-4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt J H Linkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Detachment Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Unlikely

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Charles Brandis  
Clerk, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt. G. A. Pearson

Mustered into service:

When Oct-4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J. H. Dinkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 40th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these extensions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

Charles Brandis

Pt. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4. 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J N Dickinson

Period

was

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albro

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Charles Brandis  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J N Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Chas Brandis

Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged June 1862

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnant of the 10th and 15th Regiments, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.

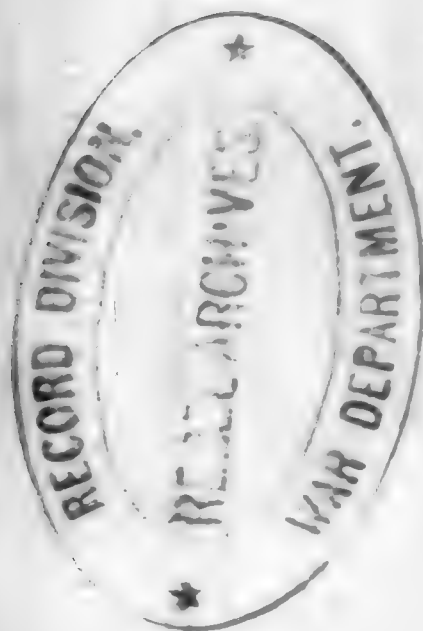


MEB. 28.

50562153

1912.

27.1862 cause disability  
as per Special order D H  
quarrels



113-163  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
 of

Private C. Brandis  
 of Co. D.  
 6th Regt of Texas  
 Infy

Respectfully forwarded  
 to the action of the  
 General Commanding  
 the Department

R. H. Barlow  
 Col 6th Regt Texas Infy

Approved  
 Henry P. Edwards  
 Medical Director  
 Capt Surge

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Sept 26

1862

Head Quarters Dep. of Texas  
 Houston June 11. 1862

Extract  
 Special Order  
 No 826.

X X X X X X X

The Genl. Comd. Directs  
 that Private C. Brandis  
 of Co. D. 6th Regt. Texas  
 Vol. Infantry, be discharged  
 from the service on  
 account of disability.

X X X X X X X

By order of  
 Brig. Genl. R. H. Hibur  
 Geo B. Wilson  
 a D C

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Charles Brando*, of Captain *James Seckard*  
Company, (D.) of the *5th* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Cap C. A. Pearson*, of  
the *5th* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Indianapolis*  
on the *15th* day of *October*, 1861, to serve for *three* years; he was born  
in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana*, is *36*  
years of age, *five* feet, *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Clerk*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*  
*owing to a gun shot wound, received during the war*  
*with Mexico.*

STATION: *Camp near Colorado Springs*

DATE: *June 1, 1862*

*James Seckard*  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Brando* of  
Captain *James Seckard* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult Form 1164, p. 945, and directions on Form 19, p. 946, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Wounds received*

*in the Mexican War*

*J. H. Jones* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *June*, 1862, at *Camp No. 25*

*John Tyler*

*W. H. Garland* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Co. - 1, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 2, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Braden. Adam

Co. C Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, at  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown. Lewis

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, chosen  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Braden Adam

**L. C. TEXAS INFANTRY**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about**  
**April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal Lieutenant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Breeders. D. F.*

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Breeden, D. F.*



Co. A, 3 Texas Inf.

Company Co. A, Grubb's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 1864  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biedermann. P. G.

188  
Bredin D. F.

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50559463 | 21 | 50559254 |
| 2  | 9562     | 22 | 9283     |
| 3  | 9664     | 23 | 47030800 |
| 4  | 9760     | 24 | 065716   |
| 5  | 9858     | 25 | 45456769 |
| 6  | 9945     | 26 | 444082   |
| 7  | 560029   | 27 | 40824066 |
| 8  | 0110     | 28 |          |
| 9  | 0267     | 29 |          |
| 10 | 0338     | 30 |          |
| 11 | 8462     | 31 |          |
| 12 | 8524     | 32 |          |
| 13 | 8571     | 33 |          |
| 14 | 8609     | 34 |          |
| 15 | 8746     | 35 |          |
| 16 | 8801     | 36 |          |
| 17 | 9039     | 37 |          |
| 18 | 559155   | 38 |          |
| 19 | 9182     | 39 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*P. C. Phillips*

*Phillips* } Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 27 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Luritan*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Luritan*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Last paid:

By whom *Quadrant*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was accommodated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*B*  
*G. L. Phillips*  
*2 Corp*, *Co. 1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 4 Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Sanctitas*

By whom *Capt H. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major R. B. Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Exp'd from date of enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*D. H. Pledger*  
5 *Sgt*, Co *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major A. M. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Genl's Trust*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Made 5 *Sgt* Co *A* 6th  
regt. B 2 dated Jan 2. 1862*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*P. C. Fielder*  
*in 2nd Regt*, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Electa Jr. & Fielder April 3*  
*1862 in accordance with (over)*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 4th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: *E*

FEB. 28.

50559760

1912.

Section 3. Mandate approved  
May 8, 1961. Election  
approved by Genl P.O. Hebert  
April 11, 1962. Payable as  
Brgt up to 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1962

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*J. C. Breiden*

*Pr 2 Lt*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 *2*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Moag Marshall*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent sick in Rusk*

*House appears in Column of names for rank*

The 6th (also called 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. C. Breiden*



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Robert L. Allen*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

*Victoria*  
*Col. Kirkham*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th became 1st Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*fine*

Copyist.

6

**Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 4/26/62

186-

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent?

Remarks: Name appears on Col. Starnes  
present at L. J. Brecken  
The car also on 21st

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged out of the Mexican pp. River where it was consigned with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about Mar. 1863. This consolidated unit was raised up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was united with rates and order to the grade of a soldier of the period covered by these records. The 6th Regiment was mustered separately from the 10th April 11, 1862, the remainder of the regiment being sent to the 10th Regiment which was formed at Independence, N. C. about Mar. 1863.

That part of the 6th Regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and was not captured at Arkansas Post, are found to have mustered out and were sent to the Texas Department.

Rank mark:

Bank mark:

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

*J. C. Bredin*  
2nd Lt., Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of various Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. C. Bredin*

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*P. M. Gordon*  
*2nd*, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *October 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 10*, 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Leopold H. Haskill*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sold Comp. 1st. 2nd*

*March 4, 1863*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1901,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 77:25.

Book mark:

*John H. Haskill*

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John B. Smith*

*John B. Smith*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Dec 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Enlisted under alias, this*  
*March 7, 1863*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. On April 11, 1865 the remnant of the brigade was sent to Texas and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Fredericksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The personnel of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and the other Confederate officers are found to have served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book number

*1000000000*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*L. F. Breeden*

*2 Lt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*L. F. Bruders*

*2 Lt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks *Absent sick since June 21, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

L. F. Brecken

2 Lt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent sick since June 21, 62, at Rusk, Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and none of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*A. F. Breeden*

*2 Lt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Holmes*

Remarks *Sick, since June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

D. F. Braden

2 Lt, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Arkansas Post

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasley's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

Copist.

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

L. F. Bruden

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Arkansas Post

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was received with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. F. Bruden

(444)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

6

Texas.

L. F. Bunker

24, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. F. Bunker

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

B  
D. L. B. T. C. D.  
2 A. C. A., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } Election  
by appointment, election } March, 1862.

Date and cause } Promoted  
of vacancy, } Oct, 1862.

Name of successor: Chas. E. Harrell

Remarks: Election returns for  
warded prior to capture of

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1861. The consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

FEB. 28.

50550155

1912.

*of Command on 11 Jan'y*  
*1786-3*

(Confederate.)

8 Texas.

B  
A. F. A. Breeden  
Appears on a Roster  
of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept. 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,  
Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,  
Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,  
Date and cause  
of vacancy,  
Name of successor

Promotion  
Oct 1862  
John E. Harrell  
March 4, 1863.  
Date of promotion  
each case

Remarks:

Made in each case  
The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
State service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862. Most of  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned  
dated with similar remnant of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1862. The con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with  
a battery about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered Texas  
loyalty and under its original designation during the period covered  
by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the  
regiment became Company A and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
at Groesbeek, N. C. As of May 1, 1865  
That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the Confederate soldiers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the United States Army and were paroled  
Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt Corrie

FEB. 28.

5055-182

1912.

and the officer assigned regularly to the position according to law. There are no records of the orders in the Regiment



(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

*A. F. Breeden*  
2 *A. F.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861; mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster } , 186

into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186

into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *E*

by appointment, election } *11. Apr.*, 1862.

or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Pro*, 186

of vacancy, }

Name of successor

*J. E. Harrell*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

B

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*R. F. Breeden*  
2nd Lt., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Date and cause  
of vacancy, *128 Nov, 1862*  
*4 Mar, 1863*

Name of successor *J. C. Harrell*

Remarks

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
State service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged at the Mississippi River where two companies  
dated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry since May, 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 16th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during the period covered  
by these organizations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed  
by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled  
at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and which of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequent service in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

2nd Lt. Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not a roster.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 1

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas

D F Breaeden  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - Co A 6 Texas Inf

Appears as a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Bats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of rolls

226; sheet

(6396)

3

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*111*  
*111*  
*111*  
*111*, Co. *1*, Reg't *1*

Appears on a list of

**Prisoners of War**

deceased at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Date *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Disease *Cholera*

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 3: page *1*

Confederate.

B

See

*W. F. Brundage*

*2nd*, Co. *4th* Reg't *2nd*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

*Indian Post Ark*

When

*May 11, 1862*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

*May 31, 1862*

Where

*Indian Post Ark*

By whose order

*Major Genl. Smith*

Description:

Height

*5 ft 2 in*

Eyes

*Blue*

Date of departure

*June 1, 1862*

Remarks

*Dead*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 16

*W. F. Brundage*

(50)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*J. F. Smith*  
*2 Lt. Col. 116 Regt. Ia. Inf.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Confederate prisoners who have died in General  
Hospitals in the Department of the Ohio.

List dated Dept. of the Ohio, Medical Director's  
Office, Cincinnati, O., April 20, 1863.

Where taken prisoner

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

Remarks:

Hospital

1: street

Dept. of Ohio

679b1

orig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

6

July

W. H. Woodson  
Co. 1st, 6th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on an

### Abstract of Payments

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated

1st Feb 1863

Date of payment

1st Feb 1863

From

July 1st 1862

To

1st Feb 1863

Amount \$

300.00

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(125)

A. H. M. M. M.

1250

1250



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

6

Texas.

D. F. Breiden

2. Lt. Col. 9. 6. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 11., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 6

J. C. Law

(625)

57347

Copy in

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Co. Tex. Inf.

A. T. Breeden  
2d Lt. Co. 2d Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 50.

(661)

A. T. Brown

Copyist.

David F. Bueam (acc<sup>t</sup>)

late 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co A 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Inftry

Not charged on Books of  
Second Auditor's Office

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. A. Pizzini

No

Bernice - Breedon  
( application for pay

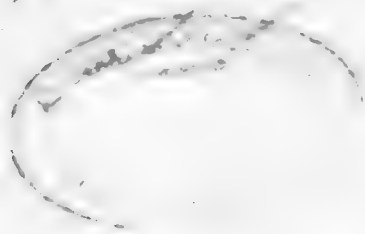
Widow of David Breedon  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Captm Philip Co. A.  
6th Regt Infy 100<sup>th</sup>

Q<sup>r</sup> Auditors Office &

Quarter Master  
Generals

Department

Rec<sup>d</sup> 11 Jan - 1865



The State of Texas. County of Lavaca

In this 8<sup>th</sup> day of ... 1863 personally appeared before me ... an acting justice of the peace within and for the County of Lavaca, Bernice, Brecken who being duly sworn according to law declares that she is the Widow and legal heir, in conjunction with her infant child Richard Brecken aged two years of David, B. Brecken, who was the identical D. B. Brecken who was 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in the Company commanded by Captain T. T. Phelps Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Infantry commanded by Col. R. H. Garland. That he was Mustered into the Service of the Confederate States Army on or about the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept-1861 to serve during the war. That he continued in actual service until the month of Feb 1863 when he he died in the U. S. Military <sup>camp</sup> Chase near Columbus Ohio, as will more fully appear from the Certificate of Capt. W. D. Phelps. (then at that time a prisoner) and who was the Quarter Master of the said Regt and which Certificate is enclosed with this Petition - She makes this declaration to obtain three Months pay due the said Decedent and for all other relief to which she may be entitled.

Sworn to and subscribed

before me this 5 day of

November 1863

The State of Texas. Lavaca County.

On this 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863 personally appeared M. S. Dunham and Bathsheba <sup>Dunham</sup> Nitropes to all well known as credible and disinterested persons were duly sworn by me and on their Oaths declared and said that they will know the said Bernice, Brecken and that she is the identical Widow of D. B. Brecken deceased and that she ~~the~~ with her infant child Richard Brecken are the legal

Heirs of David F. Breeden who died at Camp Chase  
Ohio. And their testimony being satisfactory evidence  
to me of the facts & hereby certify that Bernice Breeden  
and her infant child Richard Breeden are the identical  
and legal heirs of David Breeden. And that he was  
the identical David Breeden in the declaration  
above stated

Given under my hand and seal

of the County of \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public



Quartermaster's Office, C.F.A.  
Columbus, Ind.

October 14th, 1863.

I Lieut. D. J. Crocker (Capt. W. W. Phillips  
Co. Q. R. 6 Regt. Ind. Infantry) was last  
sailed by me at Arkansas Post (Ark.) to  
include the 31st day of October 1863. And  
died in U. S. Military Prison "Camp Chase"  
near Columbus, Ohio on or about the  
1st day of February, 1863. Up to which  
time he has pay due.

Wm. W. Phelps  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

This is to certify to the fact that  
my knowledge & belief the above is  
the genuine signature of Capt.  
Crocker

March 13 1865

W. W. Phelps  
M.C.





# The Confederate States of America,

137

*No 2 Lt J. B. Bredford Jr. Dallas*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY—

For Myself : .....

*July 1st*

*1862*

*1st Lieut*

*31st*

*1862*

*2*

*80.00 32.00*

*532.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt M. M. May Jr. A. G. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt M. M. May Jr. A. G. M.*, this *24* day of *November* 1862, the sum of *Five Hundred & Thirty Two* dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$ *350.00*

Forage..... " " "

Amount..... \$ *350.00*

*2nd Lieut J. B. Bredford Jr.*  
*31st Dec 1862*

*Special*  
No. 23,828

Account.

*David H. Breedon*  
Deceased.

*2d Lieut. of Capt. Phillips*  
*Co. A, 6th Mass. Inf. Reg't.*

Due \$ 242 *66/100*

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.



Reported, *13 Mar* 1865

Confirmed *March* 1865

*2d Lieut. of Capt. Phillips*  
*Co. A, 6th Mass. Inf. Reg't.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Bernard Brundage*  
*Caro H. Brundage*

late *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* of Capt. *Phillips* Co. *2<sup>d</sup>* deceased,

*6<sup>th</sup> Regt* *Heavy Artillery* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1862* to date  
of last payment *6<sup>th</sup> July 1863* *1863* *1863* *1863*  
of last date *2<sup>d</sup> month* day at *800* no *242.66*

As per *final Certificate* - *Brundage*  
Payable to *Bernard Brundage*, *no of said date*  
*Care of - Caro H. Brundage* *M. C.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

*Mar 13<sup>th</sup>* 1863

*M. C. Brundage* Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

*March*  
*C. M. Hester*

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breiden. D. 7

*Co. D.*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>Fifer</i> | <i>Musician</i> |
|--------------|-----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bernard, Frederick*

*Co. D.*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bernard. Louis*



192

*Bridges. John*

**Co. D, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50562681 | 20 |
| 2  | 2956     | 21 |
| 3  | 2832     | 22 |
| 4  | 2912     | 23 |
| 5  | 2993     | 24 |
| 6  | 3078     | 25 |
| 7  | 3175     | 26 |
| 8  | 3267     | 27 |
| 9  | 3352     | 28 |
| 10 | 3437     | 29 |
| 11 | 3515     | 30 |
| 12 | 3594     | 31 |
| 13 | 3635     | 32 |
| 14 | 3709     | 33 |
| 15 | 3783     | 34 |
| 16 | 3818     | 35 |
| 17 | 47033221 | 36 |
| 18 | 45485777 | 37 |
| 19 | 8716     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

John Bridges

Plt., } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp H & E  
McBulloch Oct 4 1861.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt E A Peareson

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85-

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grannery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Albrosy

Copies



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

John Bridges

Rt

Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 15 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861

Where Matagorda

By whom Capt Pearson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where Victoria

By whom H J Linkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Trans-Mississippi Department mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Whitely

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate)

B | 6 Texas.

John Bridges

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt E A Pearson

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where Victoria

By whom Lt J H Perkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1861. This consolidation was broadened up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greenbush, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Copyright

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

John Bridges

Adj., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4. 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Copy

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

John Bridges  
Capt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson  
was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alt Grossly

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Amo Bridges*

*Co. D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 4, 1861.*

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Lt Dickinson*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. A Wolfe Will*

To what time

*Jan 1, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies when was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment, because Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

B

Ano Bridges

Off. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enrolled:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct. 4, 1861.

When

Where

Victoria

Lt. Dickinson

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

March 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged west of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these organizations. About April, 1865 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albion

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

John Bridges

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

St. Dickinson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. U. Wolf

To what time

Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation, and the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas (as mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

U. Wolf

Confederate Texas.

6

B

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Oct-4-1861.

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 5th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 25, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was broken up, and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reorganized into a battalion of four companies, which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1862, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. Some of the superannuated officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Victoria J. H. Dinkins

Capt. U. Wolfe

Parent

Altkorby



B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Pvt John Bridges

Co. D,

6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31-1862 to Apr 30-1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex  
St. Perkins

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt U Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged out of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidated list of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Artillery and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Alberty

Copy to

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

J. Bridges  
 Pfc., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

L. Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altbrunby  
 Copyist.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

John Bridges

Plt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

1861.

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

John Bridges

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 36) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Chalk

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

John Bridge

Det. Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct-4 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom Vicent C. ...

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. ...

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Dr. J. Bridges  
Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex  
Lt Dickinson

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Attest

Captain

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Geo. Bridges*  
*Art. Co. D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4 1861.*

Where

*Victoria Tex.*  
*St. Dickinson*

By whom

*war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mervin*

To what time

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 16th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was reorganized as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

*Chickory*

B

8

Texas.

John Bridges  
Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March &amp; April 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

1861

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

Giles Jenkins

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Oct 31

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged from  
Private March 1, 1864.

The 6th (also called 15th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*John Bridges*  
Capt, Co D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 85

(639b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Co. 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863

Number of men

3

(677)

Copy

(Confederate.)

106 Texas

J. Bridges  
Capt. Co. D. 6 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863

Where captured Ark Postville

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Received the following prisoners: Received at Point  
Va. Apr. 18, 1863 from J. H. Mendenhall, Capt. 3d Ind'y N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Flag of Truce" for the white flag. Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (431) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change and Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. & Surg. Post.

Number of roll

12

(439b)

C. E. K. Smith  
Copyist

194  
*Brightwell Charles R.*

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>57566853</i>  | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6916</i>      | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6985</i>      | 22 |
| 4  | <i>7054</i>      | 23 |
| 5  | <i>7120</i>      | 24 |
| 6  | <i>7223</i>      | 25 |
| 7  | <i>7284</i>      | 26 |
| 8  | <i>7330</i>      | 27 |
| 9  | <i>7376</i>      | 28 |
| 10 | <i>7419</i>      | 29 |
| 11 | <i>7462</i>      | 30 |
| 12 | <i>8679</i>      | 31 |
| 13 | <i>8820</i>      | 32 |
| 14 | <i>8974</i>      | 33 |
| 15 | <i>4903 2885</i> | 34 |
| 16 | <i>058185</i>    | 35 |
| 17 | <i>8560</i>      | 36 |
| 18 | <i>069240</i>    | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Brightwell, C. R.  
6 Texas

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

A. M. & Co

(Confederate.)

3

6

Texas.

John R. Engstrom

Capt, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When April 30, 1862

Where Victoria

By whom Col. R. R. Garland

Last paid:

By whom Payable from enlistment

To what time ..... , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these companies. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and was mustered at Fort Smith, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the United States Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Shaw

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Charles C. Brightwell

Priv., Co. F., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Apr 30, 1862

Where Victoria

By whom Col. Garland

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On extra duty

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, colors and under the period covered by these designations. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas, which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas troops and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., at May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Confederate Regiment Texas (as mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Chas. B. Brightwell*

*Chas.*, Co. *T*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *W. Garland*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *W. Garland*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *No pay*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged as of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May 1863. This consolidated regiment was then the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, on March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and later consolidated to form a battalion. The period covered by these records is from April 1862 to the period covered by the records of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry at Sherman, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. Garland*

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Chas R Brightwell  
Capt, Co. 5, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30

1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col Garland

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grannery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

1862

Copy



Confederate.

Texas.

6

*John P. Brightwell*  
*Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for *John P. Brightwell*  
Enlisted: *April 11, 1862*  
When *at Fort Smith, Arkansas*  
Where *in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry*  
By whom *John P. Brightwell*  
Period *April 11, 1862*  
Last paid *May 1, 1862*  
By whom *John P. Brightwell*  
To what time *May 1, 1862*

Present or absent  
Remarks.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
companies from Arkansas, Mississippi, and  
Louisiana. It was organized at Fort Smith,  
Arkansas, in April, 1862. Most of the  
companies were composed of men who had  
previously served in the Confederate Army.  
The regiment was sent to Texas in May, 1862,  
and was assigned to the defense of the Texas  
coast. It was later sent to the interior of  
Texas, where it fought the Battle of the  
Red Bank. The regiment was disbanded in  
1864.

Copyist

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

John R. Brightwell

Capt., Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May &amp; June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30

1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Ther

Last paid

By whom

C. J. Walker

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On sick furlough

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own command and surrendered separately by the same date. About April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became Companies A to G. These companies were at Greentown, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas surrendered at Greensboro, N. C. and was consolidated with the 1st Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(142)

Copy

$\beta$ 

**Texas.**

Charles Brightwell

Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

مجلس

[illegible]

Book mark:

042

Copyright

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Chas R Brightwell  
Capt, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30

1862

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col Garland

Period

Apr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss  
Sept

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This combination was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies from the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and was not the same as the companies which became Companies A and B of the regiment at Frederick, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the personnel officers, are found to have mustered into the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Infantry Department.

Book mark:

Not mustered

Copy

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

C. R. Brightwell

Pat., Col., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29 1862

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Co Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In trans Miss  
Sept

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment and was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1642.

Millman

Copy

**Texas.**

Company Muster Roll

for *San* Company Muste.  
Organization named above.  
listed: *1*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: In transit Miss  
department.

The following is a list of Texas Rangers who were transferred into the Confederate Army during the war. The list is based on a report from the Texas Rangers' Association, dated September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. The list is divided into two columns: "Transferred" and "Not Transferred".

| Transferred | Not Transferred |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. [Name]   | 1. [Name]       |
| 2. [Name]   | 2. [Name]       |
| 3. [Name]   | 3. [Name]       |
| 4. [Name]   | 4. [Name]       |
| 5. [Name]   | 5. [Name]       |
| 6. [Name]   | 6. [Name]       |
| 7. [Name]   | 7. [Name]       |
| 8. [Name]   | 8. [Name]       |
| 9. [Name]   | 9. [Name]       |
| 10. [Name]  | 10. [Name]      |
| 11. [Name]  | 11. [Name]      |
| 12. [Name]  | 12. [Name]      |
| 13. [Name]  | 13. [Name]      |
| 14. [Name]  | 14. [Name]      |
| 15. [Name]  | 15. [Name]      |
| 16. [Name]  | 16. [Name]      |
| 17. [Name]  | 17. [Name]      |
| 18. [Name]  | 18. [Name]      |
| 19. [Name]  | 19. [Name]      |
| 20. [Name]  | 20. [Name]      |
| 21. [Name]  | 21. [Name]      |
| 22. [Name]  | 22. [Name]      |
| 23. [Name]  | 23. [Name]      |
| 24. [Name]  | 24. [Name]      |
| 25. [Name]  | 25. [Name]      |
| 26. [Name]  | 26. [Name]      |
| 27. [Name]  | 27. [Name]      |
| 28. [Name]  | 28. [Name]      |
| 29. [Name]  | 29. [Name]      |
| 30. [Name]  | 30. [Name]      |
| 31. [Name]  | 31. [Name]      |
| 32. [Name]  | 32. [Name]      |
| 33. [Name]  | 33. [Name]      |
| 34. [Name]  | 34. [Name]      |
| 35. [Name]  | 35. [Name]      |
| 36. [Name]  | 36. [Name]      |
| 37. [Name]  | 37. [Name]      |
| 38. [Name]  | 38. [Name]      |
| 39. [Name]  | 39. [Name]      |
| 40. [Name]  | 40. [Name]      |
| 41. [Name]  | 41. [Name]      |
| 42. [Name]  | 42. [Name]      |
| 43. [Name]  | 43. [Name]      |
| 44. [Name]  | 44. [Name]      |
| 45. [Name]  | 45. [Name]      |
| 46. [Name]  | 46. [Name]      |
| 47. [Name]  | 47. [Name]      |
| 48. [Name]  | 48. [Name]      |
| 49. [Name]  | 49. [Name]      |
| 50. [Name]  | 50. [Name]      |
| 51. [Name]  | 51. [Name]      |
| 52. [Name]  | 52. [Name]      |
| 53. [Name]  | 53. [Name]      |
| 54. [Name]  | 54. [Name]      |
| 55. [Name]  | 55. [Name]      |
| 56. [Name]  | 56. [Name]      |
| 57. [Name]  | 57. [Name]      |
| 58. [Name]  | 58. [Name]      |
| 59. [Name]  | 59. [Name]      |
| 60. [Name]  | 60. [Name]      |
| 61. [Name]  | 61. [Name]      |
| 62. [Name]  | 62. [Name]      |
| 63. [Name]  | 63. [Name]      |
| 64. [Name]  | 64. [Name]      |
| 65. [Name]  | 65. [Name]      |
| 66. [Name]  | 66. [Name]      |
| 67. [Name]  | 67. [Name]      |
| 68. [Name]  | 68. [Name]      |
| 69. [Name]  | 69. [Name]      |
| 70. [Name]  | 70. [Name]      |
| 71. [Name]  | 71. [Name]      |
| 72. [Name]  | 72. [Name]      |
| 73. [Name]  | 73. [Name]      |
| 74. [Name]  | 74. [Name]      |
| 75. [Name]  | 75. [Name]      |
| 76. [Name]  | 76. [Name]      |
| 77. [Name]  | 77. [Name]      |
| 78. [Name]  | 78. [Name]      |
| 79. [Name]  | 79. [Name]      |
| 80. [Name]  | 80. [Name]      |
| 81. [Name]  | 81. [Name]      |
| 82. [Name]  | 82. [Name]      |
| 83. [Name]  | 83. [Name]      |
| 84. [Name]  | 84. [Name]      |
| 85. [Name]  | 85. [Name]      |
| 86. [Name]  | 86. [Name]      |
| 87. [Name]  | 87. [Name]      |
| 88. [Name]  | 88. [Name]      |
| 89. [Name]  | 89. [Name]      |
| 90. [Name]  | 90. [Name]      |
| 91. [Name]  | 91. [Name]      |
| 92. [Name]  | 92. [Name]      |
| 93. [Name]  | 93. [Name]      |
| 94. [Name]  | 94. [Name]      |
| 95. [Name]  | 95. [Name]      |
| 96. [Name]  | 96. [Name]      |
| 97. [Name]  | 97. [Name]      |
| 98. [Name]  | 98. [Name]      |
| 99. [Name]  | 99. [Name]      |
| 100. [Name] | 100. [Name]     |

The list is continued on the next page.

1000

Горюхи

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

C. R. Brightwell

Capt., Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*In trans Miss*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Sullivan*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Brightwell

Dot

, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
In Commissary Aft. acting Com-  
missary Sergeant.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Brightwell

Rot

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty In Commissary Department, A. Com Sergeant

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of various Texas brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Bright*  
*1st*, Co. *24*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty acting as Sergeant*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were numbered into the Confederate States service from September 8, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 9, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

L. R. Brightwell  
Pvt. Co. H. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet 75.

(6296)

JW Bonard  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

G

Tex

Charles R. Brightwell

Pvt. Co 4 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a semi-monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),  
March 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, April 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Received *Mar 27*, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of ...

152; sheet

(6256)

*file  
mar  
copy*

Confederate.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *July 1st*, 186

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*, 186

When captured *July 1st*, 186

Received *July 1st*, 186

Discharged *July 1st*, 186

Remarks: *Indesirable*

Number of roll

133; sheet

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B 1 C

Tex.

C. R. Eastwell,  
Priv. Co. H. 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's  
Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order  
of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept.  
of the Mo., under instructions from the Com-  
missary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured *(Arkansas Post Ark.)*

When captured *Jan 7*, 1863.

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original roll of prisoners of war, forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners. The original roll is in the possession of the War Department, Washington, D. C.

Number

301; sheet 1

(649b)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

June

Gen. R. Brightwell  
Lt. Col. A. M. Lea

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men employed in the Engineer Department, at Gonzales, Texas, under command of Lt. Col. A. M. Lea.

List dated

June 1864

Gauguin, L. J.

1864

Date of detail

July 15

1863

Authority

Col. Brightwell

How employed

Engineer

Remarks:

See Post Office

Book mark

1864

Copyright

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inf

L R Britewell  
Priv Co. H. 6 Regt Inf

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital.  
Williamsburg. Va.

Complaint

Uul Scholapeticum

Admitted

Apr 9, 1863

Discharged

186

Admitted

186

Discharged

186

Admitted

186

Discharged

186

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch. / Ch. 6, File N. 203, Page 62

J. H. Wilkinson



Write nothing above this line.

Brightwell, Ches. A. L.  
Co. H 6 Texas Inf  
Delaware. In Camp. Office  
Cruzales Sep 1864  
Overseer

SEE FURTHER LIST OF

G. B. Hayes.  
Corpl. Co. B 8. Tex. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6 bar. Plaz.

G. R. Brightwell  
Butler H to Regt. bar. Plaz.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1862  
To Oct. 31, 1862

When paid Apr. 18, 1863

By whom G. S. Wallack

Amount \$44.

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 33-

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE).

C. A. B. Brinkwell.  
Pvt. Co 6th Texas Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of rolls 4

Copylet.

Ernest H. Starbuck  
1870-1871  
CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2 3 5 7  
5 7 9 11

*h*      *l*      *Tex*

*Wm H. Nightingall*

Rank, *1st Co. K, 1st Regt Tex Inf*

Complaint, *Gun Shot of Foot*

Admitted *Jan 26*, 1863,

To **City U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,**  
**St. Louis, Mo.**

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. .... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died ..... 18 .

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 27*

Mo. Reg. No. *28*; H. No. *2948* Page *176*

*C. F. Hall*

*B. 6 Texas*  
*Chas. B. Brightwell*  
Rank *Priv*, Co. *H. 6* Reg't *Texas Inf*

Complaint

*Gum Shot Left Foot.*

Admitted

*Jan. 26, 1863*

To

City U. S. A. General Hospital,

St. Louis, Mo. (Ward *2*)

Ret'd to duty

*Mar. 27, 1863*

Deserted

, 18 .

Disch'd from service

, 18 .

Sent to G. H

, 18 .

On furlough

, 18 .

Died...

, 18 .

Remarks:

Mo. Reg. No. 61; H. No.

: Page *1*

*Leck*  
Copy.

Wm. H. & Son in 5  
Cable & Co. in 1842

\$15.25

Wm. H. & Son in 5  
Cable & Co. in 1842

Paid July 31 1842

Dear Mother

Dear Mr. Brightwell

I am in the same place as before  
and 10<sup>th</sup> March 1851 was being 11  
and 12th March 1851.

10 25

10 25

I am in the same place as before  
and 10<sup>th</sup> March 1851 was being 11  
and 12th March 1851.

A. K. P. Campbell.  
Capt & Co. C. S. 1851

I am in the same place as before  
and 10<sup>th</sup> March 1851 was being 11  
and 12th March 1851.  
(Signed by A. K. P. Campbell)  
A. K. P. Campbell.



Yankee ct<sup>e</sup> 23  
Wholesale & Retail  
3rd Quarter 1862.  
# 15.25.

Wm. A. Brightwell  
per 1 Sept 30 1862



The undersigned,

Chas H Brightwell Jr

do hereby

certify that the within certificate is correct

and is true. **Aug 8 to Sept 30**  
1862 being 61 days at 25 cents per  
day

15 25

15 25

and I have no other account in correct just  
but the above and have no other but will  
be in good public service.

J. H. P. Campbell  
Capt & Co. S. C. S. A

Received of Chas H Brightwell Jr the sum of  
\$15.25 for the above certificate. J. H. P. Campbell  
Eighteen dollars and twenty five cents in full  
of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)  
Chas H Brightwell.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 80

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1864

C. R. Wright  
Payable to C. R. Wright

\$115.00 Dollars

0016



L. R. Bingham

Co. 6th Texas Inf.

Report March 17th 53

That I have carefully examined the  
number 44, 6<sup>th</sup> (left hand) of the line and  
red line service, by reason of your statement  
received the 10th at Arkansas Post, 10th  
of the chain and  
in the Hospital

(3 Texas Inf)

Private Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brightwell, Charles. R.

1815  
*Brightwell John A*

Co. *L*, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |    |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5056 6813</i>  | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6850</i>       | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6910</i>       | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6980</i>       | 23 |
| 5  | <i>7048</i>       | 24 |
| 6  | <i>7115</i>       | 25 |
| 7  | <i>7196</i>       | 26 |
| 8  | <i>7215</i>       | 27 |
| 9  | <i>7275</i>       | 28 |
| 10 | <i>7314</i>       | 29 |
| 11 | <i>7350</i>       | 30 |
| 12 | <i>7415</i>       | 31 |
| 13 | <i>7450</i>       | 32 |
| 14 | <i>14713 5882</i> | 33 |
| 15 | <i>4548 6008</i>  | 34 |
| 16 | <i>5915</i>       | 35 |
| 17 | <i>14551 7224</i> | 36 |
| 18 |                   | 37 |
| 19 |                   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*J. A. Brightwell*

*Pos*, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*March 27*, 1862.

Enrolled:

*March 27*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

*Victoria*  
*Capt. E. P. Farley*

Mustered into service:

*March 27*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

*Victoria*  
*Col. E. P. Farley*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*J. T. William*

(1865)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

*John A. Bughwell*

*3 Corp*, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186*2*

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Col. R. R. Garland*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ..... 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay due as per enlistment*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 10, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort Mifflin. This consolidated force was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and each company received a separate roll of names covered by the same number as the company number. The remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was formed at Greenville, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The private of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was captured at Arkansas Post and one of the representatives of the officers are known to have subsequently served with the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John William*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

John A. Bushnell

3 Corp., Co. H., 6 Regt: Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Mastered into service: March 27, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. These companies were mustered separately and were sent to different places for the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment transferred to Camp A. A. in Mexico, where was formed by the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paroled at Brownsville, N. C. about May 1863.

Those portions of the regiment which were captured at Arkansas Post and were of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and other regiments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

8

**Texas.**

13

John A. Dughtrie  
3rd Co., Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_  
for March 31 to April 2 1862

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Mustard into service:

## When

## Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Dry, fine as for all

Remarks: *2d MS Inf*  
The 5th Infantry, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A total of 25 were in service to the Confederate States Army from September 27, 1862 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the remainder was at Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 4th Regiment of the 6th Texas Infantry. This consolidated unit was re-designated the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Artillery. April 11, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies from the 6th Regiment Texas Artillery to the fort at Arkansas Post. One company was ordered separately to the fort at Arkansas Post and the remainder of the battalion was sent to the fort at Arkansas Post. The remainder of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the fort at Arkansas Post and was paroled in the summer of 1863. The 5th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post, N. C. on May 11, 1863.  
Total number of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry officers are found to have been 100. The 5th Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

1 copyist.

FEB 23.

508 0250

1912.

*to this date. Elected 3  
Corpl who are*

6

## Texas.

3 Corp, Co. T, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 6 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May - June 1862

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Entered into service

## When

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present: 27 Absent:

Remarks:

Remarks: The 6th and 3d Regiments Texas Infantry was formed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

[illegible]

BOOK MARK:

*J. H. Milam*

(copyist.)

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John B. Bingham*  
Lieut., Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged as part of the 4th Mississippi State Cavalry, dated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1863. This company, about 400 strong, up and the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 800 men, which was sent with a detachment of four companies from the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about March 6, 1864, to the 1st Mississippi State Cavalry and 1st Texas Cavalry, and were sent to the front by the same route. The company was sent to the front of the regiment, and the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Texas Cavalry and 1st Mississippi State Cavalry, and was sent to the front of the regiment.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the 1st Texas Cavalry are listed to have been sent to the front of the 1st Texas Cavalry and 1st Mississippi State Cavalry, and were sent to the front of the regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

pro A. Brightwell  
 1st Lt., Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt - G. E. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 27 1862.

Where

Victoria

By whom

C. E. Gariand

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. White

To what time

Apr 30 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 11th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment served at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and the regiment surrendered at Arkansas River where it was consigned to the Mississippi River where it was consigned. The 6th was exchanged with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the 10th at remounted of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consignment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, designating the period covered by the consignment. About April, 1865, the remnant of the 6th became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consignment of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled by the consignment of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Arkansas Post, May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th consigned Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Remarks:

1862  
 J. T. Williams

Copyist



6

**Texas.**

John C. Longenecker  
Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

125

### Findings:

When

186

11 here

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By \_\_\_\_\_

To what degree

186

Presented by

Remar. :

[illegible]

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force because they are not in the labor force.

4. 1997-1998

6

**Texas.**

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James*, Jan to Apr 20. 1865.

Printed:

## When

Feb 27 1862

## Where

*Dictyonella*

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

12

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time:

1861

Present or absent

Report

Remarks

Remarks *In sick business 15 days from 19 Apr '02*

[illegible]

P... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

### INDEX

For Misses

COPY 1200

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

John A. Brightwell  
Lieut., Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27 1862.

Where

Victoria Tex.

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In hospital at  
Farmville Va.

The 6th (also called 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was transferred east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two different standards for the period covered by these muster rolls. On April 11, 1862, the remainder of the regiment transferred to Texas and was mustered into the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort Worth, Texas, and was paroled at Independence, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which was transferred to Texas are listed to have served in the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry and were paroled at Independence, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

John A. Brightwell

**Texas.**



CONFIDENTIAL

6

B

John Brightwell

Co. 4, Co. 5, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

named above,

appears on

Company Muster Roll  
named above,

... the

for

الحمد لله

When

It here

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

135 whom

To what time

Present or absent

10-11-68

time  
of about  
marks.

On the 1st of May 1901 the Texas Infantry was formed of  
the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695

10071

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*John B. Bingham*  
Lieut. Col., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *I am appearing by name*  
*for the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry*

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was reorganized as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The 6th Regiment was reorganized as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a Battalion of six companies which was mustered with a Battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two or three different names and the names of the companies were changed. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was disbanded at Arkansas Post, March 11, 1865.

This period of the record above was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the permanent officers are found to have a long period of absence from the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and some of the permanent officers are found to have a long period of absence from the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Being marked:

*John B. Bingham*

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

J. A. Brightwell  
2nd Lt., Co. F., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27 1862

Where

Victoria

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

May

Last paid

By whom

Maj Moore

To what time

Oct 2

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On furlough

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were transferred into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and colors, and the 6th Regiment was formed by these consolidations. About April 1864 the remnants of the regiment became Company A and the 6th Regiment then was formed by the consolidation of these with Texas Brigade 2 and was peroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers are thought to have been employed in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

B



# Texas.

John A. Brightwell  
Capt. Co. 10, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186A

**Eligible:**

## When

March 27

1862.

## Where

Victoria Tex

**By whom:**

Col. Garland

Period

**Last paid**

By W. H. ...

Capt Price

To what time

Feb 29

۱۸۶۰

Pravnik i odvjetnik

Heint

Remarks:

Present on July 19, 1892

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

*William*

copy 100

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Co. 16 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

\*Indemnity

Number of rolls

3

of Copies

(Copy)



B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

John A. Brightwell  
Corp. Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheets 75

(6296)

J W Conrad

copied.

B. & Texas.

Appears on a

received at Camp Par. Jan. 31, 1863.

Not dated. 1-9

Jan 11. 1863.

Remarks:

**Vancouver**, British Columbia, Canada  
**Florida**, U.S.A.  
**New York**, New York, U.S.A.

## Index of Figures

12

162b

*E. J. Cruse*  
(1893-1901)

6

**Texas.**

J. A. Brightwell  
Prop. Co.

Appears on Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for Stock & Bond named above,

**Enlisted:**

. 1862

## When

## Where

*By whom*

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

. 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

MARK:

John W. ...

Горыш

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade.** **Texas.**  
 Consolidated.

*John H. Ingalls*  
 1st Lt. Granbury's Brigade,  
 Consolidated.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
 the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
 on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
 Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
 Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
 manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: *George H.*

REMARKS: This is a copy of the fol-  
 lowing report of the Texas Artillery,  
 Consolidated, D. E. F. H. K.

Remarks:

*W. H. Harris*

(NEDERATE.)

B

107.5

2

J. A. Brightwell  
Ed 60H 610715 Reg 2

Appears on a

### Register

of Payments in Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Nov 1863.

To 27 Feb 1864.

When paid

Mch 2 1864

By whom paid

W. R. Price

Amount:

25-

Remarks:

Confid. Arch. Map. 7. File No. 73, page 34

J. A. Brightwell

7  
170  
*Birmingham Charles*

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Musician* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>50559561</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>9670</i>     | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>9839</i>     | 22 |  |
| 4  |                 | 23 |  |
| 5  |                 | 24 |  |
| 6  |                 | 25 |  |
| 7  |                 | 26 |  |
| 8  |                 | 27 |  |
| 9  |                 | 28 |  |
| 10 |                 | 29 |  |
| 11 |                 | 30 |  |
| 12 |                 | 31 |  |
| 13 |                 | 32 |  |
| 14 |                 | 33 |  |
| 15 |                 | 34 |  |
| 16 |                 | 35 |  |
| 17 |                 | 36 |  |
| 18 |                 | 37 |  |
| 19 |                 | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**Texas.**

Copy 104.

6

# Texas.

Charles A. ...  
... Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## Am cars on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

four

155

## Bibliography

## When

184

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

155

1900-1901

Remarks: *Remission of symptoms*  
- *100% from 12/21/21 until 1/2/22*

[illegible]

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1996, 33, 1, 1-14.

1000000



6

**Texas.**

A piece on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

608

**Entered:**

## When

"here

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

Ву к...-ти

To what time.

Printed at the

Kinnear, J. L. & J. L. Kinnear  
 Kinnear, J. L. & J. L. Kinnear  
 Kinnear, J. L. & J. L. Kinnear (1940)

[illegible]

FEB. 28.

50559839

1912.

1851 and 1852  
written 1851 and 1852

Certificate of disability  
in charge

Headquarters Dept of War  
Washington April 8. 1862  
Co A - 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf.  
Special Order  
No 451

The Genl. Comdg.  
directs that William Charles  
Birmingham of Co A R. E. Patten  
Co "A" 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf. be in charge  
in account of disability.

By order of  
Brig Genl. Patten  
Geo H Nelson  
I. & C.

Charles Birmingham

Certificate of disability  
in the case of Private

Charles Birmingham  
Company Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Inf.

Respectfully forwarded  
for the action of the  
General Commanding  
the Department.

R. E. Graham  
Col. Comdg.



Approved April 12/62

Musician Charles Birmingham of Captain  
R. E. Sutton's Company A. C. Regt 1st  
Infantry C. O. was enlisted in the service  
of the Confederate States by May A. M. Haswell  
of C. R. Regt 1st Infantry at Victoria Texas on the  
24th day of November 1861 to serve during  
the war. He was born Washington D. C.  
is 44 years of age, height five feet six inches  
brown complexion, blue eyes light hair  
and by occupation a farmer when  
enlisted. During the last two months  
said Musician has been unfit for duty.  
Said Musician Charles Birmingham  
has been unfit for duty, laboring fre-  
quently under attack of asthma and  
Coughs, and being mustered into  
the service.

R. E. Sutton  
Capt Comd Co of  
1st Regt 1st Infantry

I do hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined the said  
Charles Birmingham of Capt  
R. E. Sutton's Company and  
find that he is incapable of  
performing the duties of a  
Soldier, because of Chronic  
Disorder Asthma - from which  
he says he has suffered for  
many two years.  
Witness my hand and seal this 30th day of  
December 1861.  
Discharged at Washington D. C.  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
400 6th Regt 1st Infantry

*Birmingham, Alabama*

*No. 2*, **6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

**Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Musician</i> | <i>Musician</i> |
|-----------------|-----------------|

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Card filed with**

*Birmingham Charles*

1865  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Granbury Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridges. John.

199  
Britton. C

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50521917 | 20 | 45819463 |
| 2  | 2005     | 21 | 401065   |
| 3  | 2076     | 22 | 454398   |
| 4  | 2155     | 23 | 471873   |
| 5  | 2230     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 2337     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 2407     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 2462     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 2517     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 2571     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 2674     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 47032956 | 31 |          |
| 13 | 45435431 | 32 |          |
| 14 | 8673     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 400186   | 34 |          |
| 16 | 44059379 | 35 |          |
| 17 | 46121352 | 36 |          |
| 18 | 45780289 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 357585   | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed from six companies which were mustered with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately from the others. About April, 1865, the remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The present regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and which was not paroled, is found to have been mustered into the Confederate Regiment Texas (the Department of the Gulf) and was organized in the Trans Mississippi

Box mark:



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

C. Sullivan

25, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up, and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these muster-rolls. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was captured at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

....., Co. .., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1861.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A-J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service on September 7, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was engaged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Texas Cavalry about May 1861. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed at a later date of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 5, 1862. Each company was listed separately and their term extended to April 11, 1862, the period covered by these companies. About April 11, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became known as A-J of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Cavalry and was ordered at Arkansas Post, about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the 6th Regiment officers are known to have subsequently joined the 1st Louisiana Regiment Texas Department, which accompanied the 1st Louisiana Regiment in the Texas Campaign.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and orders of discharge were issued for the period covered by these more detailed orders. At the expiration of the term of service of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry it was formed as a detachment of the 1st Texas Dragoon and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and the 1st Texas Dragoon, others are said to have been sent to the Department of the Gulf, and the 1st Texas Dragoon was sent to the Department of the Gulf.

INDEX: INDEX:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*E. C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grenada's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently formed a remnant consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark: *...*

6

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1863

**Perkins!**

When

11 here

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

[illegible]

13

6

# Texas.

Co. —, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Smith 1863

**Exhibits:**

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Cavalry and 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of the companies A and H, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was killed at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and what remained of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a new regiment of companies which was sent with a detachment to the Texas coast as part of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. The companies were sent separately and were disbanded separately. The period covered by this report is from the 27th of April, 1862 to the 11th of May, 1863. A new regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 3d Regiments and was paroled at the end of the war.

...the ... .. Arkansas ... .. others are ... .. Texas ... .. the ... ..

James Smith

судит

2

6

## Texas.

C. A. ...

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

### By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 160 companies, A to K, which were transferred to the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was incorporated into the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry in May 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed with a nucleus of six companies which was added to a battery of four companies from the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry on March 3, 1864. The unit was disbanded separately and the companies were sent to the Confederate States for their respective commands. On April 11, 1865, the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the Confederate States and was formed by the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Paid - \$600.00  
Total - \$600.00

The above information was obtained from the records of the Department of Social Services, New York City.

Sincerely,  
[Signature]

[Name]  
Director

Phone mark:

452

409104

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was organized with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1861. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. This battalion was mustered separately and under its own designation and later the term covered by these organizations. At April 11, 1862 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade and was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigades and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a number of the officers are found to have continued in service in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry mounted battery and later was attached to the Third Mississippi Department.

Index mark:



Confederate.

6

Texas.

Col., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 16th Regiments of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the First Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted infantry) and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Blank marks:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

B. Britton

Pvt. Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 ; sheet 77.

(6256)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

73

6

Texas.

*John W. ...*

*...*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp B. ... Springfield, I. ...

Roll not dated \*

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *...*, 186 *...*

Remarks:

\* Information ...

Number of rolls

3

(G. H. ...)

Copied.

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

C. Critton -  
Art. Co. Co. 6 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Porter, La. Jan. 31, 1863.  
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.  
When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks: Harsh.

Remarks: The following names are recorded in the  
VA Archives as being in the hands of the Confederates  
at the time of the capture of Fort Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865.  
These names were obtained from the records of the  
Confederate Army and Navy.

E. A. R. Austin  
(Copy)

6      4      12

Int. w. d. 100 ft. or more only

## Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Feb 1961  
\_\_\_\_\_, 196

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_

14

*Handwritten signature*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

B 1 6 1 207

C. R. Miller

Chas. R. Miller, 207

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded  
for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Pro-  
vost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated

July 22, 1864

Captured:

When July 22, 1864

Where Atlanta, Ga.

By whom 16th Corps

Disposition Forwarded to Provost Marshal

Manitowish July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

4; sheet

Army Corps

(5000)

Geo. L. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Commissary G. Patton*  
*at Louisville, Ky.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured *near Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured *July 27*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This document is a copy of the Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 321; sheet 2

*Robbie*

Copyd.

B

(Confederate.)

6

Tex.

Cornelius Britton  
Pri. Co. C, 6 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured

July 22, 1864

Discharged:

Terms

6. Chase

When

July 31

, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 26

(23)

J B David

Copyd.



(CONFEDERATE)

P. Britton

Co. C. 6<sup>th</sup> Ar

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 yr

, 1864

Date of issue Mar 12

, 1864

Signature C. Britton

Remarks:

1378

Roll No.

Copyright.

12.

Appears on a

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ———

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where from Philadelphia, Pa.

Remarks:

NUMBER OF...

154; sheet

(639t)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B C Roy

William Dillon  
R. E. Capt. Roy Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 11, 1864

Where captured at Fort Mifflin Pa

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 31, 1864

Where sent Camp

Remarks, charges &c :

Lou'ville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 12

(Confederate)

*B* *6* *Tex*  
*Wm. Linn Sullivan*  
*Chicab. & Rat Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *near Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *July 22*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*466*; sheet

(66)

*Wm. Linn Sullivan*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

(Confederate.)

Brillen

Co. B. 6  
Descriptive Roll  
MONETA

6  
Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
Ohio.

Prisoners of War  
Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Co. B. 6  
Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:  
here

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:  
 July 1864

11-11-11

When  
When  
By whose order  
Description

| Description | Weight |
|-------------|--------|
|-------------|--------|

Height

**Price**

Date of departure

Remarks.

marked

10:12

1

11-11-11

1941

1505

1845.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Graybill

*B* (Confederate.) *6* | *Texas*

*C. Britton*  
*Pr. Co C, 6 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas*

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to  
City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio,  
March 4, 1865.

Where captured *Atlanta Ga*

When captured *July 22, 1864*

Remarks:

*appears on roll of ...*  
*...*

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following  
information which also applies to the men whose names are  
borne on this roll: Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,  
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.  
Melford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four  
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners  
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on  
within Rolls — W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent, Exch.

Number of ...

151; sheet 2

(6396)

*Al Black*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 6 Texas

C. Britton,  
Capt. Co. 6 Regt Texas,

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted March 25, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: Discharged April.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 45.

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

C. Britton  
Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*March 28* 1862.

Where

*Victoria Texas*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Haskell*

To what time

*Sept 1863* 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough*

*since March 1862 to present*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with six other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies, formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these consolidations, about April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

*Victoria Texas*

Copy



FEB. 28.

50562624

1912.

*\* return within sixty  
days.*

Voucher No 57

Paid July 14. 1863

For Le Britton

From June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

To April 30 1863

Tax ————— 110.00

Clothing ————— 25.70

Total \$135.70

110.00  
25.70  
135.70

The Commissioned States  
of the Union  
in the year

For Monthly Pay from the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1861  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1863 being 10  
Months at \$11<sup>00</sup> per month 110 00  
Commutation for clothing 6 months  
and 8 days 25 80  
\$135 80

Being that the amount of  
the said pay and commutation  
of \$135 80 is hereby  
paid to the order of  
Wm. H. Moore Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

of the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept 1861 Moore ad m  
at the same station from July 1<sup>st</sup>  
One thousand and thirty five \$1000 35  
being the amount and in full of  
the above account.

Witness

C. Beckett

Wm. H. Moore

Capt C. E. 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> June

Co. C, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Ca A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Britton. C.

201  
*Britton George W.*

**Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52559573 | 20 |
| 2  | 4677     | 21 |
| 3  | 9777     | 22 |
| 4  | 8875     | 23 |
| 5  | 9962     | 24 |
| 6  | 560105   | 25 |
| 7  | 8921     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Geo W. Britton*

*Post*, Co *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt A. W. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt Phillips*

Last paid:

By whom *Indemnification: nil*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Arrested*

\* *See note*  
The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*G. W. Britton*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Edw. Patton*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt Phillips*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Expd from enlistment*

To what time *Mar* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*See M. Bristol*  
*Pvt*, *Co A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4<sup>th</sup>* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
service on 11th November 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was captured  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was captured  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This com-  
pany was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Infantry about March 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own flag. On April 1865 the remainder of the  
regiment became part of the Texas Brigade and was paroled  
by the Confederate Government on May 1, 1865.  
The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
were sent to the Department of the Gulf and were paroled in the  
Department of the Gulf.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Wm. H. Patton*  
*Wm. H. Patton*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mary & June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt Phillips*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

**Техна.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Age -----  
Appears on

6  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 23

**Enrolled:**

**When**

Where

By whom

Number 11

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks:

at time

ent or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service about September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was recon-stituted with similar remnants of the 102d Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1861. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was mustered separately and under General M. A. of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the regiment were found to have been subsequently served in the 15th Confederate Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

mark:

Book mark:

✓  
(offine)

6

**Texas.**

Edw. Norton

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1867

**Related:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: 1000 ft. deep. 1000 ft. deep.  
1802. 1000 ft. deep. 1000 ft. deep.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 3, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two general designations during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865 the remainder of the regiment became lost. A portion of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the Regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark :

1042

## Сорусы

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A. M. Britton

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 22

1862

Place

Unk. Post

Remarks

Lied in Hospital

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

202

*Brook. John. R.*  
**Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
 (3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
 April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50563874  | 20 |
| 2  | 3926      | 21 |
| 3  | 3981      | 22 |
| 4  | 4052      | 23 |
| 5  | 4124      | 24 |
| 6  | 4197      | 25 |
| 7  | 4275      | 26 |
| 8  | 4355      | 27 |
| 9  | 4433      | 28 |
| 10 | 4579      | 29 |
| 11 | 8664      | 30 |
| 12 | 5307      | 31 |
| 13 | 8960      | 32 |
| 14 | 4703 2803 | 33 |
| 15 | 4943 5834 | 34 |
| 16 | 5177      | 35 |
| 17 | 490947    | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Capt. John P. White's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861.

Muster-in to date

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John R. ...*  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 53* 186

Enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt. J. M. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 30*, 186

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *Major ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 5, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached to a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

J. R. Brock

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When 1 Oct 1861

Where Leguine

By whom Capt. J. P. Whitt

Mustered into service:

When 30 Oct 1861

Where Camp by McCarroll

By whom Maj. A. M. MacCall

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*13*  
*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *30 Oct* 1861.

Where *Camp Floyd, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. M. Mitchell*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *up from 30 Oct 1861*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Blanch*

Confederate.

3

Texas.

6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Crumsey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*W. B. French*  
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and there was considerable loss during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. B. French*  
(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

R. B. Cook

Pri. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

8

Texas.

*John H. H. H.*  
Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*Copy*

Confederate

13

6

Texas.

J. N. Brooke

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 30 Oct, 1861.

Where Camp McCulloch

By whom Maj Harker

Period The War

Last paid: Capt W. Wolfe

By whom 30 June, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. N. Brooke

13

Confederate

6

Texas.

John F. Duncanson

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 30 Oct 1861.

Where Camp McCulloch

By whom Maj. Cassell

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Tölke

To what time 30 June 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler  
Ill. Nov 28, 1863

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Brook

Post, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In g. m. Sept. Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Brook

Pot, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: on extra duty  
as teamster in 1st M. Department

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*F. I.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On E. L. ...*

About enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. R. Brook  
Capt.

, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheet 72.

(6296)

J. W. Bonard

(copyist)

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 J.

\*Ind. ... Re'd ... P. M. ...

Number of ...

3

(6276)

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

C

Texas.

J. R. Brooks  
Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead.

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received at Port Va. April 15, 1863 from Jno. F. Mulford Capt 3d Infy N. Y. V. Comdr. "Flag of Truce" on the white cross. Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt 6th Regt. Pa.

Number of roll

19

(639b)

E. H. Thompson

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 | Nov.

R. Bunker  
Lieut. E. C. Rept. Sec. Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post. Ark.

When captured June 11, 1863

Remarks: Died March 28,  
1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. J. KINKADE, At. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of rolls:

21

(5396)

E. C. Rept. Sec. Infy.  
Copy

203

Brothers Thomas J

Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50563873  
2 3925  
3 3982  
4 4053  
5 4125  
6 4198  
7 4334  
8 4410

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

*J. P. White*  
Capt. John P. White's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Dec 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John P. White*

Period *Sept 10, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark



(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

*J. P. White*

*28*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Set 30 to 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Set 22*, 1861.

Where *San Marcos*

By whom *Capt J. P. White*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 30*, 1861.

Where *Camp H. C. Ellis, Gulletch*

By whom *Chas. F. M. Daniel*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. P. White*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

13

*W. B. Bickner*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *19 Oct*, 1861.

Where *Sequin*

By whom *Capt J. P. White*

Mustered into service:

When *30 Oct*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hy M. Bullock*

By whom *Major W. H. Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. B. Bickner*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Thomas J. Brothers*

*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *30 Oct*, 1861.

Where *Camp H. H. Culloch*

By whom *Wm. H. Hooker*

Period *Three m*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Hooker*

To what time *from 30 Oct 1861*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. French*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

6

Texas.

Appears on Co. L, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When 1861.

Where 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was formed up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the remnant which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Shos & Brothers*  
*Port*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When *30 Oct*, 1861.

Where *Camp M. C. Gallagher*

By whom *Major W. H. Haskett*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wolfe*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under separate designation during the period covered by these censuses. In April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

13

8

*J. G. H. H. H.*  
*Co. E*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Whitney*

1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*30 Oct*

1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment served at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered into service about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered covered by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and were of the supplementary officers, are found to have served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(copyist.)

FEB. 28.

50504334

1912.

with application for license  
in account of the same.  
Only application for license

Confederate

13

6

Texas.

*Thos J. Brothers*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *30 Oct*, 1861.

Where *Camp McCulloch*

By whom *Wm Haskell*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Hodge*

To what time *July 11*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Sept 11, 1862*

*by command of Major Genl Holmes.*

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Branch*



Co. D., 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Brown, Lewis

205  
*Brown James F*

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>57565867</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>6669</i>     | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>5927</i>     | 22 |  |
| 4  | <i>5980</i>     | 23 |  |
| 5  | <i>6061</i>     | 24 |  |
| 6  | <i>6142</i>     | 25 |  |
| 7  | <i>6225</i>     | 26 |  |
| 8  | <i>6305</i>     | 27 |  |
| 9  | <i>6356</i>     | 28 |  |
| 10 | <i>6450</i>     | 29 |  |
| 11 | <i>6497</i>     | 30 |  |
| 12 | <i>47032992</i> | 31 |  |
| 13 | <i>45485047</i> | 32 |  |
| 14 | <i>8866</i>     | 33 |  |
| 15 |                 | 34 |  |
| 16 |                 | 35 |  |
| 17 |                 | 36 |  |
| 18 |                 | 37 |  |
| 19 |                 | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*John F. Brown*

*Oct* } Capt. Rhoads Fisher's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Henry Mc*  
*Bullock Apr 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt R Fisher*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(186) Copy 10.

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

James H. Brown  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 14 to Dec 31 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Camp H. E. Whillock

By whom Wm A W Haskell

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Pay roll from  
enlistment, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

O

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Jack F. Brown*

*Off*, Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14* 1861

Where *Camp Henry Mculloch*

By whom *Maj Haskell*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed on detached service for Spcl Order*

The 6th (also called 14, Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. F. Haskell*

142

Copyist.

FEB. 28.

5051 5190

1912.

No. 13, dated Jan'y 20. 7 1902  
to recruit for Company,  
to be absent from date  
of order until Feb'y 25. 1902.  
Not absent without  
leave.

*C*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*James F. Brown*  
*Cof*

, Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14* 186 *1*

Where *Camdenburg, McCulloch*

By whom *Major A. M. Haswell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment* 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 41 companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Mounted Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harrison*  
142  
Copyist

(Confederate.)  
6

Texas.

*B*  
*James H. Brown*  
Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 24) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies. Each company was mustered separately about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidated muster roll of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Nicholson*  
(copyist.)



B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Jas H. Brown  
Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 4th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about four companies formed of the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation. This company was separated by some circumstances. About April 1862 the period expired by the consolidation of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers are known to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

*P* Confederate  
6 Texas.

*Jas H. Brown*  
*Off*, Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Murray Mcbullloch*, 186*1*

By whom *Wm Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Mar. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 16) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these considerations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copy

**Texas**

B

6

*Brown*

Put in *Draw*  
 Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
 in position named above, *Private*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
named above.

Company Name  
of the organization named above,  
*Nov 8*

for

Company named above,  
Nov 8 1902

1862.

**Ballistol:**

When

11 here

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Mark mark

J. W. Kilbuck

10072

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Jas A. Brown*  
....., Cos....., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31 1862* to *Apr 30 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 14*

1861.

Where

*Camp Henry M. Bullock*

By whom

*Wm. A. N. Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital at  
Petersburg, Va*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

142

Copy

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Jas F Brown  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/1862 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Major A. M. Haskell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hallach

To what time

Nov. 1

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Has furloughed for  
30 days on the 18th of Nov 63

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Hutchinson

1942

Copy

8.  
FEB. 50500497 2191

from Newcom Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn.

8

## Texas.

Jas. F. Brown  
Co., 6 Regiment Texas I

Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July Aug 1863

**Related:**

WYB

Nov 14 1866

Where

Victoria Tex.

Be whist

Mrs. G. M. Haskell

Period

Har

**Last paid:**

By whom

Geat Wallich

### To what time

Apr 1 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: Secured. Has been  
roughed for 30 days (max)

The Co. (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arizona Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arzacas  
Park and some of the company officers, are found to have  
served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark :

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

FEB. 28.

5056-609

1912.

from the 18 June 1868  
from ~~Swan~~ Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn.

Having failed to return  
at the expiration of his  
furlough he has been  
dropped <sup>and</sup> reported as  
a deserter.



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Pvt. J. F. Brown*

Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

1 sheet 78.

(6296)

*J. W. Conrad*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James*  
Col. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *near Vicksburg*

When captured *May 11* 186 *3*

Remarks:

\*Information from the Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Number of rolls

3

6546

*James*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.

J. F. Brown  
Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jerry 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Signature on roll  
J. F. Brown*

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received at Point Va. April 18, 1863 from John F. Munford Capt 2d Indiv N. Y. V. Comdr. Flag of Truce from the within named Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange also Two Surrenders.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Cavalry Regt.

Number of vol.

12

(6396)

*E. C. Kemmer*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *C* *Tut*  
*J. F. Brown*  
*Pvt Co G. 6 Regt Tut*

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

|            |                   |             |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Complaint  | <i>Rheumatism</i> |             |
| Admitted   | <i>Apr 10</i>     | <i>1863</i> |
| Duty       | <i>May 22</i>     | <i>1863</i> |
| Deserted   |                   | <i>186</i>  |
| Discharged |                   | <i>186</i>  |
| Furloughed |                   | <i>186</i>  |
| Died       |                   | <i>186</i>  |
| Remarks:   |                   |             |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *71*

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(1815)

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 6 17

James T. Brown  
Capt 6040 5th Inf.

Appears on a

**Report**

of officers and privates of the C. S. Army on  
duty in the Counties of Travis, Williamson,  
and Burnet. Detailed by Lieut. Presley  
Trabue, Austin, Texas.

Report dated *Division for*

*Dec 5* 1863.

Remarks: *22 signed to Dr. J. B. Brown in  
6th Cavalry & attached  
to 1st Regt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B 1 6 1 Tex.*

*James B. Brown*  
*Capt, Co. # 6 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

for commutation of rations upon sick furlough, received from Major J. J. Beauchamp, A. C S., at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Roll dated

*1st dated*, 186

Date of payment *June 18*, 186?

Commencement of furlough *June 18*, 186

Furlough granted for *20* days.

By whom furloughed.

*England*

Amount, \$ *1.10*

Signer's name *J. J. Beauchamp*

Remarks:

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Camp Texas*  
(Source of communication)

*James H. Brown*  
(Name)

*C. B. Rogers*  
Regt. Inf.

*would be per sec*

*and further*

*8.30.20*

*D. H. H.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
WASHINGTON.

*File  
121.*

Respectfully returned to

*Comptrollers Dept.  
State of Texas  
Austin*

with the information that

*James E. Brown  
Fut. Co. G. 6 Tex.  
Inf. C.S.A. was  
enrolled Oct 11 1861  
and on roll July 1  
Aug. 1863 (last on  
which borne) he is  
shown. Deserted.  
Was furloughed  
for 30 days from  
18 June 1863 from  
Newson Hosp. Chet-  
tenoega Tenn. having  
failed to return at  
the expiration of his  
furlough he has been dropped  
and reported as a deserter. No prisoner  
of war considered him to Jan 31 1863*

The Adjutant General.





Comptroller's Department  
State of Texas  
Austin

M. L. WIGINTON, COMPTROLLER  
T. B. REESE, CHIEF CLERK

To the Adjutant General,  
War Department,  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to request the military record of James F Brown who is  
reported to have enlisted in Company G, Regiment 6th Texas Infantry.

in service in the Confederate States Army.

Purpose: The widow of person above named is an applicant for a Confederate pension  
granted by the State, and I desire to verify his proof of service.

Very respectfully,

M L Wiginton  
Comptroller of Public Accounts.

11 Received A. G. B. AUG 16 1920

1  
My dear Mr. Munster  
Singapore

By ship back  
I was assigned to duty on the, I think, 18th  
Aug. I have not much for the present  
to write, but I am sure it is not  
impossible in the order to me give me  
a list of all the States or principal  
places in respect to the East of  
have authority to detain men to search the  
country for a long time. I am very anxious  
to be able to do so, but I am not sure  
if I am quite necessary, and I  
am sure the Govt. would like  
to have me as soon as they order to  
be sent to the coast, and at the best  
I am sure I shall be able to do so.

Yours truly  
J. Munster  
Singapore  
(Signed, J. Munster)

Received at  
Singapore  
J. Munster  
1861







VOUCHER No. 111

Paid the 18 of June 1863

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

John James Brown

of Co. G 1st Regt Texas Infy

From the 1 day of Nov. 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay ..... \$66.00

..... \$66.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Robt Jas G Brown*  
Co G 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt Inty C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Nov 1* 186*2* to *April 30* 186*5*  
being *6* Months *11* Days, at *\$11* per Month, *66 00*  
For Clothing.....  
For Bounty.....

Deduct, Due.....  
Amount Paid..... *66 00*

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on *Robt Jas G Brown*  
Descriptive Roll.

*J. H. Crocker*  
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *Hattam* this *18* day of *June* 186*5*  
from Capt. *W. L. Wickham*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *56 25* Dollars.  
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Witness.....

*J. T. Brown*  
Co G 6 10 15 Texas regt

Voucher No 1  
Abstract of Contingencies  
2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1862  
\$22<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

James Brown

Paid July 11. 1862



The Confederate States

To Post J. F. Brown. of 6th Regt 1st Texas Inf 2nd

| Date             |  | Dollars | Cents |
|------------------|--|---------|-------|
| February 2d 1862 | In Commutation of rations while on detached service from Camp Henry E. McCulloch to Austin Texas. Accounting for his 6th Regt 1st Texas Infy from January 26th to February 20th 1862 inclusive - being 30 days at $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent. per day. | 22      | 50    |
|                  |  | 22      | 50    |

I certify that the above account is correct & just that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service. it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

H. H. Carlisle  
Capt 6th Regt Texas Infy

Received at Camp No 34. Davis County Texas July 11th 1862 of Captain J. K. Campbell A.C.S. Army, twenty two dollars and fifty cents. in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)  
James F. Brown



Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Brown, John. W.*

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, S. H.

207  
*Brown John*

Co. *D.*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>57567837</i> | 20 |
| 2  |                 | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

John Brown

Ref.

Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 12 Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Capt. E A Barington

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 12, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted on the 14 Nov 1861

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with various remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

208  
*Brown, John. W.*

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50565053</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5124</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5217</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5303</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>5390</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>5488</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>5561</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>5614</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>5664</i>     | 28 |
| 10 | <i>5717</i>     | 29 |
| 11 | <i>5768</i>     | 30 |
| 12 | <i>5819</i>     | 31 |
| 13 | <i>47033243</i> | 32 |
| 14 | <i>45485005</i> | 33 |
| 15 | <i>8832</i>     | 34 |
| 16 | <i>47058513</i> | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

*John W. Brown*  
*Privt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McChespie* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17* 1862

Where

*Bellton*

By whom

*Col. R. R. Garland*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*John M. Brown*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 17*, 1862

Where *Belton*

By whom *Col. Canard*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Last company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of a Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Texas consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. M. Brown

Cnt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 17, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Col. Garland

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was merged with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Infantry & Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

J. M. Brown

Privt, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When March 17 1862

Where

Belton, Tex.

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

J. M. Brown

Capt, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 17 1862

Where Belton Tex

By whom Col. Garland

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norris

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

J. M. Brown

1st Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 18, 1862

Where

Belton, Tex

By whom

Capt. Garland

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Copy

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

J. W. Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Belton Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

Discharged

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

*Jas. H. Brown*  
*Capt, Co. B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*, 1862

Where *Beiton Tex*

By whom *Col Garland*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Jas. H. Brown*

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Jas. W. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Belton, Tex

By whom

Col Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. B. Bayle

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*J. M. Brown*  
*Privt., Co. D,* 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janyr Feb'y* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich 15* 1862

Where

*Belton Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Garland*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Moore*

To what time

*Oct. 31* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. During the period covered by these muster rolls, about April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled by the Confederacy about May 1, 1863.

That part of the remnant which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John M. Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*March 15*, 1862.

Where

*Victoria Tx*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was dispersed east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. B. Boyd*



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

J. W. Brown

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, 1862

Where Benton, Tex.

By whom Col Garland

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R & P 73755.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*J. J. Brown*  
*Private*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas- Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet *57*

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

**Texas.**

03

Co. 7 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on 3

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured -

When captured: 1863.

Remarks:

● *Journal of Management Education* 25(10):1109-1120

██████████

3

• 62 •

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.

J. W. Brown  
Priv. Co. 7. (Regt. Texas Infy.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863

Remarks:

Has been the subject of endorsement: Received at Point  
Va. April 15 1863 from John H. Munford, Capt 2d Infy. N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Eagles of Texas" and the within named Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change. Also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Army (1st)

Number of roll

12

(1276)

E. C. Rustin  
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

*R* | *1* | *5*  
*John Brown*  
*Ch. E. Galt*

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *Oct 1st*

....., 1863

Where captured *Thomas J. Galt*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

Received *Jan 22*, 1863

Discharged *Feb 2*, 1863

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of rows

133; sheet

(639b)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *6* *Tox*

*J. W. Brown*  
*1st Co. F. 6 Tox*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *June 1*, 1863.

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File N. 544, page 01

*Josephine M. Brown*  
1940  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 6 Tex  
J. H. Brown  
Capt. Co. F. 6 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| Complaint  | Diarrhoea       |         |
| Admitted   | Apr 10          | , 1863  |
| Duty       | May 8           | , 1863  |
| Deserted   |                 | , 186 . |
| Discharged |                 | , 186 . |
| Furloughed |                 | , 186 . |
| Died       |                 | , 186 . |
| Remarks:   | In to Farmville |         |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 69

J. V. Wilkinson  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

6

Tex.

J. W. Brown

Art. Co. F. & Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

|                          |                  |       |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Complaint                | <i>Diarrhoea</i> |       |
| Admitted                 | <i>May 2</i>     | 1863. |
| Returned to duty         | <i>June 1</i>    | 1863  |
| Deserted                 |                  | 186   |
| Discharged from service  |                  | 186   |
| Sent to General Hospital |                  | 186   |
| Furloughed               |                  | 186   |
| Died                     |                  | 186   |
| Remarks:                 | <i>13</i>        |       |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 19

C. Kline

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

J.W. Brown

Pvt Co F 6 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Lumpkin Hosp. Cuthbert Ga.

4 27

1864

Date of issue Dec 27, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller

Copyist.

Brown - J. W.

Co. r. 6th Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2589 page

Pay

Dated - Aug. 31 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

207  
*Brown Lewis*

Co. *D.*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
*F + S* (3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |                 |
|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| 1  | <i>50562684</i> | 20 | <i>50559453</i> |
| 2  | <i>2759</i>     | 21 | <i>568660</i>   |
| 3  | <i>2835</i>     | 22 | <i>8804</i>     |
| 4  | <i>2915</i>     | 23 | <i>8958</i>     |
| 5  | <i>2996</i>     | 24 | <i>47033206</i> |
| 6  | <i>3080</i>     | 25 | <i>45485773</i> |
| 7  | <i>3176</i>     | 26 | <i>8713</i>     |
| 8  | <i>3268</i>     | 27 |                 |
| 9  | <i>3353</i>     | 28 |                 |
| 10 | <i>3438</i>     | 29 |                 |
| 11 | <i>3516</i>     | 30 |                 |
| 12 | <i>3595</i>     | 31 |                 |
| 13 | <i>559417</i>   | 32 |                 |
| 14 | <i>563656</i>   | 33 |                 |
| 15 | <i>3710</i>     | 34 |                 |
| 16 | <i>559428</i>   | 35 |                 |
| 17 | <i>563806</i>   | 36 |                 |
| 18 | <i>559440</i>   | 37 |                 |
| 19 | <i>563859</i>   | 38 |                 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Lewis Brown

Pl. } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp N. Y. E  
McCulloch Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Matagorda

By whom Capt. E. A. Peareson

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were ordered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(266)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Lewis Brown

(Capt.) } Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

Matagorda

By whom

Capt Pearson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 2d Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Lewis Brown

Ct., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt. E. A. Pearson

Mustered into service:

When Oct-4, 1861

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J. H. Burkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, de-mustered during the period covered by these expenditures. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company B Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Crosby

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Lewis Brown

A-1, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Perkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On daily duty  
learning music

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the new regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

Lewis Brown

Pl., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4. 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J N Durkin

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Aubrosby



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Lewis Brown

Plt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct- 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A Wolfe QM

To what time

Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 12, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was accommodated with six war remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these columns. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Crosby

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Levis Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

It Drinkin

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrow

(Copyist)

Confederate.

8

Texas.

Louis Braun

Plt., Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex

By whom

Lt Dickinson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. Wolfe QM

To what time

Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of various Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the merged Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

W. E. 1024

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

L Braun

Pt. Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Lt J H Jenkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt U Wolfe

To what time

July 4 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

Louis Braun

Pt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Ir Perkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt U Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Part company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by some consolidation. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated 2nd Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and later organization in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Attested by

Coyne

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*L Braun*

*Pt- Co D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4, 1861.*

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *H. Dickinson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altbrorby*

Confederate.

B

8

Texas.

L. Braun

Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Gen. Jenkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in  
Bond and to be (over)

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

FEB. 28.

50563595

1912.

Paid on non-  
commissioned staff

2



B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Lewis Brown*  
 Musician, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *4 Oct*, 1861.Where *Victoria Tex*By whom *Rt Dunkin*Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moores*To what time *30 June*, 1863Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due Soldier's & the*  
*difference between*

The 16th (also called 15th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
 Copyist.

FEB. 28.

50559417

1912.

*privates paid Musicians  
from 1 Jan'y 1863 to  
present date*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

L. Braun

Sw, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 10 Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

1861.

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

Sam Simkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. H. Moore

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Musician in  
band and paid  
on rolls of 10th

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Next mark:

W. W. Whittle

Copied

FEB. 28.

5056:656

1912.

now commissioned  
staff

Confederate.

8

Texas.

L Braun

Oct., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

A. Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: In Regt Band and  
paid on Gen Staff roll

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Louis Brown

Musicians, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 4 Oct, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom LT Driskin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

L Braun

Plt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Lt Dickinson

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: In Regt L Braun & p'd on Roll of Non Com Staff

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Louis Brown  
Musn, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When 4 Oct, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Lt Drinkin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist



Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Geo. Braun

Sgt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

transferred  
by 2. C. Brigade (now)

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was transported east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the war remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

W. W. Hall

FEB. 28.

50563859

1912.

Hd. Qr. March 12  
1864 to Brigade  
Band

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Louis Brown

Mar. 11, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When 4 Oct, 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom R. Dunkin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time 31 Decr, 1863

Present or absent.

Remarks: Transferred to Brigade Band per B.O. to 14 Feb

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

FEB. 28.

50559453

1912.

Brig Hd Qrs 12  
March 1864

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Brown*

*Port*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty, learning music*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Brewer

Capt

, Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as Musician

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L N Martin

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Brown

Pvt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty as Musician

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. J. M. H.

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*Louis Brown*  
*Plt - Co. D*

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet 83

(6396)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*

*Wm. Brown*

*Co. 1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement of roll as received by the War Department.

Number of rolls

5

(Gill)

*Wm. Brown*

copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas

L. Brown  
Priv. Co. D. 6 Regt. Texas Inftry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post ark.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Received the following endorsement: Received at Point  
VA April 18 1863 from John H. Munford Capt 3d Inftry N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Flag of Truce" with the within named Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change also 120 surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Company First

Number of roll

12

(1256)

E. P. Kauter

(1256)

(CONFEDERATE)

*Louis Browner*  
*Musn. 6x 10x 15 Tex*  
*Regt*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *3 Qr.*, 186*3*.

Date of issue *July 31*, 186*3*.

Signature

Remarks:

*M. & Donoghue*

Roll No.

*3985*

*Murphy*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Louis Brown*

*Issued 6 + 10 + 15 214*

*Regt*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

*300*, 1863.

Date of issue *Aug 15*, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3985

Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Louis Brown*  
*Men 6x 10x 15 1/2 in Regt*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *4 Dec*, 186*3*,

Date of issue *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Signature

Remarks:

*to it m O Donohue*

Roll No.

3984

*Murph*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Louis Brown

Mrs. 6, 10, 15th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

1136

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

La. M. B. R. M.

Musc. 6th Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

210  
Brown, S. H.

Co. B., 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 47529047 | 1  |
| 49822995 | 2  |
|          | 3  |
|          | 4  |
|          | 5  |
|          | 6  |
|          | 7  |
|          | 8  |
|          | 9  |
|          | 10 |
|          | 11 |
|          | 12 |
|          | 13 |
|          | 14 |
|          | 15 |
|          | 16 |
|          | 17 |
|          | 18 |
|          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein.....  
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....



(Confederate.)

B

J. H. Brown

Privet Co B, 6 Regt Inf. V.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers  
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate  
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,  
1862.

List dated

not dated 1862

Remarks: life

Hospital roll:

1

(6396)

J. H. Brown

copyist.

(Confederate.

Texas.

13

6

J. H. Brown

1st Lt. R. & R. 1st

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *W. J. L. at Santa Fe.*

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 24, 1863."

Number of rolls

2; page 6

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 2 of 6, Return P of U.S.  
captured in N. Mex. during cam-  
paign of 1862, dated  
Hqs. Dept. N. Mex., Santa Fe  
Sept 17, 62, with indorse-  
ment "Declared exchanged at  
City Court, Jan 18, 1863  
shows:

S. St. Brown

Roll 2 of 6, Tex. - C.S.A.  
Returns: Hqs. at Santa Fe  
Date of capture not  
shown.

The 4, 5 & 7 Tex. Cavalry  
known as 1, 2 & 3 Regts  
Cibley's Brig. and a great  
number of men of said Brig  
have appear on return quoted  
above.

Can you identify?

San Francisco

LAR

2/25/12

ERH.

Reply. Over

(A.C.O. 124)

Mr VanVranken: Nothing  
add forms.

Apr 11/12 JGM  
JGM

Mr. Snyder:

Have you any  
medical record for man  
in question?

4/2/12

GRS

VanVranken  
CAR

Learn not identify  
the confused prisoners  
are not on the  
register of H. Marcy  
M. F. S.

211  
Brown Stanley

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

45490607

50680504

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B 1 6 13

Stanley Brown  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Not at all

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Age 19; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Color of eyes Blue

Color of hair Brown

Residence, or county } Madison

where enlisted

State Ill.

Born Not

Remarks:

Number of roll

17

(2296)

Stanley Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

**Texas.**

8  
Te  
Prowin.  
tzen, Co. H.

Appears on a

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

# Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

Ark. Post. Ark.  
11" 7"

When captured

11" Jan'y 1863

Remarks:

Indonesian, 2000. No. 1000. P. 1000. P. 1000.

**Summary of work**

3

3  
March 22  
1934

W. H. Keuff.

Copy.

Write nothing above this line.

A.G.O. 10" St.

April 5, 1912,

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 17 Card from  
Camp Butter, Ill. shows

Stanley Brown  
Co. B 6 Regt Tex. Inf  
Captured Anns Post, Ark.  
Jan. 11, 1863

Description as given.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully,

F. Van Vranken  
Cm

Mr. Van Vranken:

Roll 5 Butter  
S. Brown  
Citizen G Texas Inf  
Same capture of

Renew call if further  
information is required

Apr 15, 12  
JDM

Over!



10 St. April 17, 1912.

Respectfully returned for any  
further information you may have.  
We do not seem to have a card  
for S. Brown, Citizen 6 Tex. inf.  
from roll 5, Camp Butler. I think  
one should be made. We have a  
card from that roll for L  
Brown, 1st Co. D 6 Tex. Inf.  
Same caption.

F. Van Vranken,  
Cm

Mr Van Vranken:

Apparently the  
whole Regt was captured. Roll 5  
Butler Companies are arranged, Names  
in alphabetical order. The name  
L. Ruk

Co B 6 Tex  
seems to be the exception.  
& it appears between A & C.

This name appears in the same  
way on Oct 1st Register Butler, giving  
no disposition although the Register  
in general gives dispositions.

Roll 5 (S 22) C Butler  
herewith, on which  
appears:-

A. Brown

herewith, on which  
appears:—

S. Brown  
Citizen of Texas Inf.

Apr 26/12 3 PM J. G. W.

Mr. Whitcomb:

If this volume sent to  
Duth. St for the purpose of  
having a card made for  
the entry of S. Brown, we  
should have the whole  
roll, or at least the first  
sheet, to which the label  
has been attached.

Sheet 22 returned here.  
with.

H/27/12

E. L.

W. L. Lundy.  
Roll 5 C. Butler  
herewith.

Apr. 29/12 3 PM J. G. W.

312  
*Brown William*

**Co. D., 6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50562685 | 26 |
| 2  | 2760     | 27 |
| 3  | 2836     | 28 |
| 4  | 2916     | 29 |
| 5  | 2997     | 30 |
| 6  | 3081     | 31 |
| 7  | 3177     | 32 |
| 8  | 3269     | 33 |
| 9  | 3354     | 34 |
| 10 | 3439     | 35 |
| 11 | 3517     | 36 |
| 12 | 3596     | 37 |
| 13 | 3657     | 38 |
| 14 | 3711     | 39 |
| 15 | 3764     | 40 |
| 16 | 3856     | 41 |
| 17 | 44556555 | 42 |
| 18 | 669244   | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

William Brown

Plt. } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp N E  
McCulloch Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt E A Peareson

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

William Brown

Plt. } Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 16 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Capt. Pearson

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J. H. Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

William Brown

Col., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Matagorda

By whom

Capt E A Pearson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J D Perkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was conscripted with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This conscription was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

William Brown

Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan &amp; Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Dinkins

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrophy

Copyright

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

William Brown  
 Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt. J. H. Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 34) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Wm Brown

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Le Pinkins

Last paid:

By whom

Cap A Wolf QM

To what time

Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent no designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and later organization) in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albion

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Wm Brown

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct-4, 1861.

Where Victoria  
St Dickinson

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe  
Mar 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*William Brown*

*Pl*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4, 1861*

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Lt Dickinson*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt U Wolfe QM*

To what time

*Mar 1, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Auth. only*

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

W. Brown

Priv., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct-4 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt- U Wolfe

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

Alt Gross

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Wm Brown

Pr- Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

St Duikins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alb Grady

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

W Brown

Pt Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Lt Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

Attest by

Confederate

B

8

Texas.

W. Brown

Sgt., Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July &amp; Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

1861.

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

Gerrit Jenkins

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Horro

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

W. Brown  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom S. C. C. C.

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. H. C. C.

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Department.

Book mark:

W. Brown



B

Confederate

6

Texas.

W Brown

Col, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Lt Pinkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

C of Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

*B* Confederate *6* Texas.

*Wm Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4* 1861.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Lt Dickinson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mooren*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was so captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Celler 1864*

Confederate.

8

Texas.

Wm Brown

Private, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

1861.

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

Geo W Jenkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mure

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to  
U.S. Navy per order

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Miller

FEB. 28.

50562356

1912.

Special order 99  
H. A. 22. A. S. April  
1914. Stopped due  
to loss of passport  
and Haverack #4. 06

(Confederate.)

B 6

Tex.

Wm. Brown,  
Capt. 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison St. Louis, Mo.,  
January 31, 1862.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Where captured | Arkansas Port Ark. |
| When captured  | Jan. 11, 1862.     |
| Received       | Jan. 21, 1862.     |
| Discharged     |                    |
| Remarks:       | 1862.              |

Number of

118; sheet 1 M. Leonard.

(6276)

(Confederate.)

B | 6 | Sec.

Wm. Brown,  
Pvt. Co. L, 6 Regt. Sec. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's  
Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order  
of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept.  
of the Mo., under instructions from the Com-  
missary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post, Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following signatures:  
Henry Point, Va. April 2, 1863. Received Capt. John E.  
Mather, U. S. A. For 450 prisoners and 450 Prisoners  
of War 200 Surgeons 20 and the head body — W. H. Hatcher.  
Capt. P. A. Dick

Number of copies

301; sheet

(1863b)

*M. Leonard*

Copy.

Brown, William

Pvt.

Co.D, 6 Tex. Regt.

Subject: Transferred to K.

Special Order Number 101/2

Apr.30 4.  
186

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Brown, Wm.  
Pvt. Co D,  
6th Tex. Regt.

Subject: trans. Navy

Title of record: S.O. 99/3  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 10, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Co. D., 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, organized  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Ensign

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Bruce, Arthur

(3 Times 1-1.)

A. Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Bank  
April 9, 1878.

(Confidential.)

*Private Ensign*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Bruce. Arthur*

213  
Bruce Arthur

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Ensign.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50562682 | 20 | 45485775 |
| 2  | 2757     | 21 | 8715     |
| 3  | 2833     | 22 |          |
| 4  | 2913     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 2994     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 3079     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 3169     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 3261     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 3349     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 3436     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 3514     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 3593     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 3684     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 3768     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 3862     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 3816     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 550256   | 36 |          |
| 18 | 564112   | 37 |          |
| 19 | 47033204 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Arthur Bruce

Regt. } Capt. E. A. Peareson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp H & E  
McBullock Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date M. of State, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Matamoros.

By whom Capt. E. A. Peareson

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Allbrook

(Confederate.)

B 6

Texas.

Arthur Bruce

Pvt. } Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Matagorda

By whom Capt Pearson

Mustered into service:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt J H Linkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alkewitz

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Arthur Bruce

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11 1861.

Where Matamoros

By whom Chas E A Barzou

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt J N Dinkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. On about April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altrosby

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

Arthur Bruce

Pot., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan &amp; Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Paid from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the remnant which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allberry

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Arthur Bruce

P. 1 - Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar &amp; Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt. J. H. Dickinson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altbrusky

Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Arthur Bruce

Pl. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A Wolfe Q M

To what time

Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

A Bruce

4 Comp, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 8, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 40th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation, and during the period covered by these records the 6th Regt. April 1863 the remnant of the regiment formed the 6th A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (Desmoulin's Infantry) and their organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrook

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

A. B. Bruce

4 Comp. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Lt Dickinson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. W. Q. M.

To what time

Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was executed east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(142)

Copyist

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*A. B. Bruce*  
 4 Corp. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4, 1861.*

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Lt J. H. Dickinson*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt U Wolfe*

To what time

*July 1, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albany*

Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*A. C. Bruce*  
*4 Co. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 4, 1861.*

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*H. Jenkins*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

How mark:

*U. B. 1862*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A. C. Bruce

3 Corp., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex

By whom

H. Pinkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Granbury

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

A. B. Bruce

Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

1861.

Where

Victoria, Texas

By whom

Saml. Jenkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Churchill

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

U. S. Bruce

3 Corp Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Genl Jenkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Haines

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Haines



Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

A. Bruce

3 Corp., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom H. Dickinson

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altkrinsky

Confederate

6

Texas.

A. C. Bruce

4 Comp, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

L. Perkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. McVores

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Attest

Copyist

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

A. C. Bruce

4 Regt, Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

1861.

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

Lieut Jenkins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Meers

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Livest

Remarks:

Discharged from 1

Regt March 1 1864

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A. E. Bruce

En, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 15 May, 1864.

Name of successor:

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
State service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered as a  
battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during the period covered  
by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed  
by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was formed  
at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate)

(B) | 6 and 15 Reg'ts | Texas.  
(Consolidated).

U. G. Bruce

Ensign, 6 Reg't Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry into }  
Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } 25 May 1864

Date and cause of }  
vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 4, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*A. Bruse*

*Corpl, Co D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*1; sheet 83- A.C. 511. 11*

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*A. C. Jones*  
*4 Capt., Co. A\*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured. *At Fort H. H.*  
When captured *Jan 11*  
Remarks: *1863*

\* Information furnished by the  
Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois, March 5, 1863.

Number of men

3

(Continued)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B C Texas

A. C. Bruce  
4th. Co. D. 6 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: Received at Point  
Va. April 5, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford (Capt 3d Infy N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Flag of Truce," (on the within roll), Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change, also Two Surgeons.

J. H. Thompson, Capt Comdg Post

Number of roll

13

(6296)

C. A. Smith  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*12*  
*St. Mary's Hospital*  
*La Grange, Ga.*

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
La Grange, Ga.

Date *Dec 10 1864*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 274, page -

(CONFEDERATE.)

B                      6                      Tex.

Arthur C. Bruce  
Ensign 6 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch.      File No.      157

(625)

W. H. Callings

574

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Texas

Arthur C. Bruce  
Ensign & 1st Pvt U.S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State: *Texas*

To whom report *6 Texas Regt.*

Date of appointment *June 6*, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank *May 25*, 1864

Date of acceptance *Aug. 16*, 1864

Delivered *Army of Tenn*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 394

*A. J. Taylor*

(224)

5700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Texas.

A. C. Bruce  
Ensign 6 Regt Inf Tex  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 25, 1864.  
Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 6

(825)

W. M. Potter

Bruce. Arthur C.

RECEIVED

Capt R. Fisher

FOR PROMOTION TO Ensign 6 Jan

SEE 175-B. APPOINTMENTS 1867

CH. 1 - 1867

Camp of the 6th Tex Infy.  
near Dalton Ga. April 18/64.

apt  
file  
B 175.

Capt Thomas Fisher.  
Comd 6th Tex Infy.

Recommend Sgt Arthur  
P. Brown, Co. D. 6th Tex Infy  
for the position of  
Ensign of his Regiment.

H. B. Granbury's Brig  
April 20, 64  
apps ready for d  
H. B. Granbury  
Brig. Genl

May 26. '64

2d Lt Geo Clemens D.

App. & ready

Asst Adjutant

my Lieut

at 2d Lt. Hardee's Corps  
April 22. 1864  
Approved ready for

15 W. B. Hardee.  
Lieut Colonel

ch 2572  
1st Lt Dept Tenn  
Dalton Ga  
April 23. 64  
Ready for d. Apprns  
by Col. Johnston  
W. W. MacCall  
Brig. Genl

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn  
Apr 23. 64

Bu. of A. S. S. G.  
Appnt. Office  
May 5/64

Res. submitted to the Secy.  
for a recommendation for  
the appointment of Ensign.

By Order

E. A. S. G.

H. C. S. A. S. G.

My  
Appoint

By order

J. A. S. G.

25 May 64

25 L 25  
H. S. G.

At Camp near Dalton Ga. April 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

General S. Cooper  
Adj't & Inspector Genl

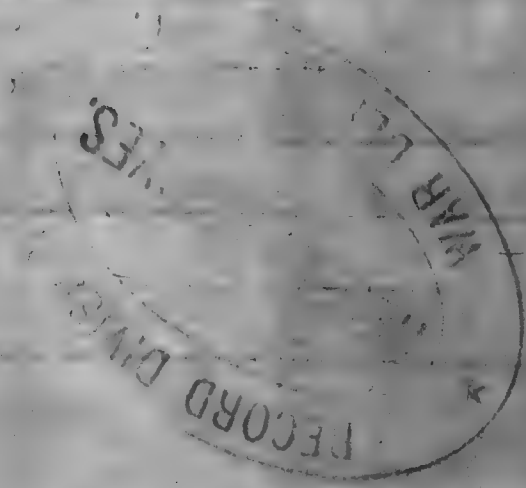
I have the honor to recommend  
that Sergeant Arthur C. Bruce of Company "D" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt  
of Texas Infantry be appointed by this Executive the President  
Ensign of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regt of Texas Infantry.

Sergeant Arthur C. Bruce was enlisted on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1861, is 26 years old, was born in the County  
of Matagorda State of Texas, and is a resident of  
Texas.

I am, General, very Respectfully  
Ours Obt Svt.

Thomas Foster  
Capt Comdg Regt.

Sgt Arthur C. Bruce is the present color  
bearer of the Regt



(3 Term Int)

A. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Map, 1890  
April 9, 1890.

(Continued on p. 10.)

State Summary

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Brown. Lewis



8-15  
*Bryan James W.*

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50561672 | 20 |
| 2  | 1717     | 21 |
| 3  | 1774     | 22 |
| 4  | 1837     | 23 |
| 5  | 1902     | 24 |
| 6  | 1981     | 25 |
| 7  | 2062     | 26 |
| 8  | 2143     | 27 |
| 9  | 2219     | 28 |
| 10 | 2329     | 29 |
| 11 | 2399     | 30 |
| 12 | 2455     | 31 |
| 13 | 2510     | 32 |
| 14 | 2564     | 33 |
| 15 | 2618     | 34 |
| 16 | 2536     | 35 |
| 17 | 2953     | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6

21st } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 11, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was captured, was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. The consolidation was broken up of six companies which was mustered separately into a battalion of four companies. Each company was formed at Greensboro, N. C., abt. April, 1862. The remainder of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Geo W. Bryan

3 Corp. } Capt. A. T. Bass' Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 to 31 1861.

## Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Gonzales

By whom A. T. Bass

## Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Genl. Dink

## Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

## Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

## Book mark:

W. W. Whitham

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. W. Bryan

3rd Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Gonzales

By whom W. L. Barr

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Genl. C. C. Smith

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since entering service

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battery of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under separate designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry and the 1st Missouri Mounted Cavalry and other regular battalions in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. W. W. W.

(642)

Copy 111.

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*J. M. Bryan*  
 3 Corp, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3*, 1861

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Wm. A. M. Grashell*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. M. Grashell*

(Confederate.)

B | 6 | Texas.

J. H. Ryan  
3 Corp., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 186 ..

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. Haskell

Last paid:

By whom Dr. J. H. H. H. H.

To what time ....., 186 ..

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 6 Texas.

J. M. Bryan  
3 Corp., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1862 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom Maj. H. Hill

Last paid:

By whom Oct 1, 1861

To what time Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed it to a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.

William  
3 Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When Oct 3, 1861

Where Arkansas Post

By whom Wm. Marshall

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Marshall

To what time Feb, 1862

Present or absent and unit

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate

6

Texas.

*J. L. Luman*  
2nd Lt, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3*

1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Maj H. A. Smith*

Period

*through the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt M. A. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 25*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick in Hospital*

*at White Sulphur Springs Sept 17, 1862*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grants Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. Smith*

1842.

Copy

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*G. M. Bryan*  
3 Corp, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Must & Dis* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Maj. G. M. Haskell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Hospital at  
White Sulphur Springs Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 8.2*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

L. M. Bryan  
3 Corp. Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3 1861.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Maj Haskell

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe.

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital  
at White Sulphur Ark Sept 1863

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

William

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*L. M. Brown*  
*3 Corp, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Maj Maxwell*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at white Sulphur Ark Sept. 7 '62*

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately, and later to one another, and the battalion covered by some organizations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Those of the 6th Regiment who were not captured at Arkansas Post, and whose names and other officers are found to have served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

BOOK DATA:

*L. M. Brown*

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

J. W. Bryan

3 Corp., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 3

1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Maj Haskell

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lieut in Hqs. Ark

since Sept. 1862

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 64. Each company was mustered separately and underwent no desertion during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company K Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, 1st and 2nd Divisions and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

A. G. Mustaine

Confederate.

6

Texas.

354, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 2* 1861.

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*W. A. Haskell*

Period

*March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Private*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*2nd Regt*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James A. Smith* 186 *X*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Wichita, Kas.* 1861

By whom *James A. Smith*

Period *First Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wichita, Kas. at Little*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

J. M. Bryant  
3 Corp, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept

1861.

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

Major Haskell

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

Oct 81

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital Little

Rock Train Mice Department

The 6th Cavalry of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 21, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies from the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry to Fort Mifflin, La. Each company was mustered separately and in different orders of battle. The period covered by these records is from April 11, 1862, the remnant of the regiment remaining at Arkansas Post, to the time it was formed by the consolidation at Fort Mifflin, La. The regiment was paroled at Fort Mifflin, La. on November 1, 1863.

The part of the regiment that was mustered at Arkansas Post and surrendered at Arkansas Post are found to have served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

NOTE: MARK:

Continued



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Bryant*  
*Corp*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *left sick*  
*at White Sulphur Spring*

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate)  
6

Texas.

B  
H B  
Corp, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of **Oct**, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 186

Date  
Place  
Remarks:  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *left sick at  
Camp White Sulphur*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and six companies which were consolidated into a battalion of four companies formed the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L.H. 11/12/12  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Tex

J. W. Bryan

Conf. B. & C. Reg. Ter

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 31 Oct , 1862.  
To 24 Mch , 1863.

When paid 16 apr , 1863.

By whom paid R. J. Blair

Amount \$62.40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 24

(628)

6611

Copy

L. B. Over

Co. 6, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 2nd  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Corporal | Corporal |
|----------|----------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

*James. W.*

2, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, James. W

2, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company A, Cranbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Wolfred

2, 6 Texas Infantry

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 2nd  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bryant, Wolfred.

220  
*Bryant. Wolfred*

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50562683</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>2758</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>2834</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>2914</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>2995</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>3152</i>     | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

Wolfgang Bryant

Oct. Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-4 10 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct-1, 1861

Where

Providence

By whom

Capt Pearson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-4, 1861

Where

Providence

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Wofford Bryant

Pt., Co. D., 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where Matamorita

By whom Capt - E Q Pearson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt - J N Durkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ullrich

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Malford Bryant

Adj., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Lt J H Dickinson

Period

was

Last paid

By whom

Pay due to enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Wolford Bryant*  
*Plt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Cet 4, 1861.*

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Lt J N Dickinson*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

*, 1862*

Present or absent

*x*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp Victoria*  
*since Mar 20, 1862* *(over*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alt Grossby*

FEB. 28.

50562995

1912.

\* Name appears in column of  
names present / cancelled

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

W N Bryant

Pvt., Co. D., 6 Reg'l Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged May 20/62

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.

FEB. 28.

50563152

1912.

1862 cause disability as  
per Special order D N  
quarters

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Wolfgang Bryant

Pl. } Capt. E. A. Pearson's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hy E  
McCulloch Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Matagorda

By whom Capt E A Pearson

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Head Quarters Dep't of Texas  
Houston May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order

A. 737

The Genl. Comd'g. Military  
Dist. Private Welford  
Bryant of Co. D. 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry  
be discharged from  
the service on account  
of disability.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. P. T. Hilder  
Geo. H. Hilder  
C. D. C.

13-462  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Welford Bryant  
of Private Co. D.

Sixth Regt of Texas Infantry

Refused by General  
The Order of the Dep't  
Commander  
P. T. Anderson  
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) May 21  
1862.



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John D. Thompson*, a *Private* of Captain *Dec. 1*  
*Althea* Company, (D.) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
*is a soldier*, was enlisted by *John D. Thompson*, at *Richmond, Va.*  
*to the 1st* Regiment of *Althea*, at *Richmond, Va.*, on the *1st* day of *October*, 1861, to serve for *thirteen* months  
*on the 1st* day of *October*, 1861, in *thirteen* months  
*in the 1st* Regiment of *Althea*, in *thirteen* months  
*years of age*, *five* feet, *five* inches high, *grey* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
*months* said soldier has been unfit for duty *daily* *because of* *depression of*  
*he has a scrofulous* *syphilis* *and is*  
*continually covered with disgusting sores*

STATION: *Company 1st Regt. Althea* *Richmond, Va.*  
 DATE: *Oct 1st 1861* *J. A. Thompson*  
*Commanding Company.*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *John D. Thompson* of  
 Captain *Althea* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *depression of* *syphilis* *and is*  
*and is continually covered with sores*

*J. H. Jones* Surgeon. *Richmond, Va.*

DISCHARGED this *21st* day of *May*, 1862, at *Camp H. W. Lee*

*J. H. Jones* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—

County—

Town—

(DUPLICATES)

221  
*Brysh. Anton*

Co. *L*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5056</i> | <i>7501</i> | 20 |
| 2  |             | <i>7544</i> | 21 |
| 3  |             | <i>7556</i> | 22 |
| 4  |             | <i>7629</i> | 23 |
| 5  |             | <i>7672</i> | 24 |
| 6  |             |             | 25 |
| 7  |             |             | 26 |
| 8  |             |             | 27 |
| 9  |             |             | 28 |
| 10 |             |             | 29 |
| 11 |             |             | 30 |
| 12 |             |             | 31 |
| 13 |             |             | 32 |
| 14 |             |             | 33 |
| 15 |             |             | 34 |
| 16 |             |             | 35 |
| 17 |             |             | 36 |
| 18 |             |             | 37 |
| 19 |             |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Opton Brisk.*

*Co. 3*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to 30*

1867

Enrolled:

When

*March 22*

1867

Where

*Yorktown.*

By whom

*C. P. Naunheim.*

Mustered into service:

When

*April 11*

1867

Where

*Camp M.C.*

By whom

*Maj Philips.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

(642)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*G. Dyph.*

Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*March 22*

, 1862.

Where

*Yorktown,*

By whom *Wm. L. Thompson.*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Mc*

By whom

*May Phillip,*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment.*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of six companies, A to F, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was dropped up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and some to organize detachments during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment transferred to Texas. And reorganization, which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. on May 1, 1865.

The portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Base mark:

*W. H. Kearse*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*A. Brysh,*

*Art* Col., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*

Where *Georgetown Tex.*

By whom *C. P. Naunheim.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp McCull.*

By whom *Maj Phillips.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Adolpho Wolfe.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mouth of River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. On April 11, 1862 the remnants of the regiment became the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division and was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Johnston, N. C. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment that was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department of Army and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. L. Scott*



P

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

A. Brysh,  
Lt., Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11 1862.

Where Victoria Tex.

By whom Maj Phillips.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe.

To what time Apr 30 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

C

Confederate.

6

Texas.

A. Grysh.

Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Victoria Tex.

By whom

Maj Phillips.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wolfe.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Departmental Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

W. H. Carter



59-354

A. B. Nyet

6th Sea Lt.

inf —  
cert. of discharge

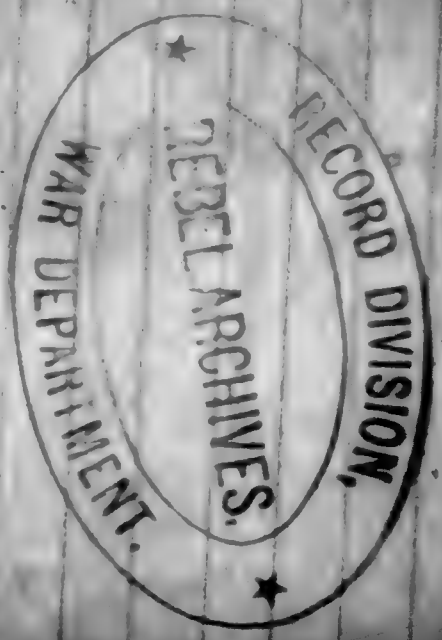
Hq. Quarter Dept. Trans.  
Shreveport May 16<sup>th</sup> 63

Discharge him

By Command of  
Lt. Col. E. H. Smith

H. P. Peabody  
a. a. c.

Rec'd at  
Shreveport  
June 2/63



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

George John Boych of Captain Barbours Company D  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted  
by Capt. Barbours of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas Infantry  
on the — day of Oct 1862 to serve Three years. He was born  
in — in the State of Texas is — years of age —  
feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by oc-  
cupation when enlisted, a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has  
been unfit for duty — days.

Station: Cherryport La  
Date May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm. Stovall  
Capt - Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said George John Boych  
of Captain Barbours company and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier, because of Chronic Rheumatism with which  
he has been afflicted several years

Discharged this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863, at  
Cherryport La J Edgar Gould Surgeon.

P. J. Herbert Lt Col

Commanding the Post.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

W. J. Granbury's Correspondence Texas Board of Prisoners  
April 2, 1902.

(Confidential.)

Private | Criminal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Burkhard. J.

U. S. ARMY  
No. 8, 1863  
(3 Texas Inf.)

No. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

*Major / Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Biedermann. P. G.*

224

*Bulger Philip*

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | <i>52564129</i> | ■ |
| 2  | <i>4279</i>     | ■ |
| 3  | <i>4356</i>     | ■ |
| 4  | <i>4434</i>     | ■ |
| 5  | <i>4589</i>     | ■ |
| 6  | <i>5842</i>     | ■ |
| 7  | <i>15490575</i> | ■ |
| 8  |                 | ■ |
| 9  |                 | ■ |
| 10 |                 | ■ |
| 11 |                 | ■ |
| 12 |                 | ■ |
| 13 |                 | ■ |
| 14 |                 | ■ |
| 15 |                 | ■ |
| 16 |                 | ■ |
| 17 |                 | ■ |
| 18 |                 | ■ |
| 19 |                 | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

Philip H. Huffer  
Co. E

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

July 9

, 1862.

Where

Leavenworth, Mo.

By whom

Capt. J. H. White

Last paid:

By whom

Pay from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

13

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..., 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..., 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom ... from enlistment

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate

6

Texas.

*Phillip Guige*

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May* 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Edw. B. White*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 15th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*



13

Confederate

6

Texas.

Phu, Burger  
 Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov &amp; Dec

Enlisted:

1862.

When

7 May

Where

Seagun

1862.

By whom

Capt. J. T. White

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Wolfe

To what time

30 June

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by Texas expedition. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

Copyright

13

Confederate

6

Texas.

Phillips, Bulger  
 Lt. Col. Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for December to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 9 May, 1862.

Where Sequin

By whom Capt. J. P. White

Period 6 May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. White

To what time June, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick leave 27 Feb/62  
 Left Company 27 Feb/62

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

G. P. D.  
 Green

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*D. H. ...*

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Like ...*

When captured *...*, 186 *...*

Remarks:

\*Indemnity ... Roll'd ... 11th March 1864

Number of roll

3

(672)

*W. H. ...*

Copyrd.

B

(Confederate)

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

Liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Age

Color of eyes

Color of hair

Residence, or county  
where enlisted

State

Born

Remarks:

Number of roll

17

(G. 396)

Copy

225  
Bulger Samuel B

Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50564126 | 20 |
| 2  | 4200     | 21 |
| 3  | 4280     | 22 |
| 4  | 4357     | 23 |
| 5  | 4435     | 24 |
| 6  | 4558     | 25 |
| 7  | 47032842 | 26 |
| 8  | 45485541 | 27 |
| 9  | 490594   | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John A. ...*

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862* 1862.

Where *Conf. A. ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Budger*

*Co. C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with six far remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent training during the period covered by these entries. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. French*

(642)

(Copied.)

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Alfred B. Baker*

....., Co. L....., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *24th Feb* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *at Camp of 6th Reg't*

By whom *Alfred B. Baker*

Last paid:

By whom *Alfred B. Baker*

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

13

6

Texas.

Samuel Bulger  
Capt., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Amos B. Burch*

*St. Co. E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *31 March*, 1862.

Where *Camp McCulloch*

By whom *Chas. J. Garland*

Period *to June*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. J. H. Wolfe*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to back of Alle-  
gheny to U. S. Government*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. B. Burch*

FEB. 28.

5056: 588

1912.

*27 Feb, 1863. sent*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Saml. Bulgor

1st Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

N

Remarks:

Number of rows

1 sheet 74.

(6396)

J. W. Leonard

(copied)

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*Ed. Bullock*  
*Ben*, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured, *Fort Fisher*

When captured, *March 11*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

\*Indemnities paid to *Ben* on 11 March 1865.

Number of rolls

*3*

(G.H.B.)

*Copyrd.*

(Confederate)

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Age

Color of eyes

Color of hair

Residence, or county where enlisted

State

Born

Remarks:

2/25/63

height, 186

1863

in.

*F*, 6 Texas Infantry

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 1865.  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

*Benjamin*



, 8 TEXAS INF.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, at  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with:

Burkhard. J.

<sup>228</sup>  
*Burkhard. J.*

Co. *L*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50567500</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>7542</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>7584</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>7628</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>7671</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>47032873</i> | 25 |
| 7  | <i>065255</i>   | 26 |
| 8  | <i>057009</i>   | 27 |
| 9  | <i>8519</i>     | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Purckhardt.*

*Co. I*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30* 186 *7*

Enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186 *7*

Where *Yorktown.*

By whom *C. P. Wunkheim.*

Mustered into service:

When *April 11*, 186 *7*

Where *Camp M.C.*

By whom *Maj Philips.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation. During the period covered by these muster rolls, about April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superior military officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. Burkhard.*

Co. *J*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

*Mich 22*, 186*2*

Where

*Yorktown*

By whom

*Le. C. Naunheim.*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp M.*

By whom

*Maj Phillips.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment,*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment were posted at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately by some commanding officer. About April, 1862, the remainder of the regiment were also mustered. A part of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. Burkhardt.*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mich 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Yorktown Tex.*

By whom *C. R. Naunheim.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp McCull.*

By whom *Maj Phillips.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Adolpho Wolfe.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was numbered separately and under two different designations during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became a company. And after the mentioned was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 12th Regiments and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*J. Burkhard,*  
Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11* 186*2*.

Where *Victoria Tex.*

By whom *Maj Phillips,*

Period *War,*

Last paid.

By whom *Capt Wolfe.*

To what time *Apr 30* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

*P*

Confederate.

8

Texas.

*J. Burkhard,*

*Co. I*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11* 186*2*

Where

*Victoria Texas.*

By whom

*Maj Phillips.*

Period

*Wat.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wolfe.*

To what time

*June 30.* 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bartlett.*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

John Burkhardt  
Lt. Col. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 275.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 75.

(639b)

J.W. Bonard  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas

John Beuthardt  
Roll Co D 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas C S A

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined in the Military Prisons and Hospitals at  
St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1863, under orders from  
Provost Marshal General, Department of the  
Missouri.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post, Ark

When captured

Jan 11 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

229; sheet 1

(639b)

The  
J. H. J.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 6

*Sur.*

*John Bartekert.*

*Put. Co. I. 6 Regt. Sur.*

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from  
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received *Feb. 12*, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls

149; sheet

(6396)

*M. Lemara*

*Appr.*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated

*7.11.1863*

, 186

Where captured

*St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured

*April 1, 1863*

Received

*5.11.1863*

Discharged

*July 1, 1863*

Remarks:

*with 1st Missouri  
Infantry - 100 days*

Number of roll:

**153;** sheet

*7.11.1863*

Copyrd.

(6256)

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1680-22

R. 17:1-18

P 16 10 10  
John  
Rank, 1st Co. 1st, 6 Reg't 1st

Complaint, Chas. H. H. H.

Admitted Jan 11, 1863

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General H. H. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty July 12, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks:

100 Reg. No. 110; H. No. 110; Page 110

John Burchart

18 Davis Co  
CK Fox

Gratiot  
ick Mich 16th

Confed Released  
Ex. April 1, 1863  
St. Louis (Lampson)

*[Signature]*

To be released  
on O R & a

Released in Court &  
Renunciating Allegiance  
April 6th 1863.

Co D  
67th Inf

~~Remains~~  
10/21/63

# VOLUNTARY STATEMENT OF PRISONERS

TO THE

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Name the date.

*march 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

1. What is your age? *38 years*
2. What county do you live in? *David county Texas*
3. When were you taken prisoner? *11<sup>th</sup> Jan*
4. Where were you taken? *Arkansas post*
5. By whom were you taken? *by General M<sup>r</sup> Blairland*
6. How long have you been in this prison? *2 months*
7. Have you ever been examined? *No Sir*
8. When and where were you examined? *never have been*
9. Are you a man of family? *yes Sir*
10. Why were you taken prisoner? *for being a confederate soldier*
11. What terms do you ask to be released on? *by taking the oath & enroll in the Militia*
12. What is your name? *John Burkhardt*

The Prison Keeper will at all times keep a supply of these blanks on hand, and will constantly make known to the prisoners that they can any day send this statement to the Provost Marshal General; and every morning he will send to this office every statement made up to that time; and he will keep a copy of this paper constantly posted up in each room of the prison, so that it may be read by the prisoners. The prisoners can fill up the blanks either in ink or with a pencil.

What impression does the prisoner make—

Truthful or not truthful.

Candid or not candid.

Mild.

Kind.

Source of ill looking

Vigorous.

Healthy.

Weak.

Sick.

Examination of  
John Burkhardt  
Do not speak  
English. Do not speak  
Southern English.  
Is willing to take oath  
and on oath.

John Burkhardt  
A convicted  
felon, cannot speak  
English. Do not speak  
Southern English.  
Is willing to take oath  
and on oath.

Examination of  
John Burkhardt  
of David  
County,  
Lex  
Missouri.

Taken the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
April 1863.

Confined at  
Prison

Street Prison.

Taken by J. F. ...



Statement of

*John B. Buckhart*  
*John B. Buckhart*  
1863.

Prison, St. Louis, made the

a Prisoner at the  
day of

My age is

*35*

years.

I live in

*St. Louis*

County, ~~Missouri~~ *Texas*

I was born in

County, *Germany*

I was captured in

*Ant. Post*

County *Ark*

on or about the

*12*

day of

*January*

186 3

The cause of my

was

*I was captured*

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank]

in

Company

*of Texas Inf*

I was

sworn into the Rebel service about the

day of

*March*

186 2.

by

*John B. Buckhart*

In

*St. Louis*

County, ~~Missouri~~ *Texas*

for

years

When captured, I was first taken to

*Hospital in St. Louis*

there

and remained

examined there by

and was

Prison about the

and was sent to

day of

*February*

186 3

I took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the

day of

186

Subscribed and sworn to in my presence.

next named, in my presence.

*John B. Buckhart*

*John B. Buckhart*

The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

*Once*

2. What commanders have you served under?

*Genl. Churchill*

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

*Shenandoah Pool.*

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

*I did not have arms in the action. I was out on picket.*

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where and how often.

*No*

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

*No.*

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M. Loyal or disloyal?

*✓*

9. Are you a southern sympathiser?

*No*

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in the war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

*✓*

11. How many lives have you? *No*

12. Have you a wife? how many children?

*Has a wife and 2 children*

13. What is your occupation? *Baker*

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

*None*

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose--when--where--and how long?  
-What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

*Have not been in any Rebel camp - I am a soldier*

*I am a German and speak English*

*I am willing to take the oath*

*John B. Baker*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Co. I*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 2, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Markhard. J.*

Vol. 2, 3 Texas Inf  
(3 Texas Inf)

Regiment Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burleson, John. T.

Co. B Texas Infantry

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, started  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brook. John. R

6 TEXAS INFANTRY  
(3 TEXAS INF.)

Col. A. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, chas.  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burleson. J. C.

233  
Burlison, J. C.

Co. L, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50565868 | 20 |
| 2  | 5928     | 21 |
| 3  | 5991     | 22 |
| 4  | 6062     | 23 |
| 5  | 6144     | 24 |
| 6  | 6227     | 25 |
| 7  | 6307     | 26 |
| 8  | 6388     | 27 |
| 9  | 6452     | 28 |
| 10 | 6498     | 29 |
| 11 | 6569     | 30 |
| 12 | 6622     | 31 |
| 13 | 6673     | 32 |
| 14 | 6722     | 33 |
| 15 | 6771     | 34 |
| 16 | 44333016 | 35 |
| 17 | 45485949 | 36 |
| 18 | 88615    | 37 |
| 19 | 44390147 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1:

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*J. C. Burlistine*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

*77* *all Black*

(629b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*J. R. Buchanan*

*1861*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 1*, 186 *5*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Residence in *Massachusetts*.

Number of roll:

*5*

*6256*

*copyd.*

(Confederate.)

13

Texas

J. W. Burlinson  
Capt. Geo. G. Wright Texas

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated  
not dated, 186

Where captured  
Ark Post Ark.  
When captured  
Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Has been the following endorsement: Received at Point  
Va. April 15 last from Jno. E. Mendenhall Capt. 32 Regt. S. Y. V.  
Comds. 3rd Regt. Va. Inf. and the within name. Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three and Confederate Prisoners of War handed for Ex-  
change also two soldiers J. H. Thompson and family Post.

W. H. Butler  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*J. C. Burleson*  
Capt. Rhoads Fisher's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Henry Mc*  
*bulloch Tex. Apr 14, 1861*  
*Apr 14, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1861*

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Capt R Fisher*

Period

*During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*125*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 5, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

(666)

*J. W. Fisher*  
Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

J. C. Burleson  
Capt

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 14 to Dec 31 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Camp B. C. McCallum

By whom Maj A. W. Haskell

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time mustment, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

J. C. Purleson  
Capt Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Greensboro, N.C.

By whom

Wm. H. Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Payable from date of

To what time

enlistment 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman

1412

Copyist

*B* Confederate  
6 Texas.

*J. C. Coulson*  
Pop. *C*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McWhorter* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14* 1861.

Where *Camp Henry McCulloch*

By whom *Maj. Wm. Haskell*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment* 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

B

J. C. Burleson

Cvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army at Vicksburg, Mississippi, about April, 1865. This remainder of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army at Vicksburg, Mississippi, about April, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Confederate Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and were re-entrained in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)



**Texas.**

6

Confederate Texas  
8  
I b g. Burleson  
Capt. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age 18 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
Organization named above,  
Self & Aug

Age 18 years

Age 18, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
\_\_\_\_\_ named above,  
\_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_

for

**Enrolled:**

When

Where

By whom

United States

When  
Where

By whom

Last paid: 7/1/80

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*(Signature)*

at time  
sent or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 6th companies A & B, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post where it was captured dated with survivors remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. The company was broken up and six companies which was mustered separately into a battalion of four companies. Each company was mustered separately about March 1, 1864. These companies during the period covered by these records became Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its organization. About April, 1865, this regiment was disbanded and the companies were sent to various parts of the State as prisoners of war. Some of the officers are found to have been subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

mark: *(Signature)*

Book mark:

*John Wildhouson* (copy)

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

J. G. Burleson  
 Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Camp Henry Mculloch

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

Mar 1.

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Brigade which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the Consolidated Regiment Texas (The mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Texas Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

1862

Copy

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

J. C. Burleson  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861.

Where

Camp Hurry McCulloch

By whom

Wm Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Haskell

To what time

July 1.

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Haskell

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

J. C. Butcher  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Camp Henry McCulloch

By whom

Maj. A. M. Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 2d Regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

J. L. Burleson  
Capt, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Maj A. M. Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 3d Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

O

Confederate

6

Texas.

J. C. Purleson  
Capt; Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

Where

Victoria Tex 1861

By whom

Major A. M. Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found in various sources as having served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. W. Nicholson

1442

1897

Confederate.

6

Texas.

J. C. Burleson  
Prof. G., Co. G., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex.

By whom

Maj. A. W. Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moores

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have continued service in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*J. G. Burleson*  
*Priv. G.*, Co. *G.*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 186*1*.

Where

*Victoria Tex.*

By whom

*Mag. A. M. Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moores*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*



B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

J. G. Purlson  
Capt G. Purlson  
Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Victoria Tex.

By whom

Major Haskell

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moores

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present & absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of the companies A and K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service on September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged to the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidated battalion of four companies which was united with Cavalry on March 5, 1864. Every company was mustered separately under its own flag and was in the period covered by the muster roll. A list of the names of the men which was formed at Greenville, N. C. on March 1, 1863. That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which was sent to the Department of Texas was mustered at Fort Bliss, New Mexico, and was organized in the Texas Department.

Book No.

J. W. Wilkinson

1862

Copy

*B*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*J. G. Burleson*  
*Cvt*, Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch Hqrs* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 14*

1861.

Where

*Victoria Texas*

By whom

*Maj Houshelt*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

*J. H. Walker*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

*J. C.*  
*Burlison, S. C.*

*Col*

*6*

Reg't

*7th Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Efforts  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

1815  
1816

No. ....2.....

Lt. 2nd Cavalry Forces  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin Texas JUNE 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

.....A. C. Burlison..... of .....G..... Company.....  
Regiment Texas Infantry..... C. S. A., residing in  
.....Harris County Texas..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Wesley Merritt*  
*Robert R. Meade*  
*Capt. W. H. P.* ~~Major General and Provost Marshal~~

576

576

was killed on  
the morning of  
the 1st of  
the month of  
the year 1944.

was captured  
and was  
he was  
at the point,

lastest

was

was



AGAW-OX/ajr

19 February 1951

Mrs. Kate V. Taylor  
2419 Stemmons Drive  
Houston 19, Texas

Dear Mrs. Taylor:

Further reference is made to your letter of 7 January 1951,  
herewith returned.

The records show that one J. C. Burleson, name not found as  
Cabe Burleson, a private of Captain Rhoads Fischer's Company,  
which subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry,  
Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 October 1861, at Austin,  
Texas, aged 16 years and residence Travis County, Texas.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured  
11 January 1863, at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Arkansas and  
imprisoned at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois, where he was  
transferred for exchange. Received 15 April 1863, at City Point,  
Virginia, by the Confederate Agent for Exchange.

The company muster roll for March and April 1864, latest on  
file, shows him present.

He was paroled 28 July 1865, at Austin, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl



(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 23rd  
April 8, 1868

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burlison, John. T.

255  
*Burleson John. T.*

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50565869</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5919</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5992</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6068</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6145</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>6228</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>6308</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>6389</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>6544</i>     | 28 |
| 10 | <i>47033012</i> | 29 |
| 11 | <i>45485950</i> | 30 |
| 12 | <i>8868</i>     | 31 |
| 13 | <i>45490937</i> | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

John T. Purkison

Prof. } Capt. Rhoads Fisher's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Campy Henry Mc  
Culloch Tex. Nov 14 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Capt R Fisher

Period During the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(566)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

*6*

**Texas.**

*John F. Burleson*  
*Post*, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 14 to Dec 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp H & McCulloch*

By whom *Wm A W Haskell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B

Confederate

6

Texas.

John F. Burleson  
Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 14 1861

Where Camp Henry Mculloch

By whom Maj Haskell

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Payable from date of

To what time enlistment 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the permanent officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

(142)

Copy

Confederate

3

6

Texas.

*John A. Purleson*  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich Hahr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 14*

1861

Where

*Camp Henry Mculloch*

By whom

*Major A. M. Haskell*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from*

To what time

*discharge 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Stanley's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

John H. Durlson  
Capt. &

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When Nov 14 , 1861

Where Camp Henry McCulloch

By whom Maj. E. M. Haskell

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Wolfe

To what time Apr 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

(Copyist.)

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John F. Burlison*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Henry McCulloch*

By whom *Wm Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Walze*

To what time *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st and 2d Regiments Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Walman*  
(542) (Copyist.)



(Confederate)

*B*

6

Texas.

*John G. Turleson*  
*Cvt*, Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14* 1861.

Where *Camp Henry McCallister*

By whom *Map Askeel*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Mar 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
1862. Copyright.

D

Confederate

6

Texas.

John F. Curleson  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Camp Henry Whullock

By whom

Wm Haskell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

July 1.

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and were located in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*John C. Purleson*  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 14*

1861

Where

*Victoria Tex.*

By whom

*Mag A. M. Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Halse*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to prison at Camp  
Butler Ills. March 14, 1863*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidated muster roll. About April, 1865, this remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*Pvt J. S. Burliston*  
Co. 4 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

1 ; sheet 77

(6296)

*McBrien*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Johnston*  
Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Fort Fisher, Fla.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

\*Indonesian... Re'd... P. March 1 1863

Number of roll:

3

6326

Copy...



Texas.

John Burlerson  
 Pvt. Co. G. 68 Regt. Texas Infy.  
 Apparatus

Appear. on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.  
Roll dates:

Roll down

Not dated, 1866

Where captured: Ark. Port Ark.  
When captured: 1/1

When captured: *Portauk.*  
Remarks: *July 11, 1869.*

Remarks: *from*  
*head*

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

*E. E. Cummings*  
(copy)

(Confidential)

Confederate  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
Camp Butler, Springfield

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
Camp Butler, Springfield

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll date: 1

Where captured  
When captured

When captured

Remarks: 1-4-3

Rail bears the following cert date: I certify that the form  
 going to a Correct Rail of this date is approved records in the  
 General Hospital at that Post. I am, Captain, Camp Butler, Ills.  
 1890, 1891. In charge of the Rail.

22 June

2/2/1941

Camp Henry A. Culloch  
New Orleans La  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Line of March  
R. R. Surbance  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Inf

Capt. W. Fisher

Company G. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Inf

Protest against the transfer of  
Private John Surbance Company G  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Inf per Special Order  
No 492. dated Houston April  
13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

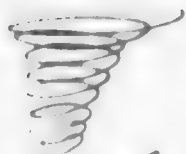
I am a and respectfully request  
that the Commission General  
rescind the order as it is an  
act of gross injustice to transfer  
men out of the front position  
without circumstances, and the  
unavoidable disadvantages  
against which we have to contend  
in our endeavours to 'use up the  
Company & the Regiment'  
preparing to taking up the

1<sup>st</sup> COLO DIVISION,  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★



Camp Nary M<sup>o</sup>ballack.  
Apr<sup>l</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sam<sup>l</sup> Boycott Davis,  
A. C. A. J.



for,

I see by Sect order  
No 172 of the Comd<sup>g</sup> Genl, dated  
Newark Apr<sup>l</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 62, that Private  
John<sup>5</sup> Barlow of my Company is transferred  
to that of Capt<sup>n</sup> Root. This order is the  
first intimation I have had of such a change  
being contemplated, much time consumed.  
I beg leave to respectfully protest against  
this transfer. I have been at great deal of  
trouble to raise the company to its present  
strength, and should I see this man, it will  
be reduced below the minimum.

Moreover, if the precedent is established,  
Companies will soon be too much reduced to be  
efficient. In passing I would state that  
there are now more than a dozen men in my  
Company who desire transfers, this desire being  
based upon the fact that they have brothers,  
fathers or uncles in some other company.

Very Respectfully  
Thomas Fisher, Capt<sup>n</sup>  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> A 1<sup>st</sup> R. I. L.

236

# Burley Sylvester

## Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50539474 | 2  | 45488826 |
| 2  | 9574     | 3  | 44317311 |
| 3  | 9678     | 4  |          |
| 4  | 9841     | 5  |          |
| 5  | 565101   | 6  |          |
| 6  | 5131     | 7  |          |
| 7  | 5219     | 8  |          |
| 8  | 5287     | 9  |          |
| 9  | 5373     | 10 |          |
| 10 | 5447     | 11 |          |
| 11 | 5478     | 12 |          |
| 12 | 5533     | 13 |          |
| 13 | 5605     | 14 |          |
| 14 | 5653     | 15 |          |
| 15 | 5705     | 16 |          |
| 16 | 5757     | 17 |          |
| 17 | 5807     | 18 | 47033269 |
| 18 | 47033269 | 19 | 45485897 |
| 19 | 45485897 |    |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Littlefield*

{ Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27 Oct 31* 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Last paid:

By whom *Musters Master*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Sydney B. B. B.*  
*Port*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age *25* years.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 9 Dec* 186*1*.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.  
Where *Lavaca*  
By whom *Capt. A. H. Phillips Jr.*  
Mustered into service:  
When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.  
Where *Victoria*  
By whom *Major Haskell*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from date of enlistment*  
To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*William A. Kelley*  
*Pvt*, Co. *1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1862* 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 27* 1861

When *at Fort*

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Wm A Kelley*

Period *1861*

Last paid: *By the from enlistment*

By whom *By the from enlistment*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these enlistments. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm A Kelley*  
Copyist

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Salvatore Buckley*  
Capt., Co. L., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Company F of 1st Victoria of Special Order (over)*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment merged into Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 6th Regiment which was formed at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and a few of the personnel of the 6th are found to have mounted infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

1862.

*Victoria*

Copyist.

FEB. 28.

50550841

1912

*No 44 dated April 11. 1862*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Sylvester Barrie*  
*Privt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Maj. Haswell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. A to  
Co. B April 11, 1862 by (order).*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*See Book*



FEB. 28 FEB. 28.

5056510,

50565101

1912. 1912.

Special order No. 44 is-  
sued by Col. L. R. Garland

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Sylvester Bulley*

*Plt*, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies from 1 of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent only one discharge during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant 4 Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (mounted cavalry) and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Sylvester Purley*

*Privt*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg': Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 28* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept. 27*, 186*1*.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Maj. Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1861. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent no designation during the period covered by these censuses. In about April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the new men, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 11th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Ja Boyd*

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Sylvester Burley

4th Lt., Co. 62, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept &amp; Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27 1861.

Where

Victoria Bx

By whom

Maj. H. S. 1st

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

Reby 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed 4 Sept 18 Sept  
1862 in place of John B B Snipple (over)

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became "Orphan" and no longer had a name. It was formed by the consolidation of fragments of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the numerous officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. B. Boyd

(12)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*Sylvester Burley*  
4<sup>th</sup> Spt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Maj. Haske*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Noke*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Sylvester Burley*

Confederate  
6

Texas.

13

S. Buzley  
4 Sept, cad., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 24) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies, each company was mustered with a battalion about March 5, 1862. Each company was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

John A. ...

Copies

(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

Sylvester Builey  
48th, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

1 May

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

Silvester Buckley  
4 Sgt., Co. D., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Hasell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Silvester



Confederate

B

6

Texas.

*Silvester Burey*  
4 Sgt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *Maj. Haskell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Left. Morris*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Silvester Burley

4 Sgt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for

Nov &amp; Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7735.

Book mark:

- Dr. Boyd

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Sylvester Burley*

*Sept. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jany & Feby 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27 1861.*

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Maj. Haskell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Bolte*

To what time

*Oct. 31 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greasburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*B. B. Burley*

Copy

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Sylvester Burley

3rd Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch &amp; April 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as Commissary Sergeant  
by Regt Commander Mar. 9, 1864

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Sylvester Burely  
3d Sgt., Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex

By whom

Maj. Haswell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks detailed as Commissary by order  
of Reg. Comdr May 9, 1863 Budget No. 7450

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R & P 75255.

Book mark:

D. H. Boyd

(542)

Copy.

*B* | (Confederate.) | *6* | *Texas.*

*S. Buxley*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*13 sheets* *87* *1202624*

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

L. B. B. B.

4<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill. Indis.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured - Fort Fisher

When captured - Jan 11, 1865

Remarks:

L. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.  
S. Purley  
4th Lt. Co. 7. (Regt. Texas Inftry.)  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Has been the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va. April 15 1863 from Jno E. Mafford, Capt 3d Inftry N. Y. V. (under 'Flag of Truce') on the within named Eight Hundred & Eighty three (893) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post

Number of roll

18

(6396)

*[Signature]*  
Copyd.



B

Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade.  
Consolidated. Texas.

*Granbury's Brigade*  
Co. A, Granbury's Brigade,  
Consolidated.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.  
Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: This company is composed of the fol-  
lowing companies of the Texas Reg't Infantry,  
Consolidated: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K.

Remarks:

*William*  
Co. G, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

*Hudson John.*

(3 Texas Inf)

Traders Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade  
April 9, 1876

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Copy*

REFERENCE SLIP

Filed with

*Burns. Colm*

239  
*Burns, Henry*

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |    |          |
|----|-----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 5052-705  | 20 | 555 7148 |
| 2  | 5052-748  | 21 | 555 7244 |
| 3  | 5052-801  | 22 | 555 7305 |
| 4  | 5052-851  | 23 | 555 7371 |
| 5  | 5052-900  | 24 | 555 7404 |
| 6  | 5052-947  | 25 | 555 7481 |
| 7  | 5052-993  | 26 | 555 7561 |
| 8  | 5052-1000 | 27 | 555 7676 |
| 9  | 5052-1051 | 28 |          |
| 10 | 5052-1100 | 29 |          |
| 11 | 5052-1108 | 30 |          |
| 12 | 5052-1158 | 31 |          |
| 13 | 5052-1200 | 32 |          |
| 14 | 5052-1250 | 33 |          |
| 15 | 5052-1304 | 34 |          |
| 16 | 5052-1358 | 35 |          |
| 17 | 5052-1400 | 36 |          |
| 18 | 5052-1457 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 5052-1500 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

*Henry James*

*128* Capt. Saml W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1001 to 1000*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1-6

Present or absent

Remarks:

*3/6*

*Signs of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry*  
This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. That company was consolidated separately and sent to the sea designated during the period covered by some records as the 13th Regiment. The remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 13th Regiments and was sent to the Green River, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, various and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

## Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

156—

Enrolled:

When

196

Where

By whom

**Mastered into service:**

## When

156

## Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: 1 absent:

Remarks:

[illegible]

1. The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent. This is a fact which has been recognized by the government and the people of the United States for many years. It is a fact which has been recognized by the government and the people of the United States for many years. It is a fact which has been recognized by the government and the people of the United States for many years.

Ex. 4 mark:

(Confederate.)

6

**Texas.**

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age -- years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

**Enrolled:**

When . . . 156 . . .

Where

But when

### Mustered into service

722 . 196 .

**Where**

37 W. 22

**Last paid:**

3- 5202

In that time, 1960, the

Presented by:

**Paper:**

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
530 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610  
U.S.A. and Canada  
£10.00 net (U.K.)  
£12.00 net (Europe)  
£14.00 net (Australia)  
£16.00 net (Japan)  
£18.00 net (South Africa)  
£20.00 net (South America)  
£22.00 net (Middle East)  
£24.00 net (Africa)  
£26.00 net (Asia)  
£28.00 net (Oceania)  
£30.00 net (Antarctica)  
£32.00 net (Arctic)  
£34.00 net (Greenland)  
£36.00 net (Iceland)  
£38.00 net (Norway)  
£40.00 net (Sweden)  
£42.00 net (Finland)  
£44.00 net (Denmark)  
£46.00 net (Netherlands)  
£48.00 net (Belgium)  
£50.00 net (Luxembourg)  
£52.00 net (France)  
£54.00 net (Germany)  
£56.00 net (Italy)  
£58.00 net (Spain)  
£60.00 net (Portugal)  
£62.00 net (Greece)  
£64.00 net (Turkey)  
£66.00 net (Cyprus)  
£68.00 net (Malta)  
£70.00 net (Ireland)  
£72.00 net (United Kingdom)  
£74.00 net (Channel Islands)  
£76.00 net (Jersey)  
£78.00 net (Guernsey)  
£80.00 net (Manx)  
£82.00 net (Isle of Man)  
£84.00 net (Isle of Wight)  
£86.00 net (Isle of Jersey)  
£88.00 net (Isle of Guernsey)  
£90.00 net (Isle of Manx)  
£92.00 net (Isle of Wight)  
£94.00 net (Isle of Jersey)  
£96.00 net (Isle of Guernsey)  
£98.00 net (Isle of Manx)  
£100.00 net (Isle of Wight)

5-4 3575:

6

**Texas.**

James M. Smith

Col. J. B. ... 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

APPEARS ON

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.



1864

**Transcript:**

Wed

135.

11 there

B. whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

At what time.

155

Percent of about

2-24-74

[illegible]

10. 11. 1950



Confederate

6

Texas.

*John L. ...*

..., Co. A., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of 30th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies. A to H, which were numbered into the Confederate States service from September 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was surrendered at Anderson's Point, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 40th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 11, May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was sent with a battalion of 10 companies to the front of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. This company was ordered separately and under temporary command of Capt. J. M. ... by the commanding general of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 11th companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Anderson's Point, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was captured at Anderson's Point and sent to the Mississippi River are said to have been sent to the Mississippi River and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the Mississippi River and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the Mississippi River.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

W. A. ...  
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

(6395)

copied.

(Confederate.)

13

6

Tex

Henry Burrus  
1st Co. K. 6 Regt Tex.

Appears in a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured May 11 1863.

When joined post April 12 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to City  
sent for exchange  
April 24, 1863

For name in Register N 4 p 1241

10 D. 1863

Copy 101

Confederate.

B

6

Texas

Henry Burns  
14 Sept 1863 Texas 081

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
at Camp Chase, Ohio, January 27,  
1864, under instructions from Washington.

At St. Louis, Mo., 15, 1863.

Where captured: *Arkansas Post*

When captured: *June 11, 1863*

Number of prisoners of war: 12  
Rank and position: 1st Lt. Henry Burns, 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Company: 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Remarks:

Confederate.

Co. A. 16 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase Ohio.

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Hair

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks

(Confederate.)

B

6

Tox.

Henry Burns  
1 Lieut. Co K 6 Regt Tex.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated 1863

Where captured: (1st, Fort

When captured: May 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number

112; sheet

6396

W. L. ...  
Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Company Muster Roll*

*10th* Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1863*

*1863*

Enlisted

When

*1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ans. at present only ex  
disputing to the end of*

*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document.]*

6

**Texas.**

Cos ~~7~~, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

four

148.3

Figure 1

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

146

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

[illegible]

1990



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Company 1*

*Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Attest on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

For what

186

Remarks:

*[Faint, mostly illegible text in the bottom section of the document, likely containing detailed muster roll entries and remarks.]*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Co. 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies. A. H. Allen were enlisted into the Confederate States Army on September 27, 1861 to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was reorganized at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed again at a number of companies which was united with a detachment of the 10th Regiment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1864. The regiment was organized separately and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was reorganized by the Confederate States Army in 1863. The remainder of the regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the Confederate States Army in 1863. The regiment was paroled at the end of the war in May 1865.

The present muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, is a list of the names of the men who were mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1863. The names of the men who were mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1863 are listed in the following order: 1. The names of the men who were mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1863. 2. The names of the men who were mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1863. 3. The names of the men who were mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1863.

Record Office:

**Texas.**

Texas  
*Samuel B. ...*  
 ... Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Year 1900.

1863.

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

1865

By whom

Period

Lost paid

By whom

To what time

125

Present at about 2000

Remarks - *X-murdered girl*

The following is a list of Regtment Texas Infantry, was formed of  
the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

3

**Texas.**

, Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## A decade on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

4

1594

**Entered**

W 2400

184

11 June

Br. = born

Period

**Last paid**

By \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

186

From the above

12/22/56

[illegible]

Confederate.

8

Texas.

*Company*  
*6th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and during the period covered by these musters. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the remainder of the regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have been in service in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

THE S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. Burnes

1st, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks On daily duty Acting asst quarter  
Master in absence of Capt Wolfe on S. Service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and was exchanged with the Mississippi River element was conscripted with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April, May 1863. The conscription was ordered up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed as the battalion of four companies formed of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and 1st March 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two standards and during the period covered by these standards. At April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became the 6th and 13th Reg't Texas Infantry. It was formed by the conscription of the 6th and 13th Reg't Texas Infantry and was paroled at Sherman, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Texas Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, 1864, and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. J. M. H.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*H. B. B. B.*

, Co. *T*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1-6*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Vicksburg, Miss., January 1, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was organized with the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. May 1861. The organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 10 companies which was listed as a battalion of four companies. Most of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and most of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry were mustered separately and sent to the front. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was then reorganized as a battalion of 10 companies. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was then reorganized as a battalion of 10 companies. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was then reorganized as a battalion of 10 companies.

This part of the regiment which was captured at Vicksburg. Part and some of the other prisoners are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and other regiments in the Texas Cavalry Department.

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

H. Burns

1 Lt., Co. K., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag designated during the period covered by these returns as "About April, 1865 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Military Department).

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and other organizations in the Texas Military Department).

L. H. H. H.



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

H. Burns

1st, Co. 24, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Holmes

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 1st companies A to K, which were transferred to the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with an attachment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was numbered separately and under its own designation until it was surrendered by the enemy about April 1864. The remainder of the regiment formed a company. A list of the members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry who were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and were transferred to the Texas Cavalry Department.

24th

8

## Техня.

H. Burns

appears on , Co. f, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Citronas* *Post*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

L. H. Webb

B

8

**Texas.**

H. B. Brown

St. Louis, Mo., 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1962

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present and  
Paris

Station *Arkansas Post*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Dine

Page

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 34) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies. A to K, which were incorporated into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was encamped east of the Mississippi River where it was composed of 12 men at the regiment of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry also in May, 1863. The companies were broken up and the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was ordered to Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Most companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry were sent separately to the battle of Arkansas Post, April 19, 1862. The remainder of the regiment was sent to the battle of Arkansas Post, April 19, 1862, and was ordered to the battle of Arkansas Post, April 19, 1862, and was ordered to the battle of Arkansas Post, April 19, 1862.

L.H. Martin

1 upjior

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. B. ...

1st, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 14th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were organized into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 12, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. Its consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies remnant of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1864. Each company was organized separately and under its own commander for the term of service by these commanders. On April 12, 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was formed by the consolidation of remnant Texas Infantry and Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and later transferred to the Texas Mounted Department.

L. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

P. 6 Tex  
Terry Burns  
Lieut. 65 days

Appears on a

**Return**

at the Post of S. A. , Texas

for the month of *June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks *S. S. C. L. of post*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1864

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous F. & No. 344.

*P. - Burn*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Tex

Henry Burns  
Lieut 6 T Inf Regt

Appearance

**Return**

of the Post at A. S. Texas.

for the month

Aug

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: A. A. C. S. of  
post

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

1864

Remarks

Remarks

Masterpiece. No. 1347.

641

J. T. Mason

copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

6

2  
set

Henry Burns  
1000 30 K 6 Sept 7 Infy

Appearance

Return

at the Post of 1st Army, Texas

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: A. C. S. host

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous Post No 340

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 6  
Henry Burns  
Lt. a. a. b. s.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department on duty in Instr. No. 3. Trans Mississippi Department.

Roster dated

Not dated.

, 186

Post or station

San Antonio

Date of appointment

April 14

, 1864.

By whom appointed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Bond, A. C. S.

Bond.

Bond, A. Q. M.

—

Remarks

H. G. Taylor.



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

6

Texas.

H. Burnes  
1st Lt. Co. K. 6th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*  
transfer or promotion

*Nov. 28.* , 1864.

Remarks: *S.O. 282.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File N. 2, page 6

(625)

57541

Copy 1st

Burns, Henry

1st Lt.

Co. K, 6 Tex. Cav.

*6 Inf.*

Name Dropped

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 282/19

Nov 28, 1864

*Henry Burns*  
*1st Lt.*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Henry Burns*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated* 186

Date of entry or muster )

into State service, ) 186

Date of entry or muster )

into Confederate service, ) 186

Date of rank, and whether )

by appointment, election

or promotion,

*31 Mar. 1862*

Date and cause

of vacancy,

*April 28. 1864*

Name of successor

*Joe R. Garza*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
12 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
State service from September 27, 1861 to April 10, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was incorpo-  
rated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of 12 companies and was attached to a  
battalion of 12 companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own number. The 6th Regiment was  
by these consolidations. About April 1863 the 6th Regiment of the  
regiment became Company A of the 6th Regiment, which was formed  
by the consolidation of Company A Texas Cavalry and was mustered  
at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the superintendents of the same are known to have  
subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other organized units of the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Henry Burns*

*1st Lt*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee: organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Sept 1*, 1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, *Election*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, *Promoted* 186

Name of successor, *Joseph R. Garza*

Remarks, *legally elected by  
his men. Promoted for*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was conso-  
dated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached to  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 3d Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during the period covered  
by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed  
by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled  
at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

APR 28.

5055-148

1912.

to A.D.M. in Frank Miss  
Dept as reliable informa  
tion shows - nothing  
official

(Confederate.)

13 6 Texas

Henry Lyman  
Lieut. Col. 6 Tex Infy.  
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 15,  
1865.\*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

11

(554)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10)

6

. TEX

*Henry Harris*  
*1<sup>st</sup> S. I. & Regt.*

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated

*Not dated* 186

Date of payment *Nov 5<sup>th</sup>* 1862

From *Henry I* 1862

To *C. I. I.* 1862

Amount \$ *541.00*

Remarks:

Book number

*A. B. C.*

CONFEDERATE

9

6

Tex.

9 months  
1 Yt. Co. 1. 6 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

### Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month: Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

MacMillan's File No.

Copyist.



Write nothing above this line

Burner, H.

Leak + back

San Antonio

chart detached as Post Comay

D

SEE LIST No. /

ST. OF THE ... NA  
ST. OF THE ... RETURNS.

W-100 (Rev. 1-1-60)

Berna Henry

Coach

San Antonio Tex

Appointed by Major Gen. Maguire

April 14/1964

NO. 1

COPIES  
RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Tex

Henry Burns

1st Lt. 6 Tex. Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.00, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 25, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 574

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6

Tex

Henry Burns

1st Lta 6 Tex. Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 or , 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 25 , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 574

J. Gregory

Copyist.

Burns, E.

1st Lt.

6th Tex. Regt.

Subject: relieved from command

Title of record: S.O. 99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Burns, Henry

1st Lt.

5th Tex. Inf. Dr. Officer

Subject: Proceed to Trans-Miss.

Dept.

S.O. 88/1

Title of record:

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Bra 3

Date: May 27, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Henry Burns

1st Lt 6th T Infy

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of West Sub  
District of Texas, commanded by Brig.  
Gen. Thos. F. Drayton, for the month  
of July 1864.

Return dated San Antonio  
Aug 10 1864.

Post or Station San Antonio

Remarks: A A C S of Post

Box 41

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

# Certificate of Impressionment

I certify that by virtue of Authority from Major General Mansueti I have impressed this 25th day of December 1863 at Braintree in the County of Middlesex State of Texas the following property to wit,

"The Steady Boy" Joe

the property of Dr. Collier now held and in possession of Dr. C. McKean under deed of Trust when upon the property was duly appraised and hereinafter set forth at Three Thousand Dollars

Henry Burns  
1st Lt 6th Tex Infantry  
A. A. 2 Mo  
P. A. C. S

# Certificate of Appraisement

We the undersigned chosen by Dr. C. McKean on the one part and Henry Burns 1st Lt 6th Tex Infy A. A. 2 Mo, on the other part being first duly sworn do this 25th day of December 1863 appraise the above impressed property as follows to wit

"The Steady Boy" Joe

A Black boy about 1840 of age 3000 - months, his appraise

making in the aggregate the sum of Three Thousand Dollars and sixty Dollars per month for him -

Witness our hands & seals

Witnessed by Henry Burns  
Dr. C. McKean

W. S. Randolph  
J. M. Rod



VOUCHER NO. 23

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1862

Henry B. ...

for ...

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862

Pay ... \$ 5 40 00

For ...

Amount ... \$ 5 40 00

# The Confederate States of America,

*D. Henry Brown*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

NAME OF UNIT AND REGIMENT

TERM OF SERVICE

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

REMARKS.

PAY-

*May 1st Oct 31 6 00 00*

For Myself .....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a true and correct statement of the pay and allowances of the above named person for the term of service specified in the foregoing statement, and that the same were actually kept in the service and were in fact paid to him by the Confederate States of America, and that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department of the Confederate States of America for the number of years stated in the charge for every day of the term of service specified in the foregoing statement, and that I am not a member of any other Confederate State or any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Confederate States of America on the 31st day of May 1864, and to the sum of \$6.00.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States of America the sum of \$6.00 on the 31st day of May 1864, and account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

A.....

*J.H.*

*D. Henry Brown*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*

Invoice of Meluan a  
and Adnan a Stone turned  
over by W. H. Phillips, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Infantry  
to Henry James 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regt. Infantry, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Ord. Officer

Texas

6 Days

or

Received Camp White Sulphur, August 18<sup>th</sup> 62 of J. H. Phillips Lt.  
St. 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy Actg Ordnance Office. The following Ordnance & Ordnance Store

| No  | Articles           | No   | Articles               | Remarks |
|-----|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|
| 1   | Enfield Rifle      | 2    | Priming, Setting Paper |         |
| 37  | Smooth Muskets     | 20   | for cap 20             |         |
| 15  | Rifle Muskets      | 8    | Thumb Screws (8)       |         |
| 86  | Trap Rifles        | 7    | Ball Screws            |         |
| 109 | Bayonets (19)      | 39   | Musket Wipers (39)     |         |
| 80  | Cartridge Boxes    | 12   | Screw Drivers          |         |
| 120 | Waist Belts        | 59   | Packing Boxes          |         |
| 167 | Waist Plates       | 1    | Arms Chests            |         |
| 48  | Bayonet Scabbards  | 3000 | Perception Caps        |         |
| 128 | Rounds Powder      | 500  | Musket Ball Cartridge  |         |
| 4   | Powder Buck Shots  | 4750 | R 410 20               |         |
| 236 | Extra Musket Cones | 1740 | Rifle Musket etc       |         |
| 175 | Musket Flints      | 9000 | Rifle Ball etc         |         |
| 1   | Bullet Moulds      | 1850 | Very Small etc         |         |
|     |                    | 3    | Small etc              |         |

- Packing Box

Captain

James H. Phillips Lt.

Henry Rogers  
Lt St 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy  
Actg Ord. Officer

(Confederate.)

Burns, Henry

1st

6 Reg't 1st Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effect  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the bottom left corner of the page.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this

day of

Approved

U. S. A.

Commissioner

U. S. A.

The above named officer was captured and started by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law, in force where he resides.

~~George Andrews,~~

~~Major General U. S. A. and Prisoner Marshal General~~

321

Voucher No. 446

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

Henry Burns

1 Lt Col & Texas Infy C. S.

From the 30 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of Apr 1863

Pay, - - \$ 4 50

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 4 50



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
To *Henry Burns*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                               | From—                       | To—                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                          | 1862                        | 1863                   | 5                        | ~     | 90             | ~    | 450      | ~    |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | Nov 30                      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 30 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                             |                        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                             |                        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                               |                             |                        |                          |       |                |      | \$ 450   | ~    |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. B. A. Wallace 2.2 m*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. John Ambler* 18<sup>th</sup> day of *May* 1863 the sum of *Four Hundred fifty* Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ *450*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *450*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*William Post*

*Henry Burns.*  
*1st Lt.-C. R., 6th Tex Inf*

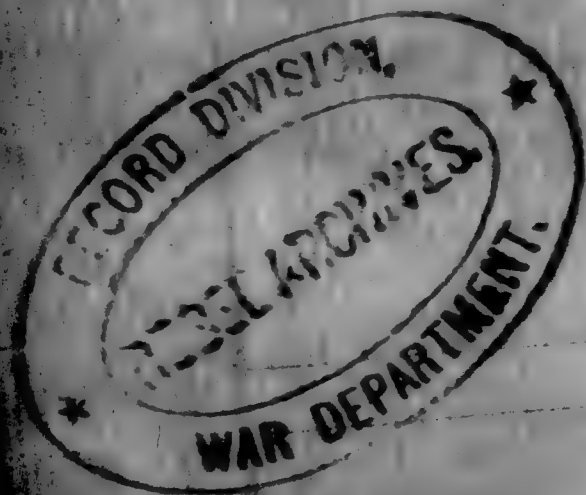
Headquarters  
San Antonio  
Dec 17. 1863

Principle Pur Com Bureau  
Houston, Texas  
December 12. 1863

Lieut Burnes a. a. g. n.  
will execute the  
within order

Signed  
A. G. Dickinson  
May 18 a. g.  
Comd'g Post

Referred to Capt & McVern  
with the following instruc-  
tions. He will carry out  
the within order promptly  
sufficiently. If Capt. McVern  
has no officer or agent  
at Seguin, he will either  
execute the order in  
person or by such officer  
as will use the most  
prompt and active  
means in carrying  
out the order of the  
Maj. Genl Commanding  
Respectfully  
Signed Sheffield Maclean  
Major & Principle Pur  
Com. Sub. C. S. A.  
State of Texas



Head Quarters, District of Texas,  
On Campy December 10, 1863

Major Martin

Chief Pur Commissionary  
Houston

Major

I am instructed by Major Genl  
Magruder to say that you will direct  
the purchasing Officer in the District in  
which Caldwell Co is situated to proceed  
to improve the Negro Boy named Joe  
now with Judge McCune of Prairie Lea  
Caldwell Co, belonging to Dr Geo Ballier  
and send him by stage from Seguin to  
Houston, to the Quarters Master who  
will send him down to Dr Collins of Co  
"H" Hood, Regiment, paying transportation  
by stage from Seguin to Abilene and  
by Rail to Houston, the Q. M. at Houston  
will send him to Mr Higgins at Columbia  
who will send him to his Company  
I enclose a Blank form for improvement  
on the General, name same and direct  
to say that you will send to the  
purchasing Officer at Seguin a copy  
of the improvement Law

The purchasing Officer of Caldwell  
Co, is directed to improve strictly  
in accordance with the improvement  
Law, a copy being herewith furnished  
The Negro Boy Joe belonging to Dr  
Geo Ballier of Company "H" Hood's  
Regiment and send him to Houston

I am Major Genl. R. S. Johnson  
your Obedt Servt

Signed

Edmund P. Turner  
A. A. Genl



No 15 Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Wm Henry Burns,

May. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Requisition for Stationary for Co K 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf  
 Stationed at Camp Hatt Bulloch for three  
 months commencing 1<sup>st</sup> April 1862 and  
 Ending 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

|       | Letter paper Dr | Cap " | Envelopes Dr | Steel pens in | Pen Holders " | Sealing wax 13 | Papers 13 | <del>Blank paper</del> | Office Lape 18 | <del>Blank Book</del> | <del>Sealing wax</del> | <del>Blank paper</del> | <del>Blank paper</del> |
|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|       | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2 | 24           | 2             | 3             | 1/2            | X         | 1                      | 1              | X                     | X                      | X                      | X                      |
| Total | 2 1/2           | 2 1/2 | 24           | 2             | 3             | 1/2            | 1         | 1                      | X              | X                     | X                      | X                      | X                      |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct  
 and that Stationary has not been drawn  
 for any part of the time specified above

Henry Burns  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Com Co K

Received Victoria Tex 7<sup>th</sup> May 1862 of  
 Capt Andrew Miller Act Dnt C.S.A. 24  
 2 1/2 quires of Letter paper, twenty Envelopes twenty four  
 steel pens two pen holders three ounces sealing  
 wax one half 13 papers ~~one paper~~ one powder one  
 piece office Lape, one ~~order book~~ one ~~blank paper~~  
 one ~~blank paper~~ and one ~~blank paper~~  
 Book in full of the above Requisition  
 Henry Burns 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Com Co K

San Antonio, July 3/64  
H. H. Chamberlain

~~San Antonio, July 3/64~~

Alamy Burns

14th St. St.

of the improvement of  
signing "Loe", the  
property of So. Inc.  
Callins

2 Enclosures



Resd Sta July 10/64

*Chalcidius* *Chalcidius*

*En*

In accordance with instructions of which the enclosed is a copy, I have the honor to report that I have interviewed the negro Boy 'Joe' referred to therein and herewith send a copy of the certificate of improvement and apprenticeship, one of which I left with Justice Bro. C. McKean, in whose possession I found the said negro Boy. The former accused to not having come to hand with the letter of instructions must apologize for me should there be any informality.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Henry Burnes

To  
Capt. A. A. Turner  
at Fort  
Henry  
A. A. & M.



Adelbert B. Burd  
1875 6-14-Inf.

Ordinance Office

July 21. 1873

Respectfully

staff for duty  
at San Antonio



Aug. 20. 1873



San Antonio, Texas  
July 24. 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to  
report myself a soldier three  
in obedience to the following  
order.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Ct. Capt. C. P. Turner. Henry Burnes  
A. & Genl 3 1st Lt. 5th Tex Inf

Head Quarters Dept. 12  
Tallahomach Tenn

Special Order 5 May 27. 1863  
c 1088 3 1st Lt. Henry Burnes

6th & 11th Drifts Ordnance Officer  
will proceed to the Trans Miss Dept  
for the purpose of settling up his  
Official business.

By Command of Genl. Hagg  
A. H. Walker  
A. & Genl

240  
*Burns. John*

**Co. H, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50566811 | 20 | 45823936 |
| 2  | 6856     | 21 | 905759   |
| 3  | 6917     | 22 | 46000170 |
| 4  | 6988     | 23 | 45985305 |
| 5  | 7056     | 24 | 46039885 |
| 6  | 7122     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 7180     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 7221     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 7282     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 7328     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 7374     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 7417     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 7460     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 47032923 | 33 |          |
| 15 | 45486001 | 34 |          |
| 16 | 5916     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 46543085 | 36 |          |
| 18 | 45781624 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 865004   | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 US Nols.*

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

John Burnie

Cot, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 27, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 27, 1862.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Capt G. P. Finlay

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 27, 1862.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Col. R. R. Garland

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 16) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

J. M. Milligan

(255)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*John Burns*

*Co. 3*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 31 to Apr 30* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 27* , 1862.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Col. R. R. Garland*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ..... , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and then reorganized. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*William*

(642)

Original

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

John Burns

Priv., Co. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Rich 27, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

3

6

Texas.

John Burns

Priv, Co. 4th, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 27, 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Harland

Mustered into service:

When Mch 27, 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col Harland

Last paid: Sept 27, 1862

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

William

(642)

Copyist

Confederate  
8

Texas.

B

John Burns  
Capt., 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 27, 1862.

Where

Victoria  
Col. Garland

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt. J. H. Hill  
Apr 5, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, N. C., about May 1, 1863, at Greensburg, N. C. Some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

John Williams

Captain

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Jaco Burns

Plt, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was reorganized at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidated unit was reorganized the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with effect at reorganization the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about March 5, 1864. Each company was transferred separately and under its own designation during the period covered by this muster roll. On April 11, 1863 the remainder of the regiment was reorganized at Arkansas Post. This regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 10th Regiments and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which was not paroled at Vicksburg are found to have been organized as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and were organized at the Texas Mississippi Department.

Blank marks:

W. M. H. M.

Copyist



Confederate.

13

6

Texas.

John Burns  
Col., Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Rich 27 1862

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col Garland

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 7, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was transported east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been mustered in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

J. Williams

142

Copy

'Confederate.'

B

6

Texas.

John Burns

Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

May Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two grades of ranks during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

John William

B

Confederate.

6

Texas.

John Burns

Capt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 27 1862.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moones

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*John Burns*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 27* 1862.

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Col Garland*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moores*

To what time

*Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the higher temporary officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Roll mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

John Burns

Capt, Co. V, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov &amp; Dec 1863.

Enlisted;

When

Mch 27 1862.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Col. Garland

Period

War

Last paid

Maj Moore

By whom

Oct 31 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy

B

6

**Texas.**

John Burns  
Capt. Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas

Pat. Co. 7, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above,

for

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By which...

Period

**Last paid**

By Willard

To what time

Presented at the

Remarks:

The 1st Cavalry Division, Texas Infantry was formed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th,

5. MARK :

William

оружия

B

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

John Burns  
Capt., Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 27 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Garland

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

John Williams

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

John Burns

Pt., Co. 76, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rou

1 ; sheet 76

(639b)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

*John L. ...*  
*Per*, Co *14*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured - *1st Reg't Ark*

When captured - *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on back of Roll - Received at Camp Butler, March 5, 1863.

Number of roll.

5

(639)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas.

Mr. Burris  
Port Co. H. 6 Regt Texas Infy.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Hawk.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received at Point  
Va. April 15, 1863 from Jas. F. Mallard Capt 2d Infy N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Flag of Truce" from the within named Party: Hundred &  
Eighty three (83) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change, also Two substitutes.

J. H. THOMAS Capt. Company "B" 1st

Number of roll

12

(#396)

E. P. Thurston  
Copyist

Confederate.

P. W. Texas.

John Burnes  
Capt. & 1st. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 2.

*E. E. Rant*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6

Tex

John B. B. B.  
Pri. Co. H. 6 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864*

Discharged:

Terms

When

*6 Months*  
*Dec. 3, 1864*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 111

*J. B. B.*

Confederate.

B

6

Tex.

John Burns

Pri. Co. H, 6 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

J B Dowd

92

(Confederate.)

*John Thomas*  
*of the 1st Ala. Cav.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

*Jan 10, 1864*  
*near Fort Mifflin*  
*Jan 10, 1864*  
*near Fort Mifflin*  
*Jan 10, 1864*  
*near Fort Mifflin*  
*Jan 10, 1864*  
*near Fort Mifflin*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page

*John Thomas*  
*Chapman*

(Confederate.)

*B* *O* *Tex*

*John Burnes*  
*1st Co 6th Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

*Franklin Tenn*

When captured

*Nov 30*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

**529**; sheet *2*

(639)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*63* *1* *Texas*

*John Jones*  
*Private, Co. 1, 1st Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured

*Dec. 5, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

**53**; sheet

(637b)

*Copy*



*P*

(Confederate.)

*6*

*Tut*

*John Barnes*  
*Regt. Co. H. 6. Regt. 4th. Inf.*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 30*, 186*4*

When received *Dec 6*, 186*4*

When transferred *April 15*, 186*5*

Remarks: *Confined in 5th. S. Valo.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *447*

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
*Copyd.*

(B) (Confederate.)

*James Harris*  
*Private 1st Co 1st Regt Tenn Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into the 5th United  
States Volunteer Infantry April 14, 1865.

Roll dated

*1st April, 1865*

Where captured

*1st Tenn Inf*

When captured

*Dec 20, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

**235**; sheet

(6896)

*1st Tenn Inf*  
*Co 1st*

241  
*Burns, H.*

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50561918 | 21 | 45823924 |
| 2  | 1996     | 22 | 905745   |
| 3  | 2077     | 23 | 46000158 |
| 4  | 2156     | 24 | 45985300 |
| 5  | 2231     | 25 | 48798108 |
| 6  | 2292     |    |          |
| 7  | 2338     |    |          |
| 8  | 2408     |    |          |
| 9  | 2463     |    |          |
| 10 | 2518     |    |          |
| 11 | 2572     |    |          |
| 12 | 2625     |    |          |
| 13 | 47032955 |    |          |
| 14 | 45485738 |    |          |
| 15 | 8577     |    |          |
| 16 | 8675     |    |          |
| 17 | 46573579 |    |          |
| 18 | 4578612  |    |          |
| 19 | 864942   |    |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Smith*  
*John Smith*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186*2*

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *John Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time ..... , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was merged with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*G. L. Brown*

*E. L.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *E. L. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom *\$500 Bounty paid*

To what time? *Aug 1st from enlistment \$75 1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at St. Louis, May, 1863. This consolidation was thrown up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under separate designation during the period covered by these returns. On about April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became known as the 11th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Meridian, N. C., at May 1, 1865.

That part of the 6th Regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and the 11th Regiment which were found to have surrendered were sent to the Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Military and Ordnance Department of the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*E. L. Brown*

(Confederate)

B | 6 Texas.

W. B. Smith

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1862, 1862.

Where Arkansas Post

By whom W. B. Smith

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1862, 1862.

Where Arkansas Post

By whom W. B. Smith

Last paid:

By whom Pay and Bounty Agent

To what time July 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged July 1, 1862

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two extra designations, thus the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1862

Where *Victoria*

By whom *C. H. ...*

Period *For 1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. ...*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. On April 11, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by an consolidation of the 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the experienced officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and were organized in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*W. B. ...*  
Pat., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1862 to Jan 30 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 1862

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *James G. ...*

Period *March 1st to Jan 30 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *James G. ...*

To what time *Jan 30 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantsville Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

R

6

Texas.

W. Burns

Private, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 25 1862

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Maj Haskell

Period For three months

Last paid:

By whom Maj Miller

To what time March 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. First company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are listed to have subsequently served in the Consolidated 6th Regiment Texas (the mounted infantry and cavalry) in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

Victoria

Confederate

6

Texas.

*B*  
*G. H. Jones*  
*Ant*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Victoria Tex* 1862.

By whom *Maj. H. Ashell*

Period *to the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ashell*

To what time *Nov. 1 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the period covered by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which surrendered to the Union Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*3. 1. 1863*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*W. B. ...*

*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20* 1862

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Wm. G. ...*

Period *to the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. ...*

To what time *April 11* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under two names, Texas and ... for the period covered by these musters. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Cavalry and was paroled at ... N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the ... which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have ... the consolidated Regiment Texas the ... and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Appears on Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where 11th Feb 1862.

By whom Maj. G. Marshall

Period 1st to 15th May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Marshall

To what time

Present or absent 1st to 15th May 1863.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
Priv., Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Major H. A. Smith*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major H. A. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John A. Smith*

B Confederate 6 Texas.

W. Burns  
Cpt, Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mea & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mea 28 1862.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Major Haskell

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Major M. Jones

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Chapman

(Confederate.)

B | 6 | Texas.

W. Burns  
Pvt. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet 77.

(6296)

J. W. Leonard  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

B

*W. B. B. B.*

*Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Indorsement should be made on the back of the card.

Number of roll

3

(6224)

Copy 101

13 6 Lys.

Appear on a

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Not dated.

## When captured

Remarks:

Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. 1900-1901. Reprinted by the  
 Combs. F. M. 1901. Reprinted by the  
 Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.  
 Chase, A. 1901. The Life History of the Cotton Bollworm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* (L.).  
 U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

У Н Т Н У Р К

1999

12

(1976)

E. E. Kane

(Confederate.)

B 6 Texas

M. Burns  
 1st Co. C. 42 Regt Texas Infy.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Porter, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Ark Post Ark,*

When captured *Aug 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Нурф.

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received by Post, Va. April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mumford Capt 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V. Comds. 'Flag of Truce' on the within name. Eight Hundred & Eighty three 1863 Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange also Two Surgeons.

J H THOMPSON 27' 6" 100lb 1847

**Keywords:** *work, stress, coping, organizational commitment, organizational citizenship behavior*

19

(1034)

E. F. McNamee

1. 2000

Confederate.

B & Texas.

Winslow Burns  
Sgt. Co. C. West. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30* 1864.

Remarks :

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 2

*E. P. Rantline*  
Copied.

(Confederate)

Tex.

6

19

Winslow Burnes  
Sgt C. C. 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

C. Douglass

, 1864

Terms

Dec. 3

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 41

W. B. Bond

Comm.

Confederate.

B

6

Tex.

Winslow Burns  
Sgt Co. C. 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

J B David

(Confederate.)

*31* *1* *Tex.*  
*Wm. B. Burn*  
*2nd Co. 6th Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July 1st*, 186*4*  
Where captured *Tankersville*  
Date when captured *June 1st*, 186*4*  
Date when discharged *Dec 1st*, 186*4*  
Where sent *Franklin, Tenn.*  
Remarks, charges, &c.: *Wm. B. Burn*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7, page *106*

B

(Confederate.)

6

12

Wm. B. Rums  
Sergt 6th 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin Tenn  
Nov 10, 1864

Number of roll

530; sheet

(530)

Wm. B. Rums

Copies



(Confederate.)

Texas

*John C. (Negro) Texas, 1864*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill, received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864

Roll dated *Nov 1 1864*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 1, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

53; sheet

(6396)

*Wm. A. Taylor*  
Capped

(Confederate)

6

Inf.

*Minelov Burnes*  
*Sing. Co. C. C. Regt. Inf.*  
Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Hanklin Tenn.*

When captured *Apr 30*, 1864.

When received *Dec 6*, 1864.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Camp Douglas, Ill. Register No. 1; page 111

*J. L. Wilkerson*

Copyd

(Confederate.)

O 6 Texas,

Willard Burns.

Sgt Co E 6 Rgt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,  
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Residence G. O. Co Texas,

Remarks:

Number of rolls

202; sheet 3

6296,

W. H. A. Scott

copyist.

*James H. Ward*

*C. 6* Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

*James H.*

Co. *L*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

*Burns. W.*

**Co. Z, 6 Texas Infantry**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Sergeant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Barrowd. Edward.*

Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Barry, John

246  
*Burtschell, Henry*

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50567720</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>7762</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>7814</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>7863</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>7913</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>8009</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>47133127</i> | 26 |
| 8  | <i>45486095</i> | 27 |
| 9  | <i>490599</i>   | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B

6

Texas.

*James Cunningham*

*Wt.* { Capt. Sam'l W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr. 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Sampson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *indistinct*

To what time *indistinct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 3, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

6

Texas.

*James C. H. H. H.*

*Rev. H. H. H.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James C. H. H. H.* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. H. H.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Indefinite*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *in company H. H. H.*

*50*  
The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and made its own declaration during the period covered by these declarations. About April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James C. Marshall*  
*W. C. K.*, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. McAllister*

Mustered into service

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Sampson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*James C. ...*

Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1862*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 31*

1862.

Where

*Bay Austin*

By whom

*J. H. ...*

Period

*Mar. 1*

Last paid:

By whom

*Frederick ...*

To what time

*Enlistment*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records from April, 1863, to April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

How marked:

Confederate

6

Texas.

Henry Burtschell

Col. K, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20. 31. 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

504

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Henry Burkhill  
Maj. Gen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Henry Burkhill 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 31.

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Linkson

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Wolf

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Henry Burkhill  
Butler, Ill. Mar 2, 1863.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
the companies A to H, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was con-  
densed with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about Mar. 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of four companies which was sent with  
Carrasco's outfit March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own leader, during the period covered  
by these consolidated companies. After April 1863 the remnants of the  
regiment became known as A to H, men, which was formed  
by the consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments. The 6th  
at Greer's Bend, N. C. about Mar. 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the companies were sent to a Texas  
cavalry and served in the Texas Cavalry. The 6th  
Regiment Texas Infantry is now in the hands of the  
Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*

6

Texas.

*Henry Bartscher*  
Lieut., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet 2

(6396)

copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

**Texas.**

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Δρ. Παναγιώτης

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not done.

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| When captured | 1865 |
| Remarks       |      |

Remarks:

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.



(Confederate.)

3 0 Tex

Vince Northwell  
Capt. 2nd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured May 1, 1863.

Age 21; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Color of eyes Blue

Color of hair Brown

Residence, or county where enlisted Colorado

State Tex.

Born June 1, 1841

Remarks:

Number of roll

17

1863

S. H. [Signature]

Approved

*Bussby. S*

*A*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3<sup>d</sup> Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

*Wiley Sylvester*

248  
Bustillos, Antonio

Co. K, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50567721 |
| 2  | 7763     |
| 3  | 7815     |
| 4  | 7844     |
| 5  | 7914     |
| 6  | 7955     |
| 7  | 7979     |
| 8  | 8029     |
| 9  | 8061     |
| 10 | 8090     |
| 11 | 8118     |
| 12 | 8144     |
| 13 | 8170     |
| 14 | 47033123 |
| 15 | 45486096 |
| 16 | 8060     |
| 17 | 44317323 |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Antonio Bustillo*

Capt. Sam'l W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 17*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. McAllister*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Mstr. Brown*

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

Antonio Bustillo

34, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 17, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom

Mustered into service:

When April 17, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. McAlister

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Rec'd bounty \$550.00

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by some communications. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

B

8

Texas.

Antonio R. R. R.

1st, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. R. R.

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. R. R.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time 1st March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*San Antonio*

*San Antonio*, Co. I., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 17*

1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Col. McCallister*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Paymaster*

To what time

*indistinct*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent west with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these regulations. April, April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Consolidated 6th Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and were at various times in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6

Texas.

Antonio Bustillos  
1st., Col. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 17, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.

13

6

Texas.

Antonio Bustillos

Co. 4, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to April 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 17

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Bustillos

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt. Webb

By whom

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

Confederate

B

6

Texas.

Antonio Bustillos

Priv. Co. 4

, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 17

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. McCallister

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Amber

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these considerations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

13

6

Texas.

*Audonio Bustillos*

*Col. 4*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 22*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 17*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation and was not covered by these consolidations. About April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments into the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers are found to have subsequently entered the consolidated 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

13

Confederate

6

Texas.

Antonio Bustillo

1st, Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 17

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. J. G. Walker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. G. Walker

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of 3d. Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, designating during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A and the regiment then was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th,

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Antonio Sustillos*  
*1st Co.*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Antonio Sustillos*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 17*, 1862

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt. McCallister*

Period

*Sept. 1862*

Last paid

By whom

*Major F. W. ...*

To what time

*Oct. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 12) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A and K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation for the period covered by the consolidated service. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have acquired service in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

Antonio Bustillos  
Priv., Co. K, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 17

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. McAllister

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

Dec. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Austin Beechler*

*34*, Co. *K*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 24th*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. Y. Callister*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Major Jones*

To what time *Mar. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Alexander Bushnell*  
*Co. F*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Where *Alexander*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hester*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Jan. 1864*

By whom *John H. Hester*

To what time *Feb. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 7735.

Book mark:



B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Antonio Basellious

Pl. Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1862.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets 2

(63%)

Antonio Basellious

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*7* *1000*  
*11*, Co. *11*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *776* *1000*

When captured *1000*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

\*Indonesian

Number of roll.

3

(639)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

136 Texas.

12. Bustillos,  
Pet. Co. Capt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Spring 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received City Point  
Va. April 15, 1863 from Jas. H. Mulford Capt. 4th Regt. N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Flag of Truce" sent the within roll. Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for ex-  
change also two surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON Comdg. Post

Number of roll

12

(6006)

E. J. Austin

Copy 101

*B*  
**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade.** **Texas.**  
**Consolidated.**

*Granbury's*  
Co. A, Granbury's Brigade,  
Consolidated.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N.C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: This company is composed of the fol-  
lowing companies of the 6 Texas Reg't Infantry,  
Consolidated: B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K.

Remarks: *Such*

Number of men

**613**

654

*John Morris*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 6 Texas

Antonia Bustillo

Put Co K 6 Texas Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas Hospital,

at

Auburn, Ala,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt. McAllister

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Kaj. Moore

To what time

Nov 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*utton. C.*  
**Co. 6 Texas Infantry**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

*Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 3000*  
*April 8, 1865.*  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*utton. C.*

250

*Butts John W*

**Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57559475 | 20 |
| 2  | 9575     | 21 |
| 3  | 9679     | 22 |
| 4  | 9778     | 23 |
| 5  | 9876     | 24 |
| 6  | 9963     | 25 |
| 7  | 560046   | 26 |
| 8  | 0125     | 27 |
| 9  | 0272     | 28 |
| 10 | 0342     | 29 |
| 11 | 47033194 | 30 |
| 12 | 15485605 | 31 |
| 13 | 490921   | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Phillips, Jr.*  
} Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
} 6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September 30*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *September 30*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. H. Phillips, Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *September 30*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. H. Phillips, Jr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Phillips, Jr.*

To what time *September 30*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

*Geo. W. Little*  
*John*, Co: *9*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Gauctas*

By whom *Capt H. C. Phillips jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Boatman*

Last paid:

By whom *By the date of enlistment*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

6

Texas.

*John H. Smith*  
*John H. Smith*, Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Smith* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from government*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*B*  
*Geo. H. Smith*  
*Priv*, *Capt*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*1861*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broadened up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name and was active during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th,

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. Butts*  
.....  
*Butts*....., Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *May Haskell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Nalfe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John M. Butler*  
....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug* 1862

Enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 2nd*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. White*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Remont's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John W. Butts*  
*Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 9*

1861

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*May Marshall*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt W. H. H. H.*

To what time

*March 1*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th or 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed with a pattern of 10 companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and the period covered by these records is from April 1, 1865, the remainder of the regiment being sent to a new formation. The remainder of the regiment was sent to a new formation, which was formed at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers are found to have been organized in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

J. W. Butts

*John W. Butts*

1042

Copy

Confederate.

6

Texas.

J. W. Butts  
Capt, Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Moay Washell

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Name appears in Column of  
names provided as John W. Butts

The Co. also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Army and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

BOOK MARK:

John W. Butts

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John R. Cutler*  
*Det*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
of the organization named above,  
for *Entered May 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Major E. B. Marshall*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. H. Hays*

To what time *June 25*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Left Camp Cutler, TX  
Sept 27, 1863*

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Wm. Smith*  
*Co. A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 27, 1861.*

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Wm. Smith, Captain*

Period

*per*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Wm Smith*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks *in camp & on duty*  
*Dec 27, 1861*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863 and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry at May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was attached with a detachment of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry to the 1st March 5, 1864. Each company was allowed separate orders to Georgia, Georgia, and was ordered to report by the 1st of July 1864. On April 11, 1862 the command of the regiment was transferred to A. J. Campbell, who was formed on the 1st of July 1862. The 6th Regiment was disbanded at Arkansas Post, N. C. about May 1863.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and none of the supernumerary officers are found to have been captured. The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was disbanded at Arkansas Post, N. C. about May 1863.

Total Muster:

B

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

G. N. Buttz

Ort. Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

N

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet 4

(6296)

22C1300-12

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

B

Butler

, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *at Fort*

When captured *Nov 11* 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indicate the date of capture in the margin.

Number of vol.

5

(Cont.)

*W. J. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B I C 14

J. H. Butts  
Priv. Co. A. 6th Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1862

Where captured At K. Portlase

When captured Jan. 11, 1862

Remarks: Died February  
28, 1863

This bears the following certificate: I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KIRKMAN, 1st Asst Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Genl Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of roll:

21

(6396)

A. E. Kankin

Copied.

Co. 2, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Putts. John. W.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, 2nd Div.  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butts. John. W.

2, 6 Texas Inf.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pacey, John

3524  
Campbell Alexander

Co. E, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50563875 | 20 |
| 2  | 3927     | 21 |
| 3  | 3984     | 22 |
| 4  | 4154     | 23 |
| 5  | 4128     | 24 |
| 6  | 4256     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John P. White*  
} Capt. John P. White's Company,  
} 6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 11, 1862*  
*at Fort Smith, Ark.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Jan 11, 1862*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11, 1862*, 186

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *John P. White*

Period *Jan 11, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was accommodated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Alfred Smith*  
....., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30 & 31* 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 22* 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt J. P. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 30* 186*7*.

Where *Camp H. E. Mcintosh*

By whom *Major J. P. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*7*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Alex Campbell*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Kerville* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *19 Dec*, 1861.

Where *Algonquin*

By whom *Capt J P White*

Mustered into service:

When *30 Dec*, 1861.

Where *Camp Sty in Culloch*

By whom *Maj W M Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Supplies from authorities*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*g. Branch*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Richard Campbell*

*Co. C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st* 1861.

Where *Comp. Reg. 1st Cavalry*

By whom *W. H. H. Ashell*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from 30th of 1861*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Confederate

8

Texas.

*Robert Campbell*

*2nd*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert Campbell*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *20 Oct*, 1861.

Where *Camp 9th Cavalry*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Alvin Campbell*

*Co. C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp 1st 1st Division*

By whom *John H. Russell*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Russell*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See above in account of*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

FEB. 28.

505 4256

1012.

Medical disability May 19.  
1862 by virtue of special  
Order No. 437 dated 1862  
Pres. Order of <sup>Hon. Sec. of War</sup> May 19.  
1862. with an account  
rendered.

Head Quarters ~~1st Div~~  
Houston May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

Special Grant  
No. 737

of  
Pardo A. Campbell

The Genl. Comdr. directs  
that Private A. Campbell  
H Co. E 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas  
Vol. Infantry be discharged  
from the service on  
account of disability

Pardo Co. E.

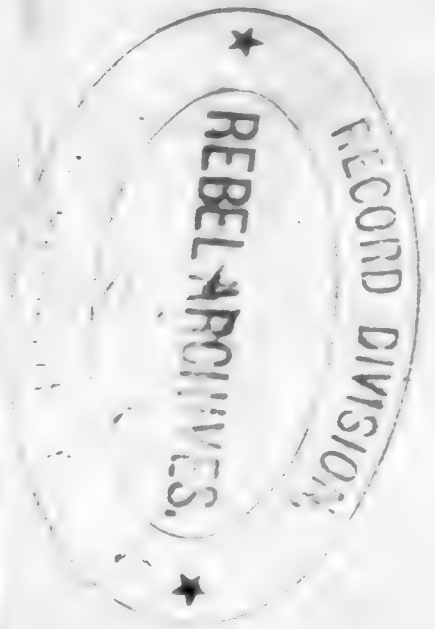
6<sup>th</sup> Regt of Texas Infy

By order of  
Brig. Genl. J. H. Miller  
Geo. H. McLean  
a. s. c.

Perfectly forwarded  
for the action of the  
General Commanding the  
Department of Texas  
J. S. Anderson  
M. Pol. Comdr. 6<sup>th</sup> Infy

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

Sept 12<sup>th</sup>





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Saml. Alexander Campbell* of Captain *J. P. H. H. H.*  
Company, (C.) of the *1st Regt.* Regiment of Confederate States  
Army, was enlisted by *Major J. M. H. H. H.* of  
the *1st Regt.* Regiment of *1st Regt.* *Camp H. M. Campbell*  
on the *31* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *for* years; he was born  
in *Tennessee* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Thirty one*  
years of age, *Five* feet, *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Not correct directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp H. M. Campbell*  
DATE: *9th May 1861*

*Stephen Low* Capt. Lt.  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Saml. Alexander Campbell* of  
Captain *J. P. H. H. H.*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 300 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Wound*  
*under which he has been suffering for several*  
*months, and also dysentery & catarrh*  
*R. H. Lyons* Surgeon. *6th Regt.*

DISCHARGED this *19th* day of *May*, 1862, at *Camp H. M. Campbell*

*J. D. B. H. H. H.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

255  
Campbell James R. P.

Co. F. S. 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

A. G. S. | A. G. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-555-9065 | 20 |
| 2  | 9348       | 21 |
| 3  | 9359       | 22 |
| 4  | 9369       | 23 |
| 5  | 9380       | 24 |
| 6  | 9390       | 25 |
| 7  | 9207       | 26 |
| 8  | 9110       | 27 |
| 9  | 5-68345    | 28 |
| 10 | 8390       | 29 |
| 11 | 8467       | 30 |
| 12 | 8487       | 31 |
| 13 | 8567       | 32 |
| 14 | 8579       | 33 |
| 15 | 8720       | 34 |
| 16 | 8876       | 35 |
| 17 | 9014       | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*C*  
*J. K. P. Campbell*  
*ACS*, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Camp Henry Mc*  
*Culloch Jan 29*, 1862.

Date of appointment *OCT 29*, 1861.

Remarks *Assigned to*  
*duty with this*  
*Command by Special*  
*order no. 128 dated*  
*Head Quarters Spt*  
*Texas San Antonio*  
*OCT 29 1861*

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(448)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

*J K P Campbell*  
Commissionary 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nich V. Apr*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Oct 29*, 1861.

Station *Camp M Culloch*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

J. K. P. Campbell

A. C. S., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } Dec 11, 1861.  
Regimental Appointment,

Station Camp No 25 near Tyler

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(412c)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

J K O Campbell  
Lt Col. 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, Dec 11, 1861.

Station Camp Helmer

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

J K P Campbell  
Commissary, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Appointment, Oct 29, 1861.

Station Kansas Post

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate)

C

6

Texas.

J K O Campbell  
ACS, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, Dec 11, 1861.

Station Arkansas Post

Present or absent

Absent  
Remarks: on detached  
service on Genl.  
Chambers Staff

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy.



(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

James K P Campbell  
A C S, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } , 186  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor *Geo H. Sampson*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was added with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*C*  
*James K. P. Campbell*  
*HCS*, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*Sept 1*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Recommended*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Discontinued* 1861.  
of vacancy, } *July 1*, 1863.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Iron mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(646)

*J. R. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

J. K. P. Campbell

Commissary, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Missouri Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Transylvania Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoons Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*J. K. P. Campbell*  
A. C. S., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consigned with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8

Texas.

J. K. P. Campbell

A. C. S., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks On detached service at San Antonio on duty connected with his Dept.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the First Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

J. K. P. Campbell  
A. C. S., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 49th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. In about April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*C*  
*J. K. P. Campbell*  
*A. C. S.*, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Kad  
Hs. since July 21, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 11, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. K. P. Campbell*  
Capt., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Holmes*

Remarks *Acting Brigade Commissary by virtue of Brig Order No. 1 dated Camp Holmes Aug 27, 62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these enclosures. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gretna's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. N. Martin*



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

J. K. F. Campbell

Captain, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Arkansas Post

Remarks Acting Brigade Commissary by virtue of  
Brig Order No. 1, Camp Holmes, August 27, 62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. H. Martin

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Y. C. S. K. P. Campbell  
Capt.

, Co.

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station Present

Remarks Acting Brigade Com-

Missary.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered separately about March 5, 1865. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was captured at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*J. A. Campbell*  
Capt. *at*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*L. H. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 6 Tex.

J. N. L. Campbell  
Captain, 6th Reg't Tex. Inf.

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated

Not dated. 1862

Date of payment Dec 1 1862

From Sept 1 1862

To Dec 30 1862

Amount \$426.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(GSA)

J. N. L. Campbell  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

J. N. P. Campbell  
Captain U.S. Cavalry

Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by Capt. Udolpho Wolfe, A. Q. M., 6th  
Reg't Texas Infantry, and Actg. Brig. Q. M.,  
Garland's Brigade, for the months of Oc-  
tober, November, and December, 1862.

Abstract dated

Not stated, 1862.

Date of payment

Nov 23, 1862.

From

Aug 1, 1862.

To

Aug 31, 1862.

Amount \$

1540.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Campbell  
Capt.

No. 25 Abstract G. 2<sup>d</sup> C<sup>o</sup>/62

Capt. J. R. P. Campbell

June 14/62

62

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
 appointed to the various positions in the office of the  
 Secretary of the Board of Education, for the year 1887-88.

|                       |                       |                       |      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Secretary             |                       |                       |      |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1887 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1888 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1889 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1890 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1891 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1892 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1893 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1894 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1895 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1896 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1897 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1898 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1899 |
| Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | Mr. J. H. [illegible] | 1900 |

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
 appointed to the various positions in the office of the  
 Secretary of the Board of Education, for the year 1887-88.

J. R. P. [illegible]  
 Capt. J. A. [illegible]  
 C. S. A.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
 appointed to the various positions in the office of the  
 Secretary of the Board of Education, for the year 1887-88.

J. R. P. [illegible]  
 Capt. J. A. [illegible]  
 C. S. A.

VOUCHER NO. 76.....

PAID TO *Wm. C. Campbell*.....

*3 K P. Campbell, Capt.*.....

*A. C. S., 6th Ind. Inf., C. S.*.....

From the *1st* day of *Aug.* 18*64*.....

To the *31st* day of *Aug.* 18*64*.....

Pay ..... *140 00*

Forage .....

Amount ..... *Total 140 00*



The Confederate States of America,

59

*Wm. L. Campbell*

ON WHAT...

1862

1862

PAY—

*Aug. 1st Aug. 2nd 1 140 140*

For Myself

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. L. Campbell* *1862* and to the *1862* day of *1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. L. Campbell* this *23rd* day of *1862* the sum of *One Hundred and Fifty* dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

*W. L. Campbell*  
*Capt. T. C. S. C. S. A.*

VOUCHER NO. 92

Paid to *1st Lieut. W. W. W.*

*D. H. P. Campbell, C. B. C. B. C.*

*U. S. f. C. B. C. B. C. B. C. B. C.*

*1st day of Sept. 1862*

From *28th Nov. 1862*

To the *430.00*

Pay *430.00*

For *430.00*

Amount *430.00*

The Confederate States of America,

*Capt. J. N. P. Campbell*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                    | From—                        | To—         | Months                   | Days     | Dollars       | Cts.      | Dollars    | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—               |                              |             |                          |          |               |           |            |           |          |
| For Myself : ..... | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1864</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>100</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>420</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account

whenever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. N. P. Campbell* *again*  
 and to the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. N. P. Campbell* *again* this *11<sup>th</sup>* day  
 the sum of *Four hundred Twenty* dollars being the amount in full of  
 said account. *(Signed Duplicate.)*

Pay ..... *420 00*

Forage .....

Amount .....

*420 00*

*J. N. P. Campbell*  
*Capt. J. N. P. C. S. C. S. a*

Form No. 33.

Oct. 1862.

Capt. J. H. Campbell

Oct. 1862

6

Requisition for forage for Three private horses in the service of the  
 Confederate States for Thirty one days, commencing the  
First day of October 1862, and ending the Thirty first day of  
October 1862

| DATE       | PERIOD |        | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance to each. |      |     |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |      |     |         | REMARKS |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|-----------------|------|-----|---------|---------|
|            | From   | To     |                   | Corn.                    | Oats | Hay | Feedst. | Corn            | Oats | Hay | Feedst. |         |
|            |        |        |                   |                          |      |     |         |                 |      |     |         |         |
| October 1. | Oct 1  | Oct 31 | 3                 | 9                        |      |     |         | 14837           |      |     | 1302    |         |

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. K. Campbell  
 Capt & Adjt G.A.

Received the First day of October 1862 of Captain  
Adolphus Wolfe Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 837 pounds corn,  
 pounds oats,  pounds hay, 1302 pounds feed,  
 in full of the above requisition.

J. K. Campbell  
 Capt & Adjt G.A.

Form No. 82

No. 1000

Up. 1000

Capt. J. P. Campbell

Dated. 22. Oct. 1862



NO. 33

Requisition for forage for Three private horses in the service of the  
 Confederate States.....for Thirty days, commencing the  
1st day of November 1862, and ending the 30th day of  
November 1862

| DATE           | PERIOD |    | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance to each |           |             |            | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|----------------|--------|----|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | From   | To |                   | Corn.                   | Oats      | Hay         | Fodder.    | Corn.           | Oats    | Hay     | Fodder. |         |
|                |        |    |                   | B.                      | B.        | B.          | B.         | P. lbs.         | P. lbs. | P. lbs. | P. lbs. |         |
| <u>Nov 1st</u> |        |    | <u>3</u>          | <u>12</u>               | <u>14</u> | <u>1080</u> | <u>126</u> |                 |         |         |         |         |

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage  
 for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. Campbell  
Capt. 9th Ill. Cav.

Received the 1st day of November 1862 of Capt.  
Charles M. Pearson, Quartermaster, C.S. Army, 1080 pounds corn,  
126 pounds oats, 126 pounds hay, 1080 pounds fodder,  
 in full of the above requisition.

Wm. Campbell  
Capt. 9th Ill. Cav.

No. 33.

No. 35 ABSTRACT G 4th Qr. 1862

*Capt. J. H. Campbell*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of

In

*December 1st 1862.*

*December*





*William L. L.*  
Co. *7*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Receives Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards sent with

*William Collins. L.*

257  
*Carter, J.*

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Carter, J.*

258  
Cannon James

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5056 | 7723 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 7767 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 7819 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 7868 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 7917 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 8010 | 25 |
| 7  | 4703 | 3134 | 26 |
| 8  | 4578 | 6100 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 4906 | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James W. McAllister*  
Capt. Sam'l W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to 26.30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862,

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Simpson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Pay due home*

By whom *James W. McAllister*

To what time *Discharge*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasburg's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas (mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Samuel J. Smith*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Thompson*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Thompson*

To what time *March 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rec'd money by 830*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a detachment of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted cavalry and some irregulars in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Book mark:

8

**Техас.**

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

**Enrolled:**

## When

186 2.

## Where

By whom

Entered into service



1862-

## Where

## By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To win: time

156

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Cavalry called 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service on September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was excused from the Mississippi River where it was concentrated and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This regiment also a portion of six companies which was mustered with Company A, March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately by the companies. On April 11, 1865 the regiment of the present Confederate States. A portion of the regiment was formed by the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Arkansas on October 31, May 1, 1865.

The portion of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and sent to the superintending officers are found to have remained at Arkansas and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Samuel Cannon*  
*Co.*

, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 12 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 2nd Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas regiments and was paroled at Independence, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been sent to the United States. The consolidated 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remarks:



Confederate

6

Texas.

*John H. Humphrey*

, Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Humphrey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Humphrey*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent no reorganization during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Freedmen, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have served and were served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll's mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*James Garrison*  
*Co. V, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*James Garrison*  
*Killed at battle of Vicksburg*  
*Sept 30, 1863.*

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies. A. J. Smith, who entered into the Confederate service on September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment was ordered up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry a battalion of four companies, formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. James Garrison was transferred from the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry to the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and under the command of General Smith was ordered to separate from the regiment and to go to the front. He was ordered to the front and was killed at the battle of Vicksburg, September 30, 1863. The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, are found to have surrendered near the Mississippi River. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was ordered to the front and was killed at the battle of Vicksburg, September 30, 1863.

Other marks:

(Confederate.)

46

6

Texas.

James Cannon

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 53

Ac. B. 2004

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Appear on a

Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not started.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863

(Confederate.)

*James Hannon*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*at Fort Smith*

When captured

*March 1863*, 1863.

Age

*38*

height

*5*

ft.

*4*

in.

Color of eyes

*blue*

Color of hair

*brown*

Residence, or county

where enlisted

*Victoria*

State

*Tex.*

Born

*1825*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

17

(1863)

*James Hannon*

Copy

*Swintell, William*  
**Q, 6 Texas Infantry.**  
**(3 Texas Inf.)**

**Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about**  
**April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Filed with**

*Swintell, William*

Co. A, 8 Texas Infantry

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, assigned  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Antwell, William J.

+ 261  
Cantwell William J.

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 00559476 | 2  | 45849525 |
| 2  | 95-76    | 21 | 808587   |
| 3  | 9680     | 22 | 776878   |
| 4  | 9779     | 23 | 890220   |
| 5  | 9877     | 24 | 037525   |
| 6  | 9964     | 25 | 055722   |
| 7  | 560047   | 26 | 1956     |
| 8  | 0126     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 0192     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 0224     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 0297     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 0369     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 1420     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 0505     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 47038159 | 34 |          |
| 16 | 45482609 | 35 |          |
| 17 | 8587     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 46538527 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 560256   | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Phillips, Jr.*  
} Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
} 6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *September 27* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *at camp*

By whom *John Phillips, Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *at camp*

By whom *John Phillips, Jr.*

Last paid:

By whom *John Phillips, Jr.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*W. J. Cantrell*  
Pub., Co. F., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 2*, 1861.

Where

*Lavaca*

By whom

*Capt. H. K. Phillips*

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 2*, 1861.

Where

*Lavaca*

By whom

*Capt. H. K. Phillips*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. H. Phillips*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Transferred in column of (over)*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. J. Cantrell*

Copyist.

FEB. 28.

50559576

1912.

*Planes present as Wm J. Cantwell's*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*M. S. Cantrell*  
Co. 1; 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27, 1861*

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt. Haskell*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *By draft from enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

6

Texas.

*Wm. Cantrell*

*1st*, *Co. A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9: 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Period *1862*

Last paid

By whom *Payd from enlistment*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (so called 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of 4 companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation and was the period covered by these records. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have served as privates in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1442

*Victoria*

Copyist

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*M. J. Cantrell*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major Haskell*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies when was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harris*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Wm. Little*

*Co. 1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Little* 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 12th* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Lieut. Marshall*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. White*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

6

Texas.

*W. J. Cantwell*  
*Priv*, Co. *1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Wm. Haskell*

Period

*Has*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Wolfe*

To what time

*March 1* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidated muster rolls. In April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the 1st Regiment and was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 17



(Confederate.)

6

6

Texas.

*W. J. Cantrell*  
*Priv*, *Co. 1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*By Haskell*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Hulse*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty in Engineering Dept. by order by order over*

The 6th (also called 1d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Artillery and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Private*

FEB. 28.

50560126

1912.

*of Carl Churchill Dec 23 1862*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. S. Cantwell*  
*Put*, Co. *1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862* to *Feb 21 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27 1861*

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Major H. B. Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt W. H. H. H.*

To what time

*June 30 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Post mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. S. Cantrell*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *Cantrell May 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27, 1862.*

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Major H. H. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major John M. Bunker*

To what time *April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 7755.

Book mark:

8

**Texas.**

Mr. Carter

Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Gr 31.15.2 to page 3 1863

**Re-listed:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or almost

Remarks:

[illegible]

Board mark:

Confederate 6 Texas.

Confederate  
6  
7  
W. L. Cantrell  
Appears on Co. 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
W. L. Cantrell

Company Muster Roll

**Enlistment:**  
When

Where

By whom  
Period

period

Last Paid  
 13. w/

to what time

Present or showing

Remarks

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
the companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry and the 1st Texas  
Infantry and was mustered into the Confederate  
States service on September 11, 1861, at Austin, Texas.  
The regiment was composed of the following companies:  
Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.  
The regiment was mustered into the Confederate  
States service on September 11, 1861, at Austin, Texas.  
The regiment was composed of the following companies:  
Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.  
The regiment was mustered into the Confederate  
States service on September 11, 1861, at Austin, Texas.  
The regiment was composed of the following companies:  
Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

copy

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*H. L. Cantwell*  
*Priv., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of a regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th, 1799th, 18

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*W. H. Carter*  
....., Co., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861.

Where ..... 1861.

By whom ..... 1861.

Period ..... 1861.

Last paid:

By whom ..... 1861.

To what time ..... 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: .....  
.....

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



FEB. 23

50560505

1912.

*William Lloyd Jones*

(Confederate.)

46

6

Texas.

*W. J. Cantwell*  
*Pr. Co. A*

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 83

(6296)

*Alb. Black*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Col. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *4th Reg't Texas Infantry*

When captured *April 11, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5

(621)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

6 6 Texas

M. Cantwell.  
Bt. Co. A. 6 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 11, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated.

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11 1863

Remarks:

He is a prisoner of war  
and is being held at  
Camp Butler, Ill.

Received of the  
V. A. M. S. Co.  
for the purpose of  
the same.

Number of

12

(636)

H. C. Runkin

(Confederate.)

*James M. Smith*  
*Capt. 5th Reg. Tenn. Inf.*  
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

*1863*  
*Missionary Ridge Tenn.*  
*1863*  
*Greenville Tenn.*  
*1863*

Dep. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page 7  
Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

(Confederate.)

6

6

Tex

Wm. J. Counsell  
Pri. Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.  
Thomas, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky, Dec 11,  
1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec.  
11, 1863.

Where captured

Missy Ridge.

When captured

Nov. 25

, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 154; sheet 5

J. W. Powell

(Confederate.)

*L 6 Tex*  
*Wm. J. Cantell*  
*Regt. Co. K. 6 Dist. Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from  
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dist. Ky., Louisville, Dec.  
11, 1863.

Where captured

*Mission Ridge*

When captured

*Nov 25*, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

64; sheet

(6086)

*Wm. J. Cantell*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

6

Tex

John A. Cantrell  
1st Co. A, 1st Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured Mission Ridge

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 12, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 51

E. L. Fowler

(639)

(copyist)



(Confederate.)

*Wm. J. Chandler*  
*Sergeant Major*  
Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Wm. J. Chandler*  
When captured *Dec 25, 1863.*

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page 11-14

(Confederate)

Lt.

6

Texas

Wm. J. Cantrell

Post. No. A. 6 Regt. Texas Inftry

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville, Ky, to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 12, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 12, 1863.

Where captured Miss. Ridge

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of ...

371; sheet

(6596)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

6 6 Ten  
John C. Leantwell  
Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Inf'ty  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-  
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,  
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Miss Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks: Captured Dec 1,  
1863

Number of roll

47

(222)

Copied

Confederate.

*6 6 Six*  
*J Cantwell*  
*Set 6th, 1 Regt. The Infy*  
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War  
confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,  
Illinois.

Captured:

When *June 25*, 1863.

Where *Miscunary Ridge*

Confined *Dec 14*, 1863.

Transferred:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Released *Oct 11*, 1864.

Escaped \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Found to be ill.*

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page *43*

*W. C. Brown*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *2nd*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U.S.  
Army for frontier service, Oct. 14, 1861.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Rock Island, Ill., Nov. —, 1864.

Where captured *Springfield, Mo.*

When captured *Nov. 25*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**313**

(6396)

Copy 1st.

*Company*  
*Co. A*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

*Key, John*

Co. F, 6 Texas Inf.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Carden, Joseph W.

264 +  
Barden Joseph H.

Co. *L*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5566857 | 20 |
| 2  | 6918      | 21 |
| 3  | 6993      | 22 |
| 4  | 7062      | 23 |
| 5  | 7128      | 24 |
| 6  | 7263      | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6 (Confederate.) 6 Texas.

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 31 to Apr 30 1862

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

### By whom

**Mustered into service -**

When Apr 30, 1862

Where Victoria

By whom *Col. R.R. Larian*

## Last paid:

By whom *By due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 125 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Captain Robert M. Smith's 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry to Arkansas Post about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by the record. About April, 1865 the remnant of the 6th Regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 6th Regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

cc) *NTT draw*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*James H. Garden*

*Chk*, Cor., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 3*, 1862

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Col. Larrison*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 40th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnant of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm. M. Williams*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Jos. W. Carden

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Garland

Mustered into service:

When Apr 30, 1862.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Col. Garland

Last paid: No pay

By whom No pay

To what time No pay, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and during the period covered by these muster rolls. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Carden

(642)

Copyist.

6

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John H. Gordon*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 30*

1862.

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1862

*Correllianus*

Copy

**Texas.**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1262

**Enlisted:**

## When

1852.

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time?

186 *Z*

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Имя автора:

00000000

*C*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*J. W. Carden*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 30*

1862

Where

*Victoria Tex*

By whom

*Col. Garland*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent:

Remarks *deserted at Arkansas Post Jan 20 prior to the fight*

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was engaged in the battle of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was made up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1864. This company was mustered separately and under its own command and during the period covered by these muster rolls. On April 11, 1862, the remainder of the regiment became Co. A of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled by the command of the 6th Texas Cavalry Brigade and was paroled at Independence, N. M. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and a large number of military officers are found to have enlisted in the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and were organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Work mark:

*J. W. Carden*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6* *5* *40*  
*W. Lardin*  
*Det. Co. 7 - Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

*July 1*, 1862  
*Sept. 30*, 1863.

When paid.

By whom

Amount

*Aug. 6*, 1863.  
*R. G. Anderson*  
*\$110*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 78

(825)

*E. H. G. ...*

5007

Copy

✓ 265 +  
Kardena Joseph

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |        |    |          |
|----|------|--------|----|----------|
| 1  | 5556 | 7724   | 2  | 45464760 |
| 2  |      | 7765   | 21 | 46577239 |
| 3  |      | 7817   | 22 | 45479686 |
| 4  |      | 7866   | 23 |          |
| 5  |      | 7915   | 24 |          |
| 6  |      | 7956   | 25 |          |
| 7  |      | 7978   | 26 |          |
| 8  |      | 8031   | 27 |          |
| 9  |      | 8062   | 28 |          |
| 10 |      | 8091   | 29 |          |
| 11 |      | 8119   | 30 |          |
| 12 |      | 8145   | 31 |          |
| 13 |      | 8171   | 32 |          |
| 14 | 7578 | 6098   | 33 |          |
| 15 | 7703 | 3135   | 34 |          |
| 16 | 4548 | 8962   | 35 |          |
| 17 |      | 829482 | 36 |          |
| 18 |      | 869613 | 37 |          |
| 19 |      | 910918 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Joseph A. ...*  
for } Capt. Sam'l W. McAllister's Co.,  
6 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 17*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. McAllister*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. Anderson*

*Reg't*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Capt. Anderson to Louisiana. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these recommendations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John A. Cardone*  
*John A. Cardone*, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10th* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 1st* 1862.

Where *at the Old Fort*

By whom *John A. Cardone*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st* 1862.

Where *at the Old Fort*

By whom *John A. Cardone*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *until paid* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Look*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K. which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these regulations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Joseph J. Sedona  
Capt. Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas (Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Smith Cardena*

*Co.*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled by the Government at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been mustered in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Index mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

C

6

Texas.

Joseph S. Sanders

1st Lt., Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 & 2d 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 15, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Mearns

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mearns

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

6

Texas.

Joseph Anderson  
1st Lt., Co. K, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. McCallister

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom Hair Amble

To what time Feb. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was called with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas (As mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department).

Roll mark:

Confederate.

C

6

Texas.

Joseph Cardena

Co. K, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of Texas Infantry was formed of 1000 men, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service on the 10th September 2, 1862 to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Antietam, Pa. January 11, 1863, and was organized as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This organization was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry to Fort Mifflin, Pa. This company was mustered separately and under its original name for the period covered by these muster rolls. The remainder of the 6th Regiment became Company A, 1st Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 7th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

This part of the 6th Regiment was not captured at Antietam, Pa. and some of the experienced officers are found to have continued service with the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry during the war, and were sent to the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark:

Copyist



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Joseph C. ...*  
*Wt. Lt.*, Co. ..., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 17* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Joseph M. ...*  
*Co. F*

6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from December 31, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, designating the period covered by some organizations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 6th and 15th Regiments at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have continued to serve in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, and were organized in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

*B*

6

Texas.

*Joseph Cardena*  
*Co. 1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 17*

1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt. McAllister*

Period

*3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

*Major Moore*

By whom

*Oct. 31*

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*On detail as teamster*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*Joseph Garza*  
*Capt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 17* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Harding*

, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_

When captured \_\_\_\_\_

186

Remarks:

• LEGAL NOTICE: ALL RECORDS OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY AND NAVY ARE NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF THE U.S. ARMY AND NAVY.

Number of rolls:

3

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

6

Texas.

For Cardina  
Re Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 ; sheet 53

(6296)

Cardina

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C. S. Lewis*  
*War Academy*  
*Rich. A. Capt. Lewis Infy.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated* . 186 .

Where captured *Little Port Hank.*

When captured *July 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received City Point Va. April 15 1863 from Jno. H. Munford Capt. 10 Infy. N. Y. V. Comdr. "Flag of Truce" on the within rolls Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for his change also Two Surrenders.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg. Post

Number of rolls

12

(63%)

*Rich. A. Munford*

(Capt.)



(Confederate.)

6

1

Try

Joseph Cordia

At 6 Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Jan 2, 1865.

Where captured

N. Nashville Tenn

Date when captured

Dec 15, 1864.

Date when discharged

Jan 4, 1865.

Where sent

Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c :

Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8: page 45

(Confederate.)

C C Tex.  
Joseph Cordius  
Priv. Co. - 6 Regt. Texas Inf'ty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured W. Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 15, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Allen  
Copy

Confederates

Joseph L. ...  
Capt. J. ...

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 4, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Nashville Tenn  
Dec 15 1864

Number of rolls

340; sheet

608

W. E. M. ...

(Confederate.)

6 6 Tex

Joseph Gordon  
Capt. 6th Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 6, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured near Nashville Tenn

When captured Dec 15, 1864

Remarks: Wounded near Nashville  
Ky. Jan 6, 1865

Number of vol:

107

(6276)

Amudal  
Cyril

Confederate.

Texas

6  
Joseph Gordin  
Pvt. 6 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.  
Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Nashville, Tenn.  
Dec. 15  
1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 387; sheet

J. J. Catron  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 6 121

1865 Confederate  
Out. at a Capt. Sec. Capt.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. Army,  
April 22, 1865

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured May 2, 186

Remarks: in the hands of the Confederates

Cardona, J.  
Pvt. Co K,  
6th & 15th Tex. Regt.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 47/4  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 16, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*Cardena, Joseph*

*Co. F*, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, shown  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

*Cardena, Joseph*



*Carleton*  
Co. 6, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Langhan John*

Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Same Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barlyle, William T.

Co. 9, 6 Texas Infantry  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parlyle, William F.

*Co. J.* 6 Texas Infantry.  
*3rd S.* (3 Texas Inf.)

Company Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

made filed with

*Barlyle, William J.*

Carlyle William T

Co. *A.*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
*F. & S.* (3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |           |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 5055-9484 | 2  | 454885-93 |
| 2  | 9677      | 21 | 5616      |
| 3  | 9371      | 22 | 46871852  |
| 4  | 9352      | 23 | 323083    |
| 5  | 9363      | 24 | 855805    |
| 6  | 9373      | 25 |           |
| 7  | 9384      | 26 |           |
| 8  | 9394      | 27 |           |
| 9  | 9402      | 28 |           |
| 10 | 9413      | 29 |           |
| 11 | 9425      | 30 |           |
| 12 | 9437      | 31 |           |
| 13 | 9450      | 32 |           |
| 14 | 56055-3   | 33 |           |
| 15 | 85-96     | 34 |           |
| 16 | 55-2129   | 35 |           |
| 17 | 9301      | 36 |           |
| 18 | 509073    | 37 |           |
| 19 | 77035888  | 38 |           |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Age 25 years.  
Appears on Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Enrolled:  
When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Victoria  
By whom A. H. Phillips, Jr., 1861.

Mustered into service:  
When Oct 25, 1861.  
Where Victoria

By whom Michael B. Bishop

Last paid:  
By whom Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Remarks:  
This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the 6th and the 15th Regiments at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

6

Texas.

*Wm C. Collins*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1* 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt H. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm C. Collins*

Last paid:

By whom *By draft on salary of enlistment*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Made Wm C. Collins (rec)*

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(423)

*Victoria*  
Copy

FEB. 28.

50559577

1912.

*Nov 15. 1961 by Regt order*



(Confederate)

C

6

Texas.

W T Carlyle

Qm Sg., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the non-commissioned staff of the organization  
named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Victorias  
Cap Phillips

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 20, 1861.  
Victorias  
Maj Haskell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Pay due from enlistment  
1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Appointed (over)

The 6th (also called 4th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 8, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1861. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies about May 1861. The Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Each company was detached separately and under its original designation during the remainder of the by these consolidations. About April 1862 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the 17th Consolidated Texas Infantry by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt  
copy.

FEB. 28.

50559341

1912.

R. M. Sargent of the  
Regiment on the 6  
November 1861 by  
Post order No 24  
dated November  
6 1861

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

C  
H. T. Caryle  
Am S.

Appears on

, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Mich. Apr

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

Where

Victoria

, 1861.

By whom

Maj. N. Kell

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what use

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks

Appointed Am Surg  
Nov 6 1861

The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these enumerations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy.

(Confederate.)

①

6

Texas.

*H. T. Carlyle*

*Qm S*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

, 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wolfe*

To what time

*31 Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Appointed Qm Sergeant*  
*Nov 6*

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

*W. T. Carlyle*  
*Rm Srgt*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Maj Harknell*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed Rm S*  
*Nov 6 1861 & on roll*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

W T Carlyle

Q M Sgt, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj Naskie

Period 7 Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wolfe

To what time Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Nye

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*C*  
*W. T. Carlyle*  
*Q. M. Sgt.* 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Major Haskeel*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Noefer*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

William J. Carville  
As Mr. Supt, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

17 Oct

, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Maj. Haskel

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about Mar. 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate) **Texas.**

6

**William Carlyle**  
**Grimes** 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
 of the organization named above,  
 for **July 9 Aug** 1863

**Enlisted**  
 When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
 By whom

To what time

Present or absent

**Victoria Tex**  
**Maj War**  
**Capt Moore**  
**to June 1863**  
**Present**

The 6th (also called 6th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was united with a cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Greenbary, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superannuated officers, are said to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

**A. B. Hyatt**

(Confederate.)

C

8

Texas.

William E. Carlyle  
Qm Sgt, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

17 Oct

, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex

By whom

Maj Haskell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

31 Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

William J. Carlyle  
Om Sgt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942)

C. B. Hyatt

C

8

**Texas.**

William T. Carlyle

Alm Vgt, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Michael, 1864

**Published:**

When 11 Oct 1861

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom Wm. A. Askill

Period 1 Year

**Last paid:**

By whom May Moore

To what time *13/ Decr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred by election  
as Jr 2 of Class 6 Tex

The 4th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 6, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formerly the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Aachen Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark:**

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Wm. D. Carline*  
Sgt. 2nd, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 90 Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

*Victoria Texas*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Service transferred from  
R. W. ... and promoted (over)*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag, and was ordered to proceed covered by these two battalions. About April 1864 the remnants of the regiment became known as A. F. ... and was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other and other great numbers in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

FEB. 28.

50560553

1912.

Sr. 2 lb. by order of and Cassbury  
March 9. 1912. no matches since

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Wm E. Carroll*

*2nd*, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *Wm E. Carroll*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1864.

Where *Victoria Bay*.

By whom *Wm E. Carroll*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 37th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72763.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

William T. Carlisle \*

2nd Lt., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Election  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } March 9, 1864

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks Election returns  
for awarded herewith (lost)

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 40th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was added to  
a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during the period covered  
by these conscriptions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the  
regiment became Company A of the regiment, which was formed  
by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perma-  
nent at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas In-  
fantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



PL 20.

5055 179

1913.

and order assigning  
to duty as officer of

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

W. A. Carlisle

2nd Lt., Co. A, 6th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861; mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster } , 186  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion. } 197war, 1864.

Date and cause } , 186  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 76th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

*C.* **Confederate,**  
**6 and 15 Reg'ts Texas.**  
(Consolidated).

*Wm. J. Carlyle*  
*2nd Lieut. Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Infy.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

*Sept. 1*, 1864.

Date of entry into Confederate service, } *27 Sep*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*  
*9 Mar.* 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

*J. E. Mearns*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Wm. L. Galt*  
*2nd Lt. Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

13 sheet 12

(6206)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Texas

Appears on a

received at Camp Porter, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Not dated, 186

When captured *July 11*, 1863.

Remarks: not here.

Edw. K. ...

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*1st Lt. J. H. ...*  
*Aug 26 1862, Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appear- on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Number of men

**3**

(61)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of )

**Prisoners of War**

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

, 1867.

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion; hair; eyes

Height: ft. in.; age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page

(Confederate.)

C

C

Tex.

W. D. Curlye<sup>+</sup>  
Capt. 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

When joined post April 11, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City

Point for exchange

April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 29

173 David



(Confederate.)

C 6 Tex.

Wm. J. Carlyle  
Capt. 6 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured July 11, 1863

Remarks: 2nd Lt. 2 regt

Indorsement on back of Roll of Prisoners of War, No. 1, 1863, from Joseph M. Smith, Sept. 30, 1863, to the Hon. Sec. of War, & signed by the President of the United States, & the Secretary of War. One Dead. Roll of Prisoners of War, No. 1, 1863.

Number of roll

142; sheet

(439b)

14 J. J. D. D. D.

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

15

6

W. T. Barlisle  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

2-21.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

East Point, Ga.  
Aug. 25. 1864.

Brigade

Division

Date of appointment

How assigned

Whose authority

Remarks

Granberry's Brigade  
Blalock's Division

as a. g. m.  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas.

Inspection Report C, No. 18, inclosure 9.

J. B. Baw  
[Signature]

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 6 Tex

William T. Carlyle  
2d Lt 6 Regt Tex

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In the Field Near*  
*Atlanta Aug 25, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Order Dir*  
*Hd qrs*

Date *Aug 13*, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No 14. Enclosure 10.

654,

*J. B. Hyatt*

2470

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Texas

C

W. J. Carlyle  
2 St. Co. A. 6 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated

Tusculum, Ala.  
Nov. 7 . 1864 .

Date of appointment

Date of assignment

Authority of assignment

Remarks:

Dec. 8 . 1862.  
Mch. 9 . 1864.  
Right Condr.  
A. A. M.  
Sankburgs (Brigade)

Inspection Report H. No. 23; inclosure 3

W. J. Phillips  
Capt.





PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond,

May 8<sup>th</sup>

1862

I certify, that I have this day paid

Sergeant W. J. Gushyler 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Regiment

Texas Infantry from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Amount \$

Wm. H. H. H. H.

No 170

Paid March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. S. Burdette Cash Dr

6<sup>th</sup> Term Dr

From Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 - 1864

To Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Amount 43

170



The Confederate States, Dr.

To *W. S. Lacy* *1st Lieut* *6th Tex. Regt*  
*Capt* U. S. Army.

For monthly pay from *31 October* 1863 to *31 December* 1863  
being *2* months and \_\_\_\_\_ days at *\$ 20 00* per month *42 00*

Deduct due for

Amount Paid, *42*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the  
Descriptive Roll of *W. S. Lacy* *1st Lieut*  
of *6th Tex. Regt*  
Quarter Master.

Received, *W. S. Lacy* \_\_\_\_\_ day of *January* 1864  
from *W. H. Adams* *Adj't* Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of  
*Forty Two* Dollars,

Being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*W. S. Lacy*

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (      ).

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

May 9<sup>th</sup>

1863

Wm F Carlyle  
Dr Master Sergt 6 Tex  
Inf

From

30<sup>th</sup> April 1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> April 1863

Pay

\$ 210.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. T. Carlyle*

*2nd Master Sglt 6 Texas Inf*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *30 June* 1862 to *30 April* - 1862  
being *10* months, — days, at *\$21* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*210 -*

*Exchange & Provision*  
*Captain at Arkansas Post*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$210 -*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *this account is correct*  
*and that W. T. Carlyle* Descriptive Roll. *has not drawn pay for*  
*the time stated*

*T. S. Anderson*  
*M. Col. Prov. & M. P. Supply*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *9* day of *May* 1863  
from *Wm. T. Carlyle*  
*Mr. Anderson & Co*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
— Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*W. T. Carlyle*

No 257

Paid Over 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

2<sup>d</sup> M. Sergt W. T. Cady

6<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Inf

From Aug 31. 1863

To Oct 31 - 1863

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Pay                 | 42.00  |
| Clothing, not drawn | 83.13  |
|                     | <hr/>  |
|                     | 125.13 |

W. T. Cady

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *W. H. Searcy* a *6th Co, 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps, C. S. Army*

For monthly pay from *May 31* 186*3* to *Oct 31* 186*3* being *2* months and *21* days at *8* per month

*154.13*

Deduct due for *nothing done since Oct 1st* *176.13*  
*57.00*

Amount Paid, *98.25*

I certify that I have enclosed this payment on the

Descriptive Roll

of

Quarter Master.

Received

day of

186

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account

Witness

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Form No. 22-

No. 16 Abstract B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1862

W. J. Cadyle

Dollars 42 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

*Items of*

*expense, Adm'n*



## The Confederate States,

To *W. J. Carlyle*

Date.

1862

Dollars. Cents.

*June 15**Services rendered in  
killing Wagon Fries and  
in Shoeing Public Animals**112.75**\$ 112.75*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated  
and they were necessary for the public service.

*Adolphus Wolfe*  
Capt. & Adj. Quartermaster.

*At Camp No. 16 the 15 day of June*  
1862 *by Capt. Adolphus Wolfe* Quartermaster, Confederate States  
*for* Dollars and *no* cents  
in full of above account.

(DUPLICATE)

*W. J. Carlyle*

Return of Election

For 2<sup>nd</sup> to Wm. J. Carls

For 2<sup>nd</sup> to L. C. Haynes

Co. W. C. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy

Approved

Headquarters

1st Army Corps

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT



Camp of the 64th Tex Regts  
near Dalton Ga March 9/64

In conformity with special orders #111  
dated 26th Dec Grant's Brigade March  
7<sup>th</sup> 1864 and special orders #2 dated 26th Dec  
64 10 Tex Regts. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. An Election  
was held in Company A. 6<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy  
under my direction for one S<sup>rd</sup> Lieut  
and one 1<sup>st</sup> Second Lieut and the following  
was the result.

Major ~~Wm~~ Wm J Carlyle received 15 votes  
Corps C. C. Haynes 15 votes  
being the majority of the votes cast are  
therefore duly and fairly elected

Major ~~Wm~~ Wm J Carlyle S<sup>rd</sup> Lieut.  
Corps C. C. Haynes 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

John C. Harrell

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Comdr coo 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>.  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Infy

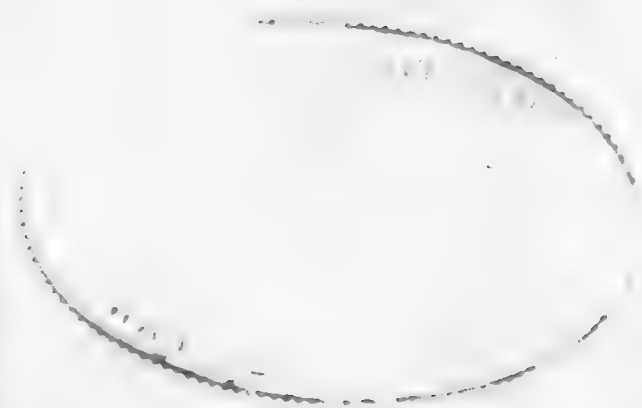
Form No. 12.

No. *100* Abstract B. *1882*

*H. J. Carbyle*

Dollars *225.00*

Paid *Sept 13th '82*



No. 19.

# The Confederate States,

To *V. J. Carlyle*

Date.

*Sept 13*

*1862*

Dollars. Cents

*225 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just. The articles are to be accounted for on my Property Return for the *3rd* Quarter, ending *September 30th*, 1862.

*\$ 225 00*

*Wm J. Carlyle*  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Wilson, Ark.* the *15th* day of *September*, 1862, of *Wm J. Carlyle, H. Q. A. Q.* Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *Two hundred and twenty five* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of above account.

*Wm J. Carlyle*

C  
(COMPENSATE)  
6

W. E. Carlyle

2nd Sgt. Hon. Com. Staff 6th Regt  
Texas Inf

Appears on a  
for clothing,  
for  
RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue  
Signature  
Remarks:  
W. E. Carlyle  
1862

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 15

Box.

W. F. Carlyle

6. 15th. 2nd. Reg.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date of issue Mar. 5th....., 1864.

**Signature**

Remarks:

Roll No. 125

**J. Gregory**

Copy 1st.

No 13

Voucher to West "H."

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

26<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Langley & Co

A. A. G. M.

6 1/2 "Faint" Post

No. 19.—[Voucher to Abstract K.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (60) Forty P.S. Paul  
(245) Ten Maudra & Forty Five P.S. Gowers  
(237) Ten Maudra & Forty Five P.S. Gowers  
(119) One Maudra & Forty Five P.S. Gowers  
(1) One One Helor  
(8) Eight Name String  
(1) One Walter Chain  
(10) Ten Pouch Ball  
(2) Two Pouches  
26 Twenty Six Grain Sacks

Approved

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.  
rendered so by the following circumstances: They are actually required for the use  
of the 1st Regt. S.C. Artillery.

W. D. Gough 2nd Lieut  
of 1st Regt. S.C. Artillery  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified  
in the above requisition.

Spencer Brig. Genl.

Received of Manetta Lee the 1 to 30 of June 1864  
of 1st Regt. S.C. Artillery 237 Pouches 10 Helor 1 Maudra & 45 P.S. Gowers  
Selt 2 mules 26 Grain Sacks  
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNER DUPLICATE]

W. D. Gough 2nd Lieut  
of 1st Regt. S.C. Artillery



VOUCHER NO. 335

Paid the 24 day of Nov 1864

1 Lt W J Carlyle

of Co. (A) 6 Regt Texas Vols

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of June 1864

Pay 181 00

Forage

Amount



FORM NO. 8.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

For *1st Lt. W. D. Birch* Co. (A) *6th Reg't Texas Inf't*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY P <sup>r</sup> s MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.          |        | REMARKS.  |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|---|
|   | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.                    | Cents. | Dollars.         | Cents. |   |
| Pay—                                    | 1861.                        | 1861.          |                          |       |                             |        |                  |        |   |
| For myself, . . . . .                   | <i>May 1</i>                 | <i>June 30</i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>41</i>                   |        | <i>181</i>       |        | <i>Received of 2d Lt. W. D. Birch for 2 months pay at \$181</i> |
| For . . . . . year's service, . . . . . |                              |                |                          |       |                             |        |                  |        | <i>6th Reg't Texas Inf't</i>                                    |
| Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  |                              |                |                          |       |                             |        |                  |        | <i>100 Dollars</i>  |
|   |                              |                |                          |       |                             |        | <i>\$ 100 00</i> |        |   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. H. H. Hays* . . . . . Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the *21* day of *May* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. H. H. Hays* . . . . . C. S. A., this *27* day of *May* 1861, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . . .  
 To . . . . . years of service, . . . . .  
 Forage . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . .

[SIGNED, DUPLICATED]

*W. D. Birch 1st Lt.*  
*E. A. [Signature] 1st Lt.*

No 16

Machine to Abt H.

W. S. Badger & Co  
Lynch

---

March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

1<sup>st</sup> 9/11

6+15 Tex

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

|     |                           |
|-----|---------------------------|
| (1) | For one four horse wagon. |
| (1) | one two horse wagon.      |
| (4) | Four sets wheel harness   |
| (2) | Two sets Lead harness     |
| (1) | one wagon saddle          |
| (6) | six mules                 |
| (6) | six halter chains         |
| (2) | Two wagon seats           |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There being

none on hand  
W. J. Carlyle, Lt. Col. 1st  
6th Reg. Tex. Inf.  
Major W. H. Moore, Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the  
above requisition.  
By Capt. J. S. Frankum, Commanding.  
J. S. Frankum

Received at Dalton the 4 day of March 1869  
by Major W. H. Moore, Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
one four horse wagon, 4 sets wheel & 2 sets Lead harness  
1 saddle & mule, 6 halter chains & 2 wagon seats  
in full of the above requisition.  
W. J. Carlyle, Lt. Col.  
6th Reg. Tex. Inf.  
(Signed Duplicate.)

No 17  
Voucher to Asst "H"  
W D Bridges 2nd  
Sept 6775-

March 4 1864

198

6415 Det

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(28)  
(5)

For Twenty Eight *Twenty* old  
Hove *Twenty* *old*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*There being*  
*W. D. Carhyke D.M.S.*  
*678 B. Ave. Res.*

*Major W. D. Moorey* Quartermaster O. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*By C. M. D. Moorey*  
*Major Gen. Moorey* Commanding.

Received at *La Jolla* the *4* day of *March* 1864  
of *Major W. D. Moorey* Quartermaster O. S. Army, *Twenty*  
*Eight* *Twenty* *old*

In full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplication.)

*W. D. Carhyke D.M.S.*  
*678 B. Ave. Res.*



No. 10. — [Voucher to Abstract & A  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (3736) Thirty Seven Hunnana & Thirty Six  
Panas Corn  
(2070) Twenty Hunnana & Twenty Panas Fodder

Approved:

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,  
rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. H. Mears Maj. 9, Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified  
in the above requisition.

W. P. Carlyle 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> of Artillery, Commanding.

Received at Manitowish on the 16<sup>th</sup> of June, 1864,  
of W. H. Mears Maj. 9, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
3736 Panas Corn 2070 Panas Fodder  
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATOR]

W. P. Carlyle 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> of Artillery

N 33

Voucher to Libt. Co.

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

292

W. W. Phelps & Co.

C. A. B. & Co.

6875-5000

717  
No. 782  
Paid the 31 day of Dec 1864

M. J. Carlyle  
1st Lt 6th Texas C. S.

From the 31 day of June 1864  
To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay.....\$ 90.80

Forage...

Amount \$



# FORM NO. 3.-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America

*J. W. P. Early*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT             | PERIOD AND EXPIRATION |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT       |           | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
|                             | From                  | To                          | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents     | Dollars      | Cents     |         |
| <i>Pay</i>                  | <i>1864</i>           | <i>1864</i>                 |                         |      |               |           |              |           |         |
| <i>For Myself</i>           | <i>June 30</i>        | <i>July 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                |      | <i>89.00</i>  | <i>00</i> | <i>89.00</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| <i>For Myself's Service</i> |                       |                             |                         |      |               |           |              |           |         |
| <i>Forage for Horses</i>    |                       |                             |                         |      |               |           |              |           |         |
|                             |                       |                             |                         |      |               |           | <i>90 11</i> |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*May 30* *1864* *Victor* and to the *30* day of *June* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain *H. D. [illegible]* M., this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Dec* *1864*, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars and *11* Cents, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay *90 11*  
To ..... year's service  
Forage .....

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. W. P. Early*  
*1st Lieut 4th A. Cav Regt*

No 8

Voucher to II

Mr J Charles Edm

Sergeant 15 Sep

15th March 1867

1792

6 Tax Inf

March 31

Asst Surg

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

W. J. Carlyle  
March 31st 1864  
By order of Capt. F. H.  
C. S. Army.  
H. H. Moore Major  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

- For—
- (4) Ten Pencils
  - (5) Five Bell Blanks
  - (10) Ten Pen Holders
  - (24) Twenty four Steel Pens
  - (10) Ten O.K. Envelopes
  - (170) One Hundred and Seventy Envelopes
  - (14 1/2) Fourteen and one half Letter Paper
  - (8) Eight Ten Copy Papers
  - (1) One Ink Stand
  - (2) Two Bottle Ink
  - (1) One Bottle Red Ink

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

none on hand  
W. J. Carlyle  
H. H. Moore Major  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the  
above requisition.

By order of Brig Gen. commanding  
J. J. Hearn  
Adj.

Received at Hatteras Light  
of H. H. Moore Major  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1st day of March 1864.  
Letter paper 8, 2 copy papers 5, 2 blank, 10 pen holders, 24 steel pens, 10 O.K. envelopes, 1 ink stand, 2 bottle ink, 1 bottle red ink.  
in full of the above requisition.  
(Signed Duplicate.)  
W. J. Carlyle  
H. H. Moore Major  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.*  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pearnel, W. F.*

Carnal, W. P.

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carnal, W. P.

Carnel, Price

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carnel, W. F.



*Arney, John*  
Co. D, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Coveney, John*

*Carpenter, J. B.*

Co. *9*, **6** Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade, about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Carpenter, Jeff*



277  
Carpenter Jeff

Co. 2, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5555-9478   | 20 |
| 2  | 95-78       | 21 |
| 3  | 9681        | 22 |
| 4  | 9780        | 23 |
| 5  | 9878        | 24 |
| 6  | 9965        | 25 |
| 7  | 5-6 0048    | 26 |
| 8  | 0127        | 27 |
| 9  | 5225        | 28 |
| 10 | 0296        | 29 |
| 11 | 0370        | 30 |
| 12 | 0422        | 31 |
| 13 | 0469        | 32 |
| 14 | 55-18       | 33 |
| 15 | 55-93       | 34 |
| 16 | 45-48 85-89 | 35 |
| 17 | 4703 3188   | 36 |
| 18 | 45-48 5611  | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Carpenter - J. b.

---

---

Co. b. 6th Texas

---

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 26

Died

Dated - April 25 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John C. Phillips*  
Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Phillips Jr*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. C. Phillips*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Garretts*

By whom *Capt. W. C. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. H. Harkins*

Last paid:

By whom *By due from date of mustering*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th became 1st Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these examinations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the Regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Roll*  
....., Co. *2*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1862* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22* 186*1*.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Major W. H. Allen*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *By the Prov. Treasurer*

To what time 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

C

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Jeff Carpenter*  
*Priv* *Capt*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27 1861*

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*7 mo*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 10 companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own name, and about April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the regiment which was formed at Greenville, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have been taken to Germany by the Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll's mark:

*Jeff Carpenter*

(Confederate.)

6

8

Texas.

*Jeff. Carpenter*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Maj. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16

6

Texas.

*Jeff Carpenter*

*Priv*, *Co. I*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. W. W. W.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. W. W.*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.

Texas.

6

*John*  
*John Carpenter*  
*Drk*, Co *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
six companies A to F, which were mustered into the Confederate  
States on the 11th September 1861, at Arkansas Post. Most of  
the recruits were from the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a full regiment of six companies which was mustered sepa-  
rately on the 11th March 1864. Four companies were formed of the  
Cavalry and one of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The remainder of the  
regiment became known as the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled  
at the end of the war. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the officers and men are found to have  
served in the 10th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry in the Trans Mississippi  
Department.

Discharge

*John*  
*John Carpenter*  
*Drk*

Confederate.

10

6

Texas.

*Jeff. Carpenter*  
*Priv. Co. 1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Major Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Wolfe*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th,

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Jeff. Carpenter*  
Pvt., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for *date May 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Wm. A. M. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Paid in Hospital*

By whom *Petersburg, Va*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grand Army of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 77255.

Book mark:

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

**Excluded:**

## When

Here

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

*Ariz.*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John B. Carpenter*

*Sgt.*, Co. *1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. B. Buckell*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Barnes*

To what time

*Oct. 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at  
Victoria, Tex.*

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation and during the period covered by the records of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry the remnants of the regiment became Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have been mustered into the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and some of the officers are found to have been mustered into the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

L

6

Texas.

*Jeff. Carpenter*  
*2nd* Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. M. Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Morris*

To what use

*Paul D.* 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital*

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was concentrated at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed with a nucleus of six companies which was united with a nucleus of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent a reorganization during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

The men of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have been employed in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department of Texas and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Page 1

*Galvan*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*Sept. Carpenter*  
*Priv*, *Co. A*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Liberty* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *John Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McCombs*

To what time *April 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent no reorganization during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*W. L. Carpenter*  
Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 to 6* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Washburn*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Washburn*

To what time *Jan 6* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.

6

6

Texas.

*J. S. Carpenter*  
*Per.*, Co. *L*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4 Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Wounded in Hospital*  
*Atlanta, Ga. Pneumonia (died)*

The 6th (also called 5th Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies. A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from December 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged near the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of four companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under their own flags during the period covered by these muster rolls. On April 1, 1863 the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the subordinate officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department of the Trans Mississippi.

Book mark:

*J. S. Carpenter*

Texas.

Self Carpenter  
Priv. Geo. A. & Royt. Texas Inst.

# Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Laramie Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Kell dated

Not dated. 186

Where captured

## When captured

Решения:

Ark Post Ark.  
 Aug 11 1863

*E. E. Hartman*

*C*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Jeff. Carpenter*

*Capt. Co. A. 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 ; sheet 64

(6296)

*2013 black*

(copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*Revised by ...

Number of roll

5

(6.706)

*...*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6*

*6*

*For*

*J. B. Carpenter*  
*Sgt Co A 6 Reg In*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*8 Oct*

, 1862.

To

*8 Oct*

, 1863.

When paid

*21 Jan*

, 1864.

By whom paid

*J. M. Elliott*

Amount

*\$128.13*

Remarks:

*Clothing &c*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *9.3*

*G. E. Miller*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 6 Tex  
J. B. Carpenter  
Cpl. Co. B. 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

1864

No. 4785

Amount \$2.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Cl. p. . . File No 21, pag 1/2

Mo. Ballado

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 6 Tex.

J B Carpenter  
Pvt. Co. H 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Provost Guard, Rome, Ga.,

for not dated 186<sup>x</sup>.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1 1861.

Where Victorville

By whom Maj. Huston

Period 30 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Elliott

To what time Nov 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Carroll attached indicates

roll is a fragment to

Dec 2 1863

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C.*

*6*

*Tex*

*P. H. Carpenter*  
*Capt Co. B 6 Regt Tex*

Appears on an

**Inventory**

of money left by deceased soldiers

in

**Empire Hospital.**

**Atlanta, Ga**

at

Inventory dated

*Atlanta, Ga*  
*Mar. 14*, 1864.

*Mar. 1*, 1864.

Date of death

Amount \$ *2.00*

Remarks:

Book m. 1

*11* *1864* *Copy*



Vou No 272

Paid

23<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1863

Jeff Carpenter  
Prs<sup>co</sup> A<sup>o</sup> 6th  
Tenn Regt

From

30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1863 to 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1863

Pay

44<sup>95</sup>

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Jeff Carpenter*

C. S. Army.

*P. Co. 4th Arkansas Regt*

For Monthly Pay, from *30th June* 1863 to *18th Nov* 1863  
being *four* months, *2* days, at *\$11.00* per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*44 00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*44 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Jeff Carpenter*  
*Bill Elliott*  
*Capt 1st Arkansas*

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

*Rome Ga*

this *25th*

day of *November* 1863

from

*Capt Jm Elliott*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*44* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*Forty four*

WITNESSES,

*M. H. Gale*

*Jeff Carpenter*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*44* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
 bill of the 6th Texas & find him suffering from  
 illness in and which in my opinion will  
 render him unfit for duty sixty (60) days  
 J. B. Carpenter  
 M. J. Carpenter in charge  
 Smith & Co.

No. 440  
 Paid July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
 S. B. Carpenter Brigade  
 Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
 Commutation for Clothing  
 from 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1862  
 Army of  
 to 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863

Commanding.

1863.

Approved and ordered to be paid,

Commanding.

\$ 12.85



# CLOTHING RETURN.

The following is a just and true Return of all the Clothing furnished me by the Confederate States of America since  
8 Oct 1862  
 up to the 8th day of October, 1863, inclusive:

Amount of Clothing allowed or the Commutation value thereof, for the 1st year commencing Oct. 8, 1862 and ending Oct. 8, 1863, as per General Orders No. 100, dated, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Richmond, Va., December 8, 1862.

Amount of Clothing drawn since the 8 Oct 1862  
 up to the 8th day of Oct, 1863.

| CLOTHING.            | No. of each article | Price of each article |      | Total value |      |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|
|                      |                     | lbs.                  | cts. | Dolla.      | Cts. |
| Cap, complete,       | 2                   | 2                     | 00   | 4           | 00   |
| Cover,               | 2                   | 1                     | 88   | 3           | 76   |
| Jacket,              | 2                   | 12                    | 00   | 24          | 00   |
| Pants,               | 8                   | 9                     | 00   | 72          | 00   |
| Shirts,              | 8                   | 8                     | 00   | 64          | 00   |
| Drawers,             | 8                   | 8                     | 00   | 64          | 00   |
| Shoes, pairs,        | 8                   | 8                     | 00   | 64          | 00   |
| Socks, pairs,        | 4                   | 6                     | 00   | 24          | 00   |
| Leather Stock,       | 1                   | 1                     | 00   | 1           | 00   |
| Crest Coat,          | 1                   | 25                    | 00   | 25          | 00   |
| Blankets,            | 1                   | 25                    | 00   | 25          | 00   |
| Commutation value,   | 1                   | 7                     | 50   | 7           | 50   |
| Deduct amount drawn, |                     |                       |      | 184         | 18   |
| Balance due,         |                     |                       |      | 6           | 32   |

| CLOTHING.      | No. of each article | Price of each article |      | Total value |      |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|
|                |                     | lbs.                  | cts. | Dolla.      | Cts. |
| Cap, complete, |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Cover,         |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Jacket,        |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Pants,         |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Shirts,        | 1                   | 3                     |      | 3           | 00   |
| Drawers,       | 1                   | 3                     |      | 3           | 00   |
| Shoes, pairs,  |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Socks, pairs,  |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Leather Stock, |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Crest Coat,    |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Blanket,       |                     |                       |      |             |      |
| Amount drawn,  |                     |                       |      |             |      |

*George Blaga*  
*County*  
*J. B. Carpenter*  
 In person came before me *J. B. Carpenter*  
 who, after being duly sworn according to law deposes and says, that the above clothing account is a just and true return  
 of all the clothing that he has drawn from the Confederate States of America since 8 Oct 1862  
 to 8 Oct 1863

to the best of his knowledge and belief, and he further swears that he has not drawn commutation for any part thereof and was not indebted to the Confederate States of America for clothing or commutation or on any other account whatever prior to the 8th day of October, 1862.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of Nov 1863  
*J. B. Carpenter*  
 I certify on honor, that the books and records of my company

and I further state that there is no data left me by which I can tell how much clothing the said *J. B. Carpenter* has drawn, but believe the account to be just and true.

Received at *Rank* the 21st day of Nov, 1863, of *Capt M. C. Bell*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *for* Eight Dollars & Thirty-two Cents  
 in full of the above balance.  
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES)  
*J. B. Carpenter*  
*Mark*

Voucher No 23

Paid July 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

For J B Carpenter

From Dec 31. 1862

To April 30 1863

44 00

44 00  
J B Carpenter  
44 00  
44 00  
44 00  
44 00

The Confederate States Dr.

to Jeff B. Carpenter

Regt Texas Artillery

a Part of Company A  
C.S. Army

For monthly pay from Dec 1st to April 30th 1863

being 4 months and 29 days at \$12 per month 48 00

Did not draw for

Amount paid 48 00

paymaster will the Description Roll of J.B. Carpenter

Infantry

of comp (A) 6 Regt Texas  
W.H. Moore Capt. & Agt  
Quar. Master

Received of Liner Cash 11th day of July 1863

from Capt W.H. Moore Quar. Master C.S. Army the

Sum of Forty Four Dollars

being the amount due in full of the above account  
Witness W.L. Hallis 1st Lt Co A 1st Texas Regt

(Signed Duplicate)

Jeff B. Carpenter

✓ <sup>278</sup>  
Carpenter, W.

Co. 2, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

\*CARD NUMBERS.

1 45488588 20

2 5610 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

✓ See also .....

(Confederate.)

*6 Texas*

*W. Carpenter*  
*Bn Co. 4.6 Regt. Texas Infy.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Fisher, Tex. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Ark Postville.*

When captured *May 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*No such man in the*  
*Company.*

Roll of Prisoners of War, received at Camp Fisher, Tex. Jan. 31, 1863. This roll was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C., and is published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1863.

Number of

12

(1356)

*W. Carpenter*



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured. *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *in 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indemnity ...*

Number of ...

5

(6000)

*John C. ...*

Copied.

<sup>279</sup>  
Barrington, R. E.

Co. G, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5056-5870  
2 5-930  
3 5-993  
4 6064  
5 6202

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1/6 Texas Inf.

Carrington, R. L.

Lounox's Regt. Regt  
Father.

See personal papers of

Robert Emmet Carrington

for , Co. G, 6 Regt Tex. Inf.

✓

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

R. E. Carrington

Col, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

R. E. Carrington

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 4, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under separate designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of all remaining Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Willinson

FEB. 28.

50568 202

1912.

transferred to Col George  
Hornoy (16) Regt, Tex as  
Valid by virtue of  
Special Order No. 708  
dated Head Quarters  
Dept of Texas, Houston.  
May 1862.

Confederate

6

Texas.

R. J. Harrington  
Pop. Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. H. H. H. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1861

Where

Camp Henry M. Culloch

By whom

Major M. Haskell

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay me form

To what time

whilst in L. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these enclosures. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson

Confederate

6

Texas.

*P. O. Carrington*  
Capt, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted: *Nov. 14* 1861

Where *Camp Henry McCallloch*

By whom *Maj. H. Kell*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from date*

To what time *of enlistment* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. V. Wilkinson*  
(142) Copy

(Confederate)  
6  
Texas.

6  
P. E. Barringer  
Age 16  
Appears on Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
of the organization named above.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:  
When Nov 14 to Dec 31, 1861.  
Where  
By whom Barringer & McCallister  
Period Mar 26 to May 1861  
Last paid: Having the will  
By whom Performing the will  
To what time enlisted mustered, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 6th (also called 31) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas River where it was captured and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was combined with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. The cavalry formation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was assigned with a cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by these enlistments. About April 1862 the regiment was sent to the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Gretnaham, N. C. about May 1, 1862. The regiment of the First and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(42)  
J. W. McCallister  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*R E Harrington*

*Prof* } Capt. Rhoads Fisher's Company,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Henry Mc*  
*Culloch Texas Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt R Fisher*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these considerations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas dragoon and was, served at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark

*J W Wilkinson*  
(1861) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 6 Tex

R. T. Cant

Co. B. 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters. U. S. A.

Receipt filed

1862

No.

25

Amount

#

.20

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 94

M. D. Allade

Voucher number 16.  
H. H. H. & Co. Contingents  
2nd Quarter 1862.

\$27.00

---

Robert & Corrington

---

Paid May 17. 1862

---

✓

The undersigned

To Private J. C. Cunningham &

200

200

in the sum of \$200.00, which is the amount of the  
 sum, being his compensation for  
 the service, to be made, from the  
 1st of April 1862 to the 1st of May 1862.

being 36 days at 50 cents per day 24 00

\$24 00

It is hereby stated that the above account is correct, that the  
 sum of \$200.00 is the amount of the service rendered by the  
 undersigned for the public service, it being impracticable to take  
 the same in kind

J. J. Anderson

of the 1st Regt. Cal. Inf. 1st Div.

Received of J. J. Anderson the sum of \$200.00 of Captain  
 J. J. Anderson for the service rendered by the undersigned  
 for the public service, it being impracticable to take  
 the same in kind

( signed in duplicate )

Private J. C. Cunningham  
 Private Co. G.

Robt. E. Carrington

C. G. C. Tex Sup

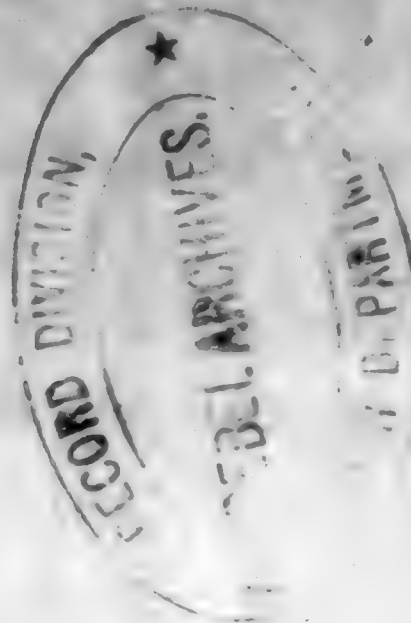
Ask transfer  
from Garland's  
to

Flournoy's Regt

Austin March 20. 1862

L. J. Carrington

asking transfer of his  
son from Garland's Regt  
to Flournoy's Regt.



Austin March 2<sup>nd</sup> 62

Brig Genl P. O. Gehlbach  
Commanding Regt of Texas

The undersigned respectfully applies for the transfer of his son Robert Emmet Harrington from Company G 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Volunteers commanded by Col R. H. Garland to Company commanded by Capt Fred. W. Moore in Regt of Texas Volunteers commanded by Col George F. Flournoy. The reasons for desiring this transfer are as follows.

- 1<sup>st</sup> I am attached to and belong to the Regt of Col Flournoy to which I desire my son transferred.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> My son is young and inexperienced and liable as other boys of his age are, to be led into vices from which a Father's anxious care would shield him.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> It is only natural therefore that I should wish to have him where I could exert a Father's influence and exercise a Father's care over him consistent with our respective duties.
- 4<sup>th</sup> My son being well pleased with his present Officers does not desire a transfer because of any dissatisfaction with his position; but desires the transfer solely that he may be in the same Regt with his Father.

(over)



Trusting that it may be your pleasure and not  
inconsistent with the interest of the service that  
this desired transfer be made.

I am respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt

L. D. Carrington

Camp Henry Mass Casual

April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

I will concur in the petition of  
L. D. Carrington, upon the condition that he furnishes  
a good Catholic friend on an equal footing for his son.

Rhodes Fisher, Capt

Comdy Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Supr. Calif.

280  
Barter William H.

Co. B, 6 Texas Infantry.

(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |                 |
|----|---------------|----|-----------------|
| 1  | 5-5-6 0 6 7 3 | 2  | 5-5-5-9 2 0 1   |
| 2  | 5 7 1 1       | 21 | 5 6 9 0 7 9     |
| 3  | 8 7 8 4       | 22 | 9 1 1 5         |
| 4  | 0 8 6 3       | 23 | 4 5 8 3 0 2 2 7 |
| 5  | 0 9 4 5       | 24 | 4 7 0 5 6 6 1 9 |
| 6  | 1 0 2 4       | 25 | 8 5 8 6         |
| 7  | 1 1 1 2       | 26 | 0 6 9 2 6 1     |
| 8  | 1 1 9 6       | 27 | 4 6 5 7 7 4 8 1 |
| 9  | 1 2 7 8       | 28 | 4 5 8 6 9 1 6 8 |
| 10 | 1 3 5 4       | 29 | 4 6 3 4 2 5 5 6 |
| 11 | 1 3 7 7       | 30 | 4 5 9 1 2 4 5 6 |
| 12 | 1 4 5 1       | 31 | 4 6 3 6 5 7 1 0 |
| 13 | 1 4 8 6       | 32 | 6 1 7 9         |
| 14 | 1 5 2 0       | 33 |                 |
| 15 | 1 5 5 2       | 34 |                 |
| 16 | 1 5 8 2       | 35 |                 |
| 17 | 1 6 1 0       | 36 |                 |
| 18 | 1 6 3 7       | 37 |                 |
| 19 | 5-5-9 3 0 3   | 38 |                 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Texas.

6

W H Carter

Hugh Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Humphreys - Callock  
Victoria Tex Sept 30 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When Sept 7

Where Victoria

By whom Capt J A Rupley

Period through the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 6th (also called M) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment sailed for the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was united with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, May 1, 1862, at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

K. J. Carter  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

C

8

Texas.

W. H. Carter

4876, } Capt. J. A. Rupley's Company  
(Lone Star Rifles),  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Oct 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom J. A. Rupley

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom H. Denkins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was attached with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 2, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these censuses. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. H. Carter*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt.*, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty, mustered into service:

When *Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Victoria*

By whom mustered *Lt. H. Linkins*

Period *For 1<sup>st</sup> year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay before Enlistment*

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Now appears in Trans-Mississippi*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*Lo*

6

Texas.

*Wm. H. Carter*

*H. S. Co. 13*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *J. H. Denkers*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlist-*

To what time 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also cal of 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

*R. H. Fish*

Confederate.

Co

6

Texas.

Wm. H. Carter

Sergeant, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 30* 1861.

Where

*at Victoria*

By whom

*H. Dickinson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay duplicate exhibit*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate State Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own standards and during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers, are found to have subsequently served with the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*R. H. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*Li* | **6** **Texas.**

*Wm. H. Carter*

*H. S. Co. B*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 June* 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 30* ..... , 1861.

Where *at Victoria*

By whom *St. J. H. Denham*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Wolfe*

To what time *Oct. 30* ..... , 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and received an individual grant during the period covered by these rolls. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment landed at Louisiana. All of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served under the consolidated Regiment Texas Department, Army and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Rio Grande*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*M. H. Carter*

*38 Sept*, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug* 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 30* , 186 *1*

Where *at Victoria*

By whom *J. H. Decker*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Wolfe*

To what time *Feb. 28* , 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry reformed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was considered separately and under its original designation and was joined covered by the 6th Cavalry. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became the 60th Artillery. A 6th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Confederate Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the subordinate officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. H. Fish*

FEB. 28.

50561112

1912.

6013. Pronation of  
Supt. H. C. Schneider  
July 1, 1862.



(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*Wm. H. Carter*

*35th*, Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 11, 1862, to April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1863 this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*Riv. Fish*

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

6

Texas.

W H Carter

3rd Regt, Col B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Lt. J H Dickinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt U. Wolfe

To what time Jan 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in yard.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Rev. Fick

Confederate.

6

Texas.

Wm H. Carter

359th, Col B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

St. J. H. Dentkins

Period

Texas war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Tuck

Confederate

Texas.

6  
William H. Carter  
354th Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for  
Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 30  
Victorias  
Hos  
Capt. 1861.  
June 30, 1862.  
about  
June 26, 1863  
The 8th (also called 35) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, where it was conscripted with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into four companies of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and under its original designation during the period covered by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was so captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Ratner  
1897

(Confederate)

C

6

Texas.

William H. Carter  
Capt, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom Dr. Denkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wolf

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen. Hospital  
Sick May 20 1863

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Confederate

6

Texas.

William H. Carter  
Sergeant, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom St. Dickinson

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Sgt. Wolfe

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hospital  
May 20 63.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of companies A to K which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was killed at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and was reconstituted at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidated regiment up and the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry formed the 1st Division of the 1st Army Corps and was sent with a 1st Division of the 1st Army Corps to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort Worth, 1864. Both regiments were separated and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered out of service at Fort Worth, 1864. The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort Worth, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed at Arkansas Post, 1862, and was mustered out of service at Arkansas Post, 1863. The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed by the consolidation of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort Worth, 1864.

Book number:

R. H. Fisk

Copy:

Confederate

L

6

Texas.

— Wm. H. Carter  
35th Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 30

1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

H. Linkins

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen Hospital.

May 20 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag. The period during the period covered by these columns is from April 11, 1862 to the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the remnants of the 10th and 15th Regiments at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the remnants of the 10th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. W. Linkins

Confederate

*L*

6

Texas.

*Wm H. Carter*

3<sup>rd</sup> Supt, Co. 13, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James P. B.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 30*

1861.

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*M. Dickinson*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wick*

To what time

*Nov. 1*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Army on Sept. 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a detachment of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and was not captured at Arkansas Post. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and the only officers of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry who were captured at Arkansas Post were the 1st and 2nd Lieutenants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and the only officers of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry who were captured at Arkansas Post were the 1st and 2nd Lieutenants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post and the only officers of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry who were captured at Arkansas Post were the 1st and 2nd Lieutenants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

*R. W. Fish*



Confederate.

6

Texas.

Mr H. Carter

28th Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK 9 Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Promoted 2nd Lt from  
3rd Lt May 9 64 per record*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of  
ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate  
states service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of  
the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and  
was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about Mar 1863. This con-  
solidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry  
formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with  
Cavalry about March 5, '64. Each company was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own designation during the period covered  
by these muster rolls. About April 1865 this remnant of the  
regiment, known as the 6th Regiment, was formed  
at Independence, N. C. on May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
continued to serve with the consolidated Regiment Texas Dis-  
mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi  
Department.

Mark mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copy

FEB. 28.

50561582

1912.

Order No. 11. Pay due  
as 3 Sept. from Nov  
1. 1863 to Mar 7 1864

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Wm H. Carter*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signature as above*

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7736.

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

Wm H. Carter

2d Lieut, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Pay due as 3 months from Nov. 1. 66 to March 9. 67.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1906,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73756.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

C

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. N. Carten<sup>r</sup>2 ~~R~~, Co. ~~B~~, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27,  
1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *E*  
or promotion, } *9 Mar 1864*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

6

Texas.

William H. Cartin

2 Lt, Co B, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee; organized Sept., 1861; mustered into Confederate service, Sept. 27, 1861, to April 10, 1862, for 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Election March 9, 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks Election returns forwarded herewith (over)

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

FEB 28.

50550 01

1912.

and after assigning  
to duty as officer

*C* Confederate  
6 and 15 Reg'ts Texas.  
(Consolidated).

*Wm H. Carter*

*2nd Lieut, Co. B, 6 Regt Texas Infy*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

*Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Date of entry into }  
Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *9 Mar, 1864*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause of }  
vacancy, ) , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 8, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*



(Confederate)

6 and 15 Reg'ts  
(Consolidated).

Texas.

W. H. Carter

2 Lind Co. B. & Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept. 1, 1864.

Date of entry into  
Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

promoted  
2. 1. 1864.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 1, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 St

Dec. 12 - 10

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Roll 81, sheet 3

Fort Delaware, Del. shows

W. H. Carter

2 St. Co B, 6 Regt Tenn.

Captains Franklin, Tenn.

Dec. 17/64.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

CH

Mr. Brown:

Card Roll 543 Drille

W. H. Carter

2 St B Co Tenn

Tenn Capt

Card Roll 80 Drille

W. H. Carter

2 St B Co Texas

Review all if further info is desired

Jan 12/11

W. H. F.

J. M. J.

(Confederate.)

6 6 6  
11<sup>th</sup> A. Carlen  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co B 6 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 1, 1865.

Where captured near Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 17, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 9, 1865.

Where sent Fort Mifflin

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register Nov 8: page 63

(Confederate.)

C

Tia.

Wm. H. Carter.  
Sergt. C. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),  
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Where captured | Arkansas Post, Ark. |
| When captured  | Jan'y 11, 1863.     |
| Received       | Jan'y. 22, 1863.    |
| Discharged     | 1863.               |

Remarks:

Number of

148; sheet

(5396)

1 in Leonard.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

50

*James Porter*  
*Sgt. 6 Regt Texas*

Appears on a monthly

### Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *undated*

186

Where captured *W. Mansa 3rd Tex*

When captured *Jan 1*, 1863

Received *Jan 27*, 1863

Discharged *Feb 6*, 1863

Remarks: *Indifferent*

Number of rolls

153; sheet

(6396)

*2 1/2*

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

6

See

W. H. Hatch,  
Sergt. Co. B, 6 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange. April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

This man was captured at Arkansas Post, Mo., by Capt. John E. Mendenhall, U. S. A., and sent to the U. S. Prisoners of War at St. Louis, Mo., by order of the Prov. Mar. Gen. F. A. Dick, U. S. A.

Exchanged May 3, 1863.

Number of roll

301; sheet

1 Mc Leonard

(5396)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

6 6 Tex  
Wm H. Carter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. B 6 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec.  
31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured: *near Franklin*

When captured: *Dec 17 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 388; sheet

(2206)

*B. B. Moore*

Copied

(Confederate.)

C 6 Tex.

Wm H. Carlen  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. B-6 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 17, 1864.

Where from

Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Wm H. Carlen  
(Signed)



(Confederate.)

*Co* *6* *Tenn.*

*W. H. Carter*  
*Serjeant. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 6 Regt. Tenn.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louis-  
ville, Ky., January 16, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured

*Dec 17, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

*3*  
81; about

(6396)

*W. H. Boyd*

*Copied*

6  
(Confederate)

Texas

Mr. 25. Carter  
22d. Co B. 6 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Fort Delaware from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 9, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., January 9, 1865.

Where captured near Franklin Tenn  
Dec 17, 1864.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll  
543

(6296)

S. V. Hammer

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 1 6 154  
M. H. Carter  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ala.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Livingston, Ala.  
Complexion Fair; hair dark brown  
Eyes blue; height 6 ft. 1 in.

Remarks:

Sept 20 1862  
Ala. 1st Regt. Ala.

Number of copies

171; sheet 15

(660)

John

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L. C. T. C.  
M. H. Carter  
Lieutenant Colonel

Appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of April,  
1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Virginia, Va.  
Fair  
Blue  
; hair  
; height  
6 ft. 1 in.

Remarks:

Spent 20 1/2 years in  
Federal Army 19 1/2

Indorsement of  
Fort Delaware, Del.

Number of

175; sheet

(645)

T. C. T. C.  
Lieutenant

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

6

Texas

W H Carter  
Sergt Lee B, t Texas.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Law Hospital.  
at Dalton, Ga.

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.  
dated Sept 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas.

By whom L. J. Linkins

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When July 2d, 1861.

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Book 2222

L. J. Linkins

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6

Texas

W. H. Carter

2 Supt C B 6 Regt Texas.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Law Hospital,

at

La Grange, Ga,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Enlisted:

dated Dec 31-1863

When

Sept 30

, 1861.

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

L. L. Dinkins

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

July 26

, 1861.

How employed

Steward

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Nickham

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due by law pay for 21 days.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 6 Tex

William H. Carter  
2 Lt 6 Regt Tex

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In the Field near*  
*Atlanta Aug 25, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Medical*  
*Board*

Date *Aug 9*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No 14. Enclosure 10.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6

Let.

*Wm. H. Carter,*  
*Seriat. Co. B. 6. Regt. Let.*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Diarrhoea*  
Admitted *Aug 12* 1864.  
Returned to duty *Aug 29* 1864.  
Deserted ..... 186 .  
Discharged ..... 186 .  
Transferred ..... 186 .  
Furloughed ..... 186 .  
Died ..... 186 .  
Residence *Victoria*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, P. 1, No. 7, 2, page 182



Carter, W. H.

Sgt.,

Co. B. 6th Tex. Regt.

Subject: "Bailor"

Title of record: S.O. 11 /13

Dept. Army of Tenn-Bragg

Date: Aug. 7, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Carter

Co. B, 6th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd qr., 1863

Date of issue Aug. 27, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1811

Copyist.



Camp of the 6715<sup>th</sup> Les Regts  
near Wallon, 7<sup>th</sup> March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

in conformity with Special orders No 11. dated  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
and Special orders No 2 dated March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. An Election was held  
in Company B 6<sup>th</sup> Lesas Infy under my  
direction for one 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in the following  
was the result...

serg<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> M. Carter received Ten votes  
being the majority of the votes. Last is the  
family and family elected. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
of Co 18 6<sup>th</sup> Les Infy.

H. C. Rice  
Capt comd Co B 4<sup>th</sup> M  
6<sup>th</sup> Les Regts

281  
Casey John  
Co. A, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5055-9483 | 20 |
| 2  | 9579      | 21 |
| 3  | 9682      | 22 |
| 4  | 9781      | 23 |
| 5  | 9879      | 24 |
| 6  | 9966      | 25 |
| 7  | 565049    | 26 |
| 8  | 0128      | 27 |
| 9  | 0193      | 28 |
| 10 | 0226      | 29 |
| 11 | 0298      | 30 |
| 12 | 0371      | 31 |
| 13 | 0421      | 32 |
| 14 | 0503      | 33 |
| 15 | 45485612  | 34 |
| 16 | 77033178  | 35 |
| 17 | 75488590  | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John C. Phillips*  
} Capt. A. H. Phillips, Jr.'s, Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 27 to Oct 1* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Atropa*

By whom *A. H. Phillips*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Atropa*

By whom *A. H. Phillips*

Last paid:

By whom *Adul from military*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

8

Texas.

*John Casey*  
Priv., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 9*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt. L. W. Phillips Jr.*

Mustered into service;

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. Haskell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Phillips Jr.*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was joined with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

*John C. Hill*  
*Pvt*, *Co. 1*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John C. Hill*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster General*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John C. Carr*  
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of 16 companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment was sorted with formed into a battalion of 16 companies which was sorted with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became a company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

8

Texas.

*John Casey*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Maj Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wolfe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Curry*  
*Roll*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *May' Heasell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. L. G.*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called M. Regiment Texas Infantry) was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6

6

Texas.

*Rich. Casey*  
*Det. Capt.*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 19* 1861

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Wm. Haskell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Wolfe*

To what time

*March 1* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1862. Part company was mustered separately and under General Beauregard during the period covered by these records. About April, 1862, the remainder of the regiment to which companies A and B of the regiment above was formed by General Beauregard and sent to the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi, about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and was of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been mustered into the 5th consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoons and were later organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

How made.

*Rich. Casey*

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John Casen*  
*Privt*, Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 19* 1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*Maj. Keasler*  
*War*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Wolfe*

To what time

*June 31* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Casen*

Copy

Confederate.

6

Texas.

John Carey

Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27 1861.

Where

Victoria, Texas

By whom

Major L. B. Washburn

Period

1 yr

Last paid

By whom

Capt W. H. Miller

To what time

June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to J, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the men were recruited at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and were organized at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the 1st Regiment of the 6th Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1862. This consolidated regiment was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed independent of the other companies which was sent with a detachment of the 15th Cavalry to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort McKavett. Each company was organized separately and sent to different places. The 1st company was sent to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 2nd company was sent to the 15th Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 3rd company was sent to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 4th company was sent to the 15th Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 5th company was sent to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 6th company was sent to the 15th Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 7th company was sent to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 8th company was sent to the 15th Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 9th company was sent to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Fort McKavett. The 10th company was sent to the 15th Cavalry at Fort McKavett.

Page 1000000

W. H. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Casey*  
Pvt., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated May 31*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Marshall*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Marshall*

To what time *April 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 77755.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John Carey*  
Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 2, 1861*

Where

*Victoria, Texas*

By whom

*John B. Linnell*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid

By whom

*John B. Linnell*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was ordered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was concentrated at the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies from the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 25, 1864. These companies were numbered separately and were known as the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th covered by these designations. On April 11, 1865 the remnant of the 6th Confederate Infantry, A. I. R. was formed by the consolidation of the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th and was paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which was not paroled at Vicksburg, N. C. was sent to have a mustering out at the 2d Confederate Regiment Texas Disposition at Vicksburg, N. C. and was sent to the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

Copy



Confederate.

6

Texas.

*John Cusey*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27* 1861.

Where

*Astoria, Texas*

By whom

*Major A. B. Haskell*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*June 30* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. At the April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the First Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Artillery and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Cusey*

Confederate.

6

6

Texas.

John Casey

Priv., Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 27 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom Major A. M. Headell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Killed at Missionary Ridge Apr 25. 1863

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Transylvania Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Confederate

6

Texas.

*John C. Coker*  
Sgt., Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. Coker* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Key Henshell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Confederate*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at  
Arkansas. Redoubt Nov 20, 1863*

The 6th (also called 14) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John Perry*  
Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Fort Fisher*  
When captured *Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of men

3

(G.M.)

*W. T. Person*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*C*

6

Texas.

*John Lacy*<sup>+</sup>  
*Pvt* Co. A 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 84

(6296)

*Revised*

Copyist.

6 6 Texas.

Appears on 3

received at Camp Porter, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

not dated, 186

Where captured *Turk. Post Turk.*

When captured *May 11, 1863*

Remarks:

[illegible]

Summary of results

12

(F37b)

Edw. K. Weston

282  
Cearnel Henry S

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |      |      |
|----|------|------|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5066 | 4866 | 2  | 4548 | 5911 |
| 2  |      | 4924 | 3  |      |      |
| 3  |      | 4985 | 4  |      |      |
| 4  |      | 5056 | 5  |      |      |
| 5  |      | 5136 | 6  |      |      |
| 6  | 55   | 9309 | 7  |      |      |
| 7  | 56   | 5224 | 8  |      |      |
| 8  | 55   | 9320 | 9  |      |      |
| 9  | 56   | 5309 | 10 |      |      |
| 10 |      | 5396 | 11 |      |      |
| 11 |      | 5493 | 12 |      |      |
| 12 |      | 5567 | 13 |      |      |
| 13 |      | 5619 | 14 |      |      |
| 14 |      | 6669 | 15 |      |      |
| 15 |      | 5720 | 16 |      |      |
| 16 |      | 5770 | 17 |      |      |
| 17 |      | 5822 | 18 |      |      |
| 18 | 47   | 0332 | 19 |      |      |
| 19 | 45   | 7888 | 20 |      |      |
|    |      | 36   |    |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Co | 6 | Texas.

Henry S. Clearnal

But. } Capt. Henry E. Bradford's Co.,  
6 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henry McCulloch  
Nov. 3, 1861.

Must-in to date Nov. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period War

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Henry J. Marshall*

*1st*, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 3 to Dec. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and mustered into service:

When *Nov. 3*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from com-*

To what time *instrument*, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous *190*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On extra duty in Hospital de-  
partment by order of Genl R R Garland*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was mustered with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Henry J. Marshall*

Confederate

6

6

Texas.

Henry S. Leonard

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January

1862.

Enlisted:

When

No. 3

1862

Where

Victoria

By whom

Wm. M. McKel

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Extra duty in Hospital Dept. by order of Col. R. R. Garland

The 6th Regt. called 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1862. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Henry S. Leonard

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Henry D. Lammie*  
Sgt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 3* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Mrs. A. M. Haskins*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was taken over east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*LaBoyd*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

Henry L. Carnell

Int., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 3, 1861 .

Where

By whom Maj. Haskell

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. L. H.

To what time Apr. 30, 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was later sent to a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

C

8

Texas.

H. S. Carmel  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 6, 1861.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Hoole

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was maneuvered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. S. Lammie

Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov. 3, 1861

Victoria

May. Hastie

Wm. H. H. H.

July 28, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 1st) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. The consolidated unit was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was listed with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its own flag and during the period covered by these extensions. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, known as Company A of the regiment, was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. J. Bond

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. S. Clearnel  
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 3

, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Maj Nas Kell

Period

for the war

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov 6

, 1861.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Held to Comp July 24/62

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861 to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was accommodated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidated rolls. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

6

Confederate

8

Texas.

H. S. Larnal

Capt, Co D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept &amp; Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Nicks

To what time Feby 28 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 11, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was excarcerated east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these records. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

S. W. Boyd



(Confederate)

6

Texas.

H. S. Carnab

Private, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Haskell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wolfe

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

C.

Confederate.

6

Texas.

H. S. Cearnals  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Maj. Hiskell

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Wolff

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Escaped from prison at Camp  
Cutler, Ill. July 15, 1863

The 6th also called 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidated regiment consisted of 10 companies which was mustered with Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under a general designation during the period covered by this muster roll. After April 11, 1863 the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry were mustered into the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and were mustered into the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Arkansas Post, N. G. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the temporary officers are found to have mustered under the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, and under designations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

6

Confederate.

6

Texas.

H. S. Learwell

Capt, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom Maj Haskell

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Noble

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from prison at camp Butler, Tex. July 15, 1863.

The 6th (also called 2d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 8, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Department Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

Confederate

6

Texas.

*H. S. Gammal*  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3* 1861.

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Maj. Haskell*

Period

*1 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Escaped from prison  
at Camp. 1st Texas. Feby 15, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of seven companies, A to G, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detachment Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Roll mark:

*Ed Boyd*

Copy

Confederate

6

Texas.

Henry S. Cernal  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Major Thasler

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Escaped from prison camp  
Butler, Ark., Feb. 15, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (the mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Dr. King

C Confederate 6 Texas.

H. H. Learnal  
Privt., Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feby. 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Maj. Haskins

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Nollo

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from prison at  
Camp Butler, Ill. July 15, 1863.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

6

6

Texas.

Henry S. Creamer

Private, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 3, 1861.*

Where

*Victoria, Tex.*

By whom

*Maj. Haskell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks *Escaped from prison at Camp Butler, Ill., Feb. 15, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 3, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate)

6

Texas.

W. S. Biarnals

Batt. Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3

1861.

Where

Victoria Tx.

By whom

Maj. Haskeel

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Escaped from prison.

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was sent with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



6

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

H. S. Corriel  
Priv. Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

NUMBER OF TOL

13 about 87

(6256)

At 12.00

Copy 100.

Confederate.

Texas.

C

C

H. S. Kearns  
Capt. Co. F. 6 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Released.

Roll bears the following statement: Received by Post-  
Va. April 15, 1863, from John H. Munford, Capt. 3d Regt. N. Y. V.  
Comdr. "Fla. of Troop", and the within named Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change also Two Sergeants J. H. THOMPSON and George Post.

Number of men

19

(6396)

E. H. Thompson

Chaplain

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*John H. ...*

*Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

When captured

When captured

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Texas.

H S Cearnel

Pvt Co F

Co. 6 Reg't. Tex.  
Inf.

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862.

ENLISTED:

When Nov 3 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Maj Haskell

Period For the War

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL:

When Nov 6 1861.

How employed Nurse

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt T. B. Fe

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Returned to Comp July

17, 1862

Sigson

Copyist.

283  
Learnel W. P.

Co. F, 6 Texas Infantry.  
(3 Texas Inf.)

Became Co. A, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50565310 | 20 |
| 2  | 5397     | 21 |
| 3  | 5494     | 22 |
| 4  | 5929     | 23 |
| 5  | 45785837 | 24 |
| 6  | 5912     | 25 |
| 7  | 47833291 | 26 |
| 8  | 45495629 | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name:

See also 16 Texas Inf.

Confederate

6

Texas.

*M. P. Learned*

*Privt*, Co. *2*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 28* 1862

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Saunders*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Camp*

To what time

*July 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co. 8  
to Company Regt. T. Inf. by an (over)*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and the regiment was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry dated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry about May 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these considerations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist

FEB. 28.

50565310

1912.

Thirty of Special order  
no. 6012 to H. O. Little  
Rock, Ark. Oct. 20, 1862.

C Confederate 6 Texas.

M. P. Beaman  
Private, Co. D, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 12/19 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 28 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Co. Sgt. Saunders

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Camp

To what time July 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1862. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 1, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J. M. Boyd  
Clerk



*C*

Confederate.

6

Texas.

*N. P. Bearmide*

*Capt.*, 6 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1*

1862.

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Maj. Sanders*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Camp*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Detained at prison at Camp Butler, Ill. March 30, 1863.*

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States Service from September 27, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and underwent a discharge during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became known as the 6th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 15th Regiments and was paroled at Independence, Mo. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of its supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently joined the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

*Dr. Boyd*

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

W. P. Leland

Det., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 20, 1862

Place Orlando

Remarks: Joined for 7 days

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 6th (also called 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed of ten companies, A to K, which were mustered into the Confederate States service from September 2, 1861, to April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment surrendered at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1863. This consolidation was broken up and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry formed into a battalion of six companies which was united with a battalion of four companies formed of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 5, 1864. Each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by these consolidations. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(Confederate.)

C. C. Texas.  
P. Criminals  
Capt. C. F. A. Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Escaped.

Has been the subject of indictment. Received City Point Va. April 15, 1863 from John P. Marshall Capt 3d Infy N. Y. V. Co. 68th "Fla of Troop" sent the woman named Eliza Hundred & Eighty three 1863. Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg. Post

Number of vol.

12

(6396)

C. F. A. Regt. Texas Infy.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*Ed. A. ...*

*Co. ...* 8 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, I. Mo.

Roll not dated.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...* 1863

Remarks:

• Index ...

Number of ...

5

(620)

17214

*C*

(Confederate.)

6

Texas.

*W. P. Carniel*  
*Pat* Co. H., 6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rol.

1; sheet

87

*ACB...*

(6256)

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.) 6 Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

, 186

When captured \_\_\_\_\_  
Age 16 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Color of eyes *Blue* ft. *5* in *5*

Color of hair \_\_\_\_\_  
Build \_\_\_\_\_

Residence, or county where enlisted

State \_\_\_\_\_

Born

Remarks:

No.

21

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Beaumont, Texas

this 27 day of July 1865.

Wm. C. C. C.

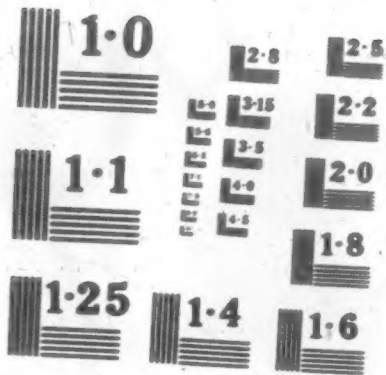
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

308





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

